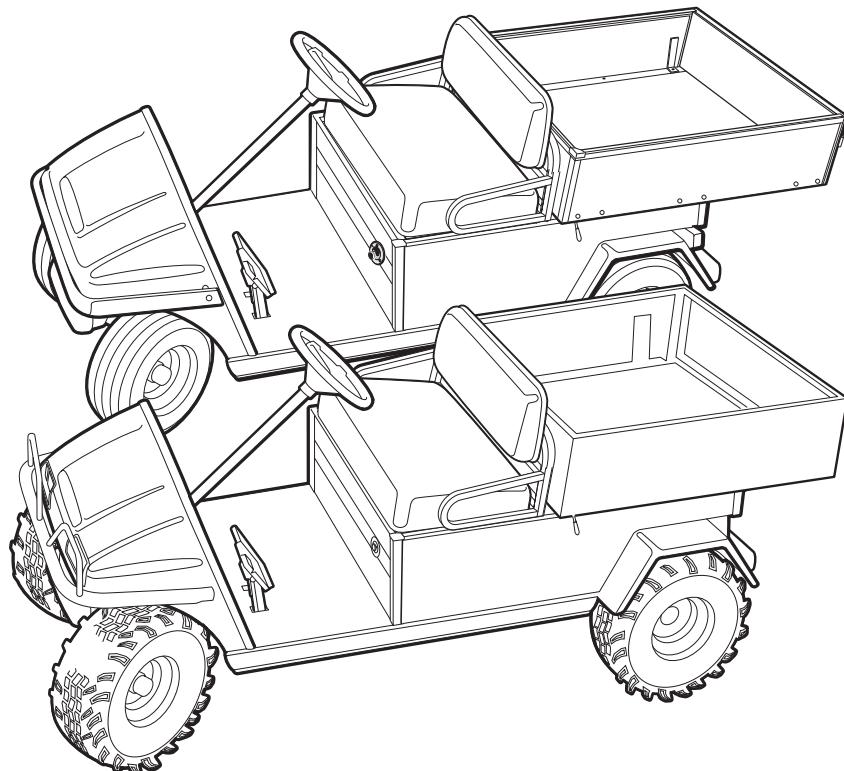


**Club Car**

®

**2010  
Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, 252  
and XRT 900  
Illustrated Parts List**



**Gasoline and Electric Vehicles**

Manual Number 103700509  
Edition Code 0515C0616B



# USING THE ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

---

## **⚠ WARNING**

- **This manual is to be used only for identification and ordering of service parts. Be sure to read and use the maintenance and service manual before attempting any vehicle repairs.**

This manual covers all Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, 252 and XRT 900 vehicles built during the 2010 model year.

The manual is divided into sections. Note that there are two or three flags on the outside edge of each page. The first flag contains the section number of which that page is a part. The other flag (or flags) contains the letter G or E, signifying that the page pertains to the electric or gasoline vehicles only.

Use the Table of Contents to find the sections and pages that contain the parts and assemblies you seek. The Table of Contents lists section numbers, and under them, the individual page titles and numbers to be found in that section. The index can be used to find specific parts and assemblies. The index is divided into numerical and alphabetical listings with the page numbers in italic text.

There is a two-page spread for each individual page title in the Table of Contents. On the left-hand page is an illustration showing the parts in their relative positions; the parts are each tagged with an item number in a balloon. The right-hand page is the parts list page, and gives the page title at the top, then the item numbers (corresponding to the numbers on the illustration), part descriptions, and quantity of parts used.

Note that a part description may be indented. This indentation corresponds to a parts assembly level indicated by the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 at the top left corner of the parts description area of the parts list page. A part that is indented to *level 2* is a component of the *level 1* part (assembly) that it is listed under. A *level 3* part is a component of the *level 2* part that it is listed under, and a *level 4* part is a component of the *level 3* part preceding it. In each case, the part quantity given for a level 2, 3, or 4 part is *the quantity used per next higher level assembly of which it is a component*. A part that is not indented is a *level 1* part. This means that the quantity given is the quantity used per the portion of the vehicle illustrated on that particular spread.



P. O. Box 204658  
Augusta, Georgia 30917-4658 USA  
Telephone 706-863-3000  
Service Parts Fax 706-855-7413  
[www.clubcar.com](http://www.clubcar.com)

## HOW TO ORDER PARTS

Replacement parts and accessories can be obtained from our network of authorized dealers and distributors. You can obtain the name and phone number of your closest authorized Club Car dealer or distributor by visiting our web site at [www.clubcardealer.com](http://www.clubcardealer.com), by calling our toll-free Service Parts and Technical Assistance hotline at (800) 872-2246 or (706) 863-3000, extension 3887, or by scanning this Quick Response (QR) code to be taken to the Club Car dealer locator. **Refer to Figure 1.** Download a QR code reader such as RedLaser or Barcode Scanner to your cell phone or tablet.



**Figure 1 Dealer Locator QR Code**

## CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Let your voice be heard!

Please take time to participate in the Technical Publications satisfaction survey. Obtaining feedback from our customers is important to the department's continuous improvement process. The online survey takes less than five minutes and responses will help the department to examine current performance as well as identify areas for future improvement.

Our top priority is to provide timely, accurate, and user friendly manuals.

The online satisfaction survey can be found at: <http://bit.ly/1w9uFMh>



**Figure 2 Survey QR Code**

**NOTE:** *This illustrated parts list represents the most current information at the time of publication. Club Car, Inc. is continually working to further improve its vehicles and other products. These improvements may affect the parts used to service the vehicle. Any modification and/or significant change in specifications will be forwarded to all Club Car and Carryall distributors/dealers and will, when applicable, appear in future editions of this illustrated parts list.*

*Club Car, Inc. reserves the right to change specifications and designs at any time without notice and without the obligation of making changes to units previously sold.*

Copyright © 2009 Club Car, Inc.

*Club Car* and *ArmorFlex*

are registered trademarks of Club Car, Inc.

This manual effective August 1, 2009.

# CONTENTS

---

## SECTION 1 – BODY AND TRIM

---

Front Body and Trim – Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6 .....	1-3
Front Body and Trim – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	1-5
Splash Guard – Gasoline Vehicles Only .....	1-7
Dash Pockets and Floormat .....	1-9
Beverage Holder .....	1-11
Mirror, Rear-View – without Cab .....	1-13
Grommets, Chassis .....	1-15
Seat Bottom .....	1-17
Seat Back Assembly .....	1-19
Windshield, Hinged .....	1-21
Windshield, Non-Hinged .....	1-23
Canopy Kit, White – To Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-25
Canopy Kit, White – From Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-27
Canopy Kit, Beige – To Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-29
Canopy Kit, Beige – From Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-31
Canopy Kit, Black – To Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-33
Canopy Kit, Black – From Mid-2010 Model Year .....	1-35
Hip Restraints and Seat Back Mounting .....	1-37
Tilt Bed, Extruded Hinge, and Latch .....	1-39
Latch Plate .....	1-41
Prop Rod .....	1-43
Cargo Box (Aluminum) .....	1-45
Cargo Box (Aluminum) Mounting .....	1-47
Cargo Box (Steel) .....	1-49
Bed Mat .....	1-51
Stake Side Kit .....	1-53
Electric Bed Lift – Gasoline Vehicles .....	1-55
Electric Bed Lift – Electric Vehicle .....	1-57
Hydraulic Bed Lift Kit .....	1-59
Portable Refreshment Center .....	1-61
Toolboxes .....	1-63
Trailer Hitch .....	1-65
Trailer Hitch Ball .....	1-67
Receiver Hitch .....	1-69
Rear Body Trim – Turf/Carryall 1, 2, 2 Plus, and 6 .....	1-71
Rear Body Trim – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	1-73
Cab, Curtis – Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, 252 and XRT 900 .....	1-75
Mirror, Inside Rear-View – Curtis Cab .....	1-77

# CONTENTS

---

Mirror, Side-View – Curtis Cab .....	1-79
Accessory Switch Panel – Curtis Cab .....	1-81
Strobe Light – Curtis Cab .....	1-83
Work Lights – Curtis Cab .....	1-85
Fan/Defogger – Curtis Cab .....	1-87
Heater – Curtis Cab .....	1-89
Van Box .....	1-91

## SECTION 2 – WHEELS AND TIRES

---

Wheels and Tires – Turf/Carryall 2 and 2 Plus – To Late 2010 Model Year .....	2-3
Wheels and Tires – Turf/Carryall 2 and 2 Plus – From Late 2010 Model Year .....	2-5
Wheels and Tires, Off-Road Tread – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	2-7
Wheels and Tires, Turf Tread – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	2-9
Wheel Covers .....	2-11

## SECTION 3 – DECALS

---

Decals – Turf/Carryall 2 IQ Plus Electric .....	3-3
Decals – Turf/Carryall 2 IQ Plus Electric, Continued .....	3-5
Decals – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 IQ Plus Electric .....	3-7
Decals – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 IQ Plus Electric, Continued .....	3-9
Decals – Turf/Carryall 2 Gasoline Vehicles .....	3-11
Decals – Turf/Carryall 2 Gasoline Vehicles, Continued .....	3-13
Decals – Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles .....	3-15
Decals – Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles, Continued .....	3-17
Decals – Turf/Carryall 252 Gasoline Vehicles .....	3-19
Decals – Turf/Carryall 252 Gasoline Vehicles, Continued .....	3-21
Decals – XRT 900 Gasoline Vehicles .....	3-23
Decals – XRT 900 Gasoline Vehicles, Continued .....	3-25
Decals, Badging – Turf/Carryall 2 and 2 Plus .....	3-27
Decals, Badging – Turf/Carryall 252 .....	3-29
Decals, Badging – XRT 900 .....	3-31

## SECTION 4 – LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

---

Headlights .....	4-3
Light Kit, Standard – Carryall 2 Gasoline Vehicles .....	4-5
Light Kit, Standard – Carryall 2 IQ Plus Electric Vehicles .....	4-9
Turn Signal Kit – DS and Utility Gasoline and Electric Vehicles .....	4-13
Turn Signal (with Horn Button) Kit – DS and Utility Gas and Electric Vehicles .....	4-15
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 Gas .....	4-17

# CONTENTS

---

Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Carryall 2 Plus and XRT 900 Gas .....	4-19
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Turf/Carryall 2 Electric .....	4-21
Instrument Panel with Electrical Components – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 Electric .....	4-23
Keys and Keyswitches, SmartKey Kit – Electric Vehicle .....	4-25
Keys and Keyswitches, Uncommon – Gas Vehicle .....	4-27
DC Converter – IQ Plus Electric Vehicle, to Early-2010 Model Year .....	4-29
DC Converter (Isolated) – IQ Plus Electric Vehicle, from Early-2010 Model Year .....	4-31
Voltage Limiter – Gasoline Vehicle .....	4-33
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Gasoline Vehicles .....	4-35
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Electric Vehicles .....	4-37
Strobe Light, Canopy-Mounted .....	4-39
Light Bar – Turf/CA 252 and XRT 900 Gas Vehicles .....	4-41
Light Bar – Turf/CA 252 and XRT 900 Electric Vehicles .....	4-43
Horn with Floor-Mounted Button .....	4-45
Horn with Column-Mounted Button .....	4-47
Hour Meter – Carryall/Turf IQ Plus Electric Vehicles .....	4-49
Taillights .....	4-51

## SECTION 5 – BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

---

Brake Pedal Assembly .....	5-3
Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Electric Vehicles with MCOR .....	5-5
Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Gasoline Vehicles .....	5-7
Accelerator Rod and Pedal Assembly – Gasoline Vehicles .....	5-9
Front Brake Assembly – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes .....	5-11
Front Brake Cables and Equalizer – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes .....	5-13
Rear Brake Cables and Equalizer – Vehicles with 4-Wheel Brakes .....	5-15
Rear Brake Assembly, Manually-Adjusted – Vehicles with 4-Wheel Brakes .....	5-17
Rear Brake Assembly, Self-Adjusting – Vehicle with 2-Wheel Brakes .....	5-19
Rear Brake Cables and Equalizer – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes .....	5-21

## SECTION 6 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (CONV. BALL JOINTS) – TURF/CA 2 & 2 PLUS

---

Steering Gear Assembly (Mando) – Conventional Ball Joint .....	6-3
Steering Column – Utility .....	6-5
Intermediate Steering Shaft (Mando) – Turf/CA 1/2/6 .....	6-7
Steering Wheel .....	6-9
Steering Wheel with Clip .....	6-11
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-13
Front Suspension, Upper – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-15
Front Suspension, Lower – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-17

# CONTENTS

---

Heavy Duty Front Springs .....	6-19
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-21
Front Suspension, Upper – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-23
Front Suspension, Lower – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	6-25
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6 .....	6-27
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 2 and 6 IQ Plus Vehicles .....	6-29
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 2, 6, and Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles .....	6-31

## **SECTION 7 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS) – TURF/CA 2 & 2 PLUS**

---

Steering Gear Assembly (Wanda) – Maint.-Free Ball Joint .....	7-3
Steering Column – Utility .....	7-5
Intermediate Steering Shaft (Wanda) – Turf/CA 1/2/6 .....	7-7
Steering Wheel .....	7-9
Steering Wheel with Clip .....	7-11
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-13
Front Suspension, Upper – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-15
Front Suspension, Lower – Vehicles with Two-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-17
Heavy Duty Front Springs .....	7-19
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-21
Front Suspension, Upper – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-23
Front Suspension, Lower – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	7-25
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6 .....	7-27
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 2 and 6 IQ Plus Vehicles .....	7-29
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 2, 6, and Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles .....	7-31

## **SECTION 8 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (CONV. BALL JOINTS) – 252 AND 900**

---

Front Frame Plate Hardware – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	8-3
Steering Gear Assembly (Mando) – Conventional Ball Joint .....	8-5
Steering Column – Utility .....	8-7
Intermediate Steering Shaft – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 Vehicles .....	8-9
Steering Wheel .....	8-11
Steering Wheel with Clip .....	8-13
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints .....	8-15
Front Suspension, Upper – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 with Conventional Ball Joints .....	8-17
Front Suspension, Lower – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 with Conventional Ball Joints .....	8-19
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	8-21
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 IQ Plus .....	8-23
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	8-25

# CONTENTS

---

## SECTION 9 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS) – 252 AND 900

---

Front Frame Plate Hardware – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	9-3
Steering Gear Assembly (Wanda) – Maint.-Free Ball Joint .....	9-5
Steering Column – Utility .....	9-7
Intermediate Steering Shaft – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 Vehicles .....	9-9
Steering Wheel .....	9-11
Steering Wheel with Clip .....	9-13
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	9-15
Front Suspension, Upper – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	9-17
Front Suspension, Lower – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints .....	9-19
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	9-21
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 IQ Plus .....	9-23
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 252 and XRT 900 .....	9-25

## SECTION 10 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE

---

Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 with G425419 Starter/Gen .....	10-3
Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 with AMD Starter/Gen .....	10-5
Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – Carryall 2 Plus with G425419 Starter/Gen .....	10-7
Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – Carryall 2 Plus with AMD Starter/Gen .....	10-9
Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – XRT 900 with G425419 Starter/Gen .....	10-11
Wiring, Fuses, and Diodes – XRT 900 with AMD Starter/Gen .....	10-13
Starter/Generator Assembly, Model G425419 .....	10-15
Starter/Generator Mounting – Model G425419 .....	10-17
Starter/Generator Assembly (Pedal-Start), Model 114-01-4009A .....	10-19
Starter/Generator Assembly (Key-Start), Model 114-04-4001A .....	10-21
Starter/Generator Mounting – 114-0x-400xx Models .....	10-23
Operation and Maintenance Switch .....	10-25
Electrical Component Box – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 .....	10-27
Electrical Component Box – Carryall 2 Plus .....	10-29
Electrical Component Box – XRT 900 .....	10-31
Forward/Reverse Shifter Switches – Dash Mounted Shifter .....	10-33
Charging Diode, Key-Start – XRT Vehicles .....	10-35
Battery – Gasoline Utility Vehicles .....	10-37

## SECTION 11 – ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE

---

FE350 Engine (S27) w/o ACR, Shrouds, and Brackets; 50-State .....	11-3
FE350 Engine (S27) – Ignition Components and Flywheel .....	11-5
FE350 Engine (S27) – Oil Circulation .....	11-7

# CONTENTS

---

FE350 Engine (S27) – Cylinder Head .....	11-9
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase, Camshaft, and Oil Sensor .....	11-11
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase and Crankshaft .....	11-13
FE350 Engine (S27) – Mounting .....	11-15

## SECTION 12 – FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS

---

Fuel System – 49 State, with Metal Fuel Pump .....	12-3
Fuel System – 49 State, with Plastic Fuel Pump .....	12-5
Fuel System – California Only, with Metal Fuel Pump .....	12-7
Fuel System – California Only, with Plastic Fuel Pump .....	12-9
Carbon Canister – California Only .....	12-11
Carburetor Assembly – FE350 S27 .....	12-13
Carburetor Mounting, Utility, FE350 S23 S24 S27 .....	12-15
Governor and Accelerator Cables .....	12-17
Air Filter and Intake System .....	12-19

## SECTION 13 – EXHAUST SYSTEM

---

Exhaust System – FE350 Engine .....	13-3
-------------------------------------	------

## SECTION 14 – DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES

---

Drive Belt .....	14-3
Drive Clutch – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 .....	14-5
Drive Clutch – Carryall 2 Plus with 101953801 & 03 Engines Only .....	14-7
Drive Clutch – XRT 900 with any Engine and Carryall 2 Plus with 103386202 50-State Engine .....	14-9
Driven Clutch – Turf/Carryall 2 and 252 .....	14-11
Driven Clutch – Carryall 2 Plus and XRT 900 .....	14-13

## SECTION 15 – UNITIZED TRANSAXLE – GASOLINE VEHICLES

---

Forward/Reverse Shifter .....	15-3
Shifter Cable – Turf/CA 2/252/2 Plus and XRT900 .....	15-5
Kawasaki Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers .....	15-7
Kawasaki Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction .....	15-9
Kawasaki Transaxle – Differential and Axles .....	15-11
Graziano Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers .....	15-13
Graziano Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction .....	15-15
Graziano Transaxle -Differential and Axles .....	15-17

# CONTENTS

---

## SECTION 16 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

---

Motor Controller Output Regulator (MCOR) .....	16-3
Wiring – Electric Vehicle .....	16-5
Battery Charger Receptacle .....	16-7
Tow/Run Switch and Circuit-Breaker – IQ Plus .....	16-9
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, Trojan .....	16-11
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Trojan .....	16-13
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, Crown .....	16-15
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Crown .....	16-17
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, U.S. Battery .....	16-19
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, U.S. Battery .....	16-21
Single Point Watering System, 6V .....	16-23
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for Trojan Batteries Only .....	16-25
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for Trojan & Crown Batteries .....	16-27
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for U.S. Battery Only .....	16-29

## SECTION 17 – MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

---

Motor (Model DA5-4006) – IQ Plus .....	17-3
--	------

## SECTION 18 – TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

---

Transaxle – Electric Vehicles .....	18-3
Differential Guard – Electric Vehicles .....	18-5

## SECTION 19 – BATTERY CHARGERS

---

IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25730-11,-18,-19), Domestic .....	19-3
IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25880-11 and -18), International .....	19-5
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25260-11), Domestic .....	19-7
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25660-40), International .....	19-9
Onboard IQ Plus Charger and Cord Reel Mounting, Page 1 of 2 .....	19-11
Onboard IQ Plus Charger and Cord Reel Mounting, Page 2 of 2 .....	19-13

## SECTION 20 – MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

---

Maintenance and Service Tools .....	20-3
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued .....	20-5
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued .....	20-7

## SECTION i – INDEX

---



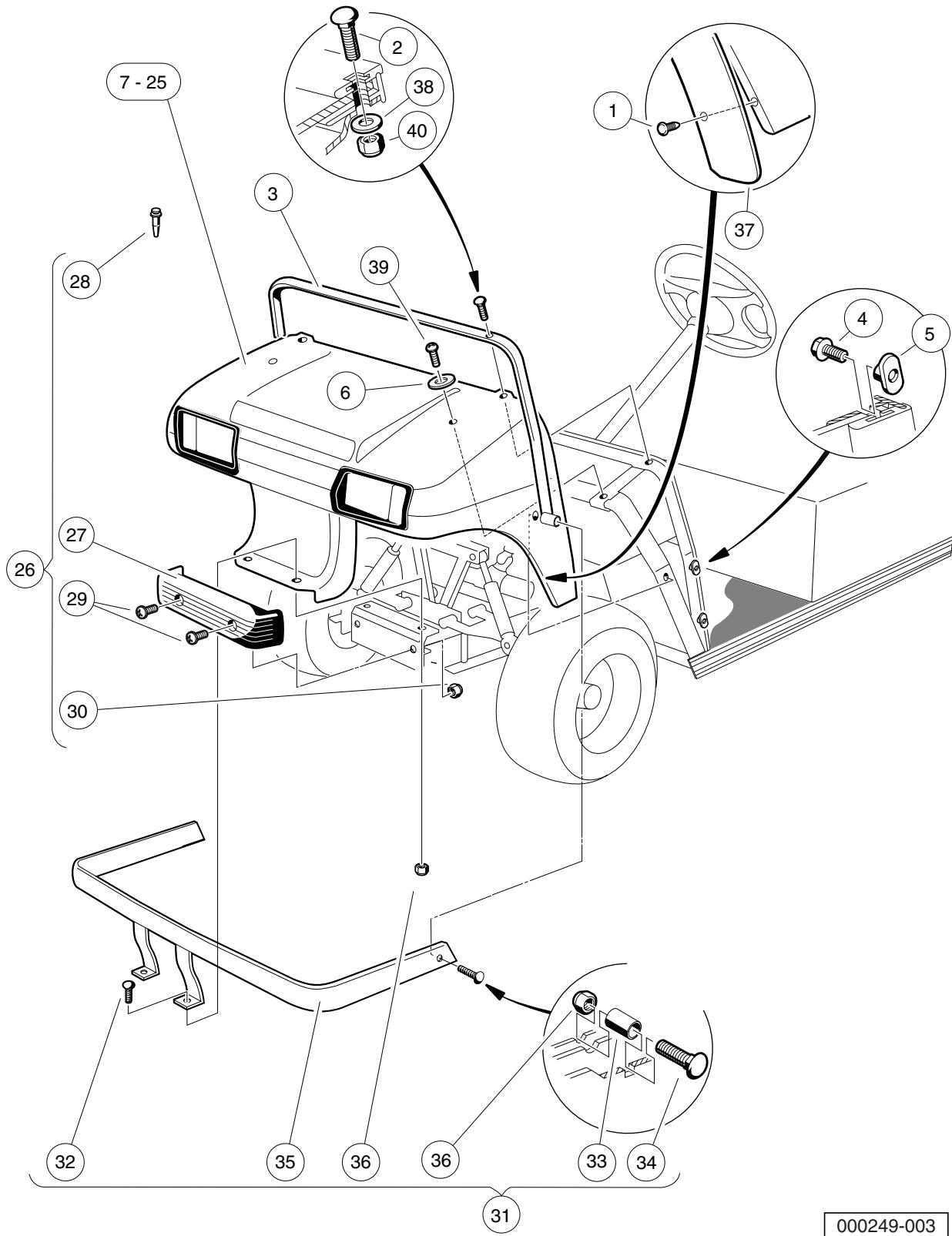
# BODY AND TRIM

---

1

G

E

**1****G****E**

000249-003

# FRONT BODY AND TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

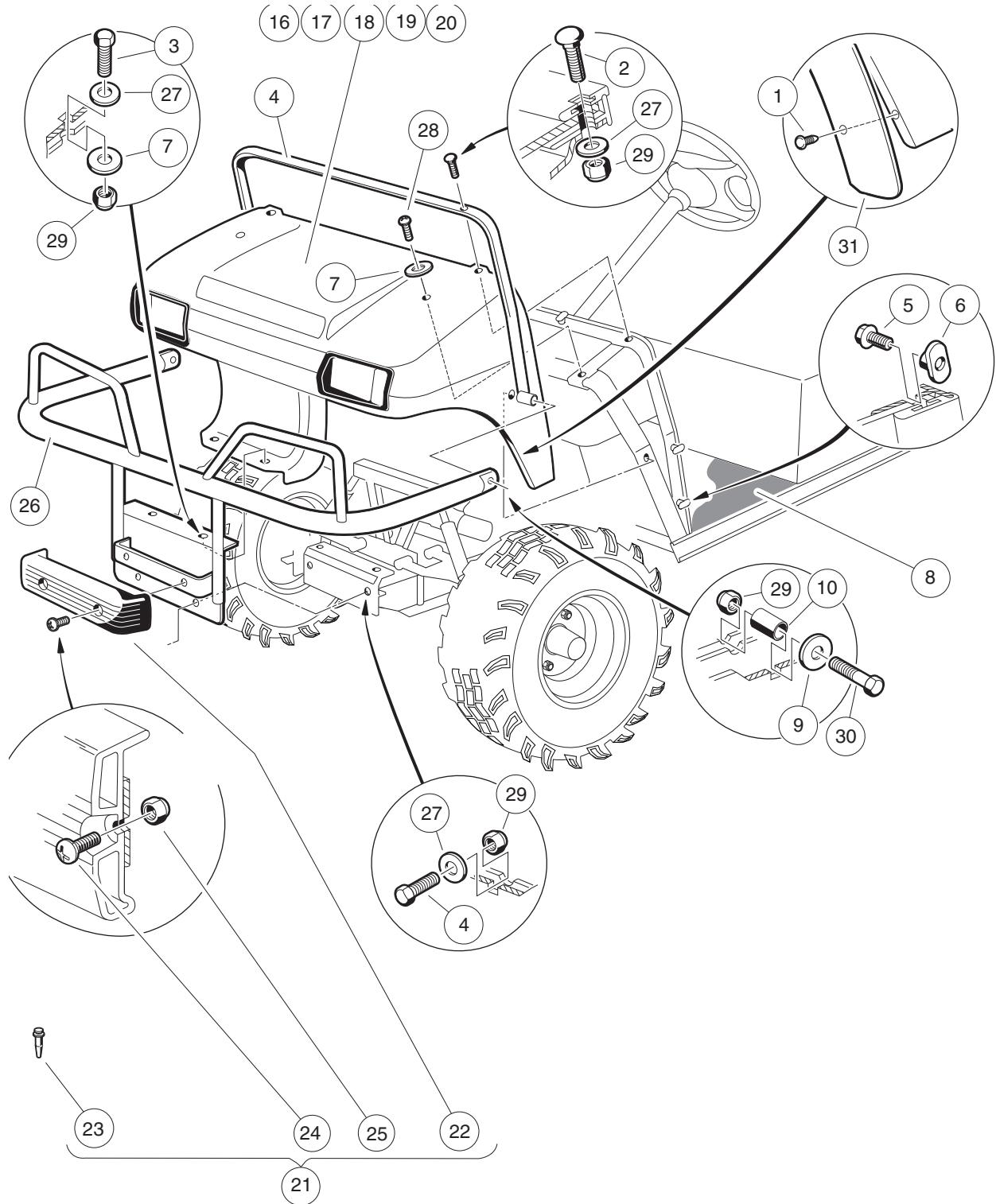
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic .....	12
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	2
3	<u>1011014</u>	Trim, Cowl .....	1
4	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375 .....	6
5	<u>1011394</u>	T-Nut Package (Set of 4) .....	1
6	<u>1015075</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat Type A .....	2
7	<u>101692501</u>	Cowl, TPO, Beige .....	1
8	<u>101692502</u>	Cowl, TPO, White .....	1
9	<u>101692506</u>	Cowl, TPO, Red .....	1
10	<u>101692509</u>	Cowl, TPO, Pacific Blue (Royal Blue) .....	1
11	<u>101692510</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Green .....	1
12	<u>101692511</u>	Cowl, TPO, Black .....	1
13	<u>101692512</u>	Cowl, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy) .....	1
14	<u>101692513</u>	Cowl, TPO, Burgundy .....	1
15	<u>101692514</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Gray .....	1
16	<u>101692515</u>	Cowl, TPO, Safety Yellow .....	1
17	<u>101693901</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Beige .....	1
18	<u>101693902</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, White .....	1
19	<u>101693906</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Red .....	1
20	<u>101693909</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Green .....	1
21	<u>101693910</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Black .....	1
22	<u>101693911</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy) .....	1
23	<u>101693912</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Burgundy .....	1
24	<u>101693913</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Gray .....	1
25	<u>101693914</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Safety Yellow .....	1
26	<u>1017080</u>	Kit, Front Bumper (includes items 27 through 30) .....	1
27	<u>1016868</u>	Front Bumper .....	1
28	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type .....	2
29	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head .....	2
30	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2
31	<u>101734802</u>	Kit, Heavy-Duty Bumper (includes items 32 through 36) .....	1
32	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	2
33	<u>1010546</u>	Spacer .....	2
34	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0 .....	2
35	N/A	Weldment, Heavy Duty Bumper .....	1
36	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	4
37	<u>101870401</u>	Fender Extrusion .....	2
38	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	2
39	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head .....	2
40	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2

**1**  
**G**  
**E**

1

G

E



000249-004

# FRONT BODY AND TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic .....	12
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	2
3	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	4
4	<u>1011014</u>	Trim, Cowl .....	1
5	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375 .....	6
6	<u>1011394</u>	T-Nut Package (Set of 4) .....	1
7	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat .....	4
8	<u>101503202</u>	Floormat .....	1
9	<u>1015075</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat Type A .....	2
10	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2
11	<u>101693901</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Beige .....	1
12	<u>101693902</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, White .....	1
13	<u>101693906</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Red .....	1
14	<u>101693908</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Pacific Blue (Royal Blue) .....	1
15	<u>101693909</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Green .....	1
16	<u>101693910</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Black .....	1
17	<u>101693911</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy) .....	1
18	<u>101693912</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Burgundy .....	1
19	<u>101693913</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Gray .....	1
20	<u>101693914</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Safety Yellow .....	1
21	<u>1017080</u>	Kit, Front Bumper (includes items 22 through 25) .....	1
22	<u>1016868</u>	Front Bumper .....	1
23	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type .....	2
24	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head .....	2
25	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2
26	<u>102004301</u>	Brush Guard .....	1
27	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
28	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head .....	2
29	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
30	<u>8935</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
31	<u>AM10808</u>	Front Fender Extrusion - Lynx .....	2

1

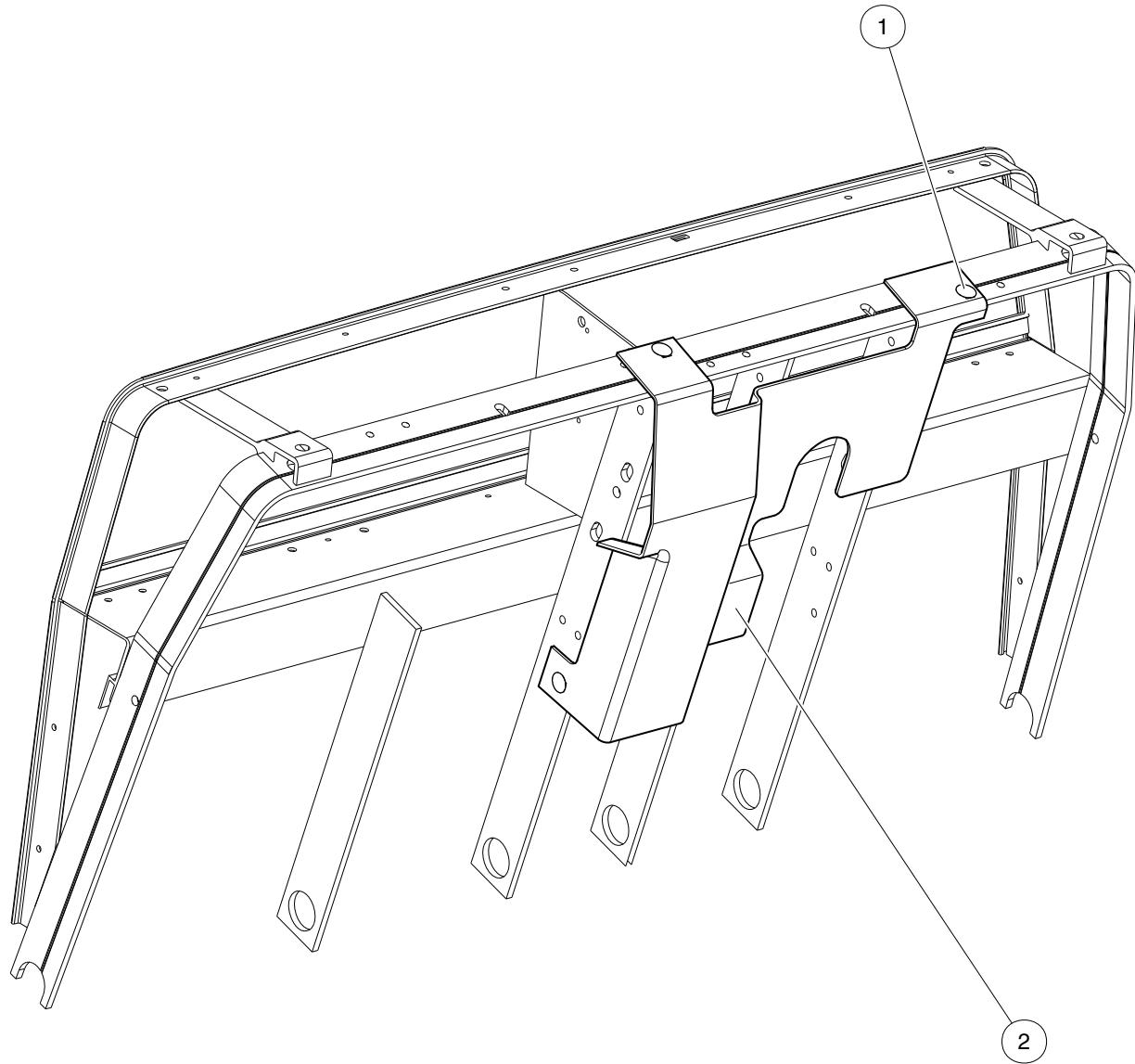
G

E

**1**

**G**

**E**



000593-002

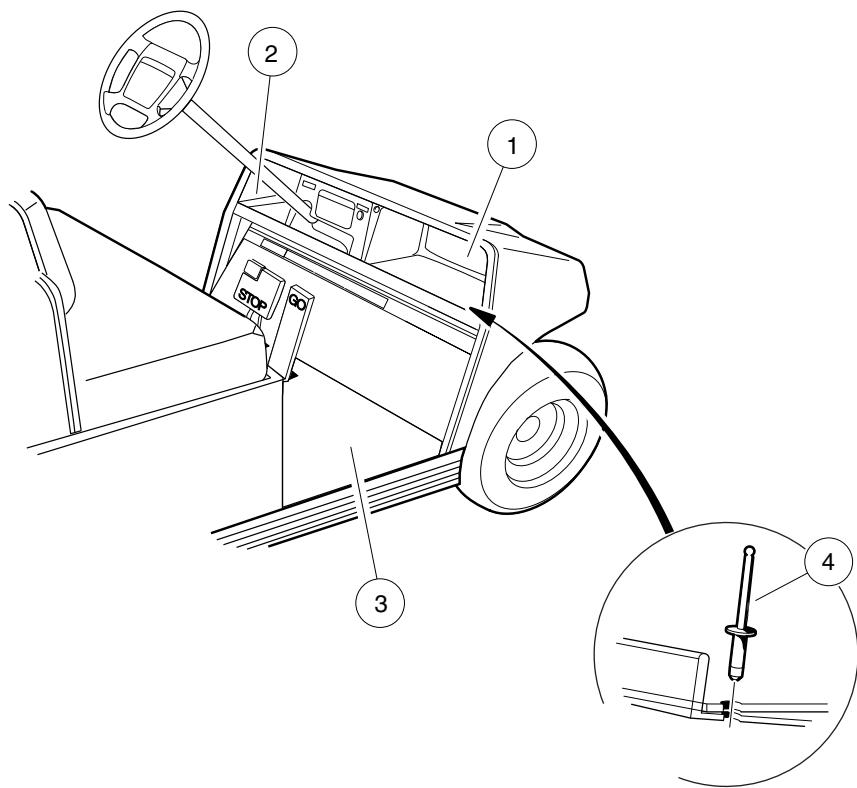
# SPLASH GUARD – GASOLINE VEHICLES ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1010434</u>	1 2 3 4 Barrel - Plastic .....	3
2	<u>103174401</u>	Splash Guard .....	1

**1**

**G**

**E**



000252-002

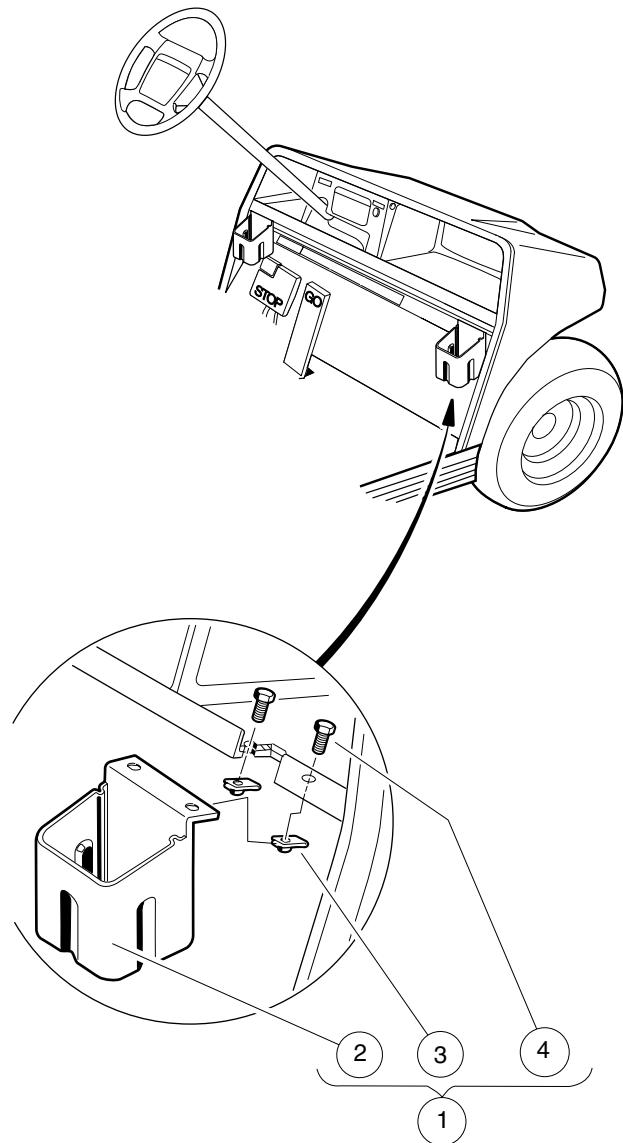
## DASH POCKETS AND FLOORFORMAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013343</u>	Dash Component, Passenger-Side, Black .....	1
2	1013344	Dash Component, Driver-Side .....	1
3	<u>101503202</u>	Floormat .....	1
4	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind .....	5

**1**

**G**

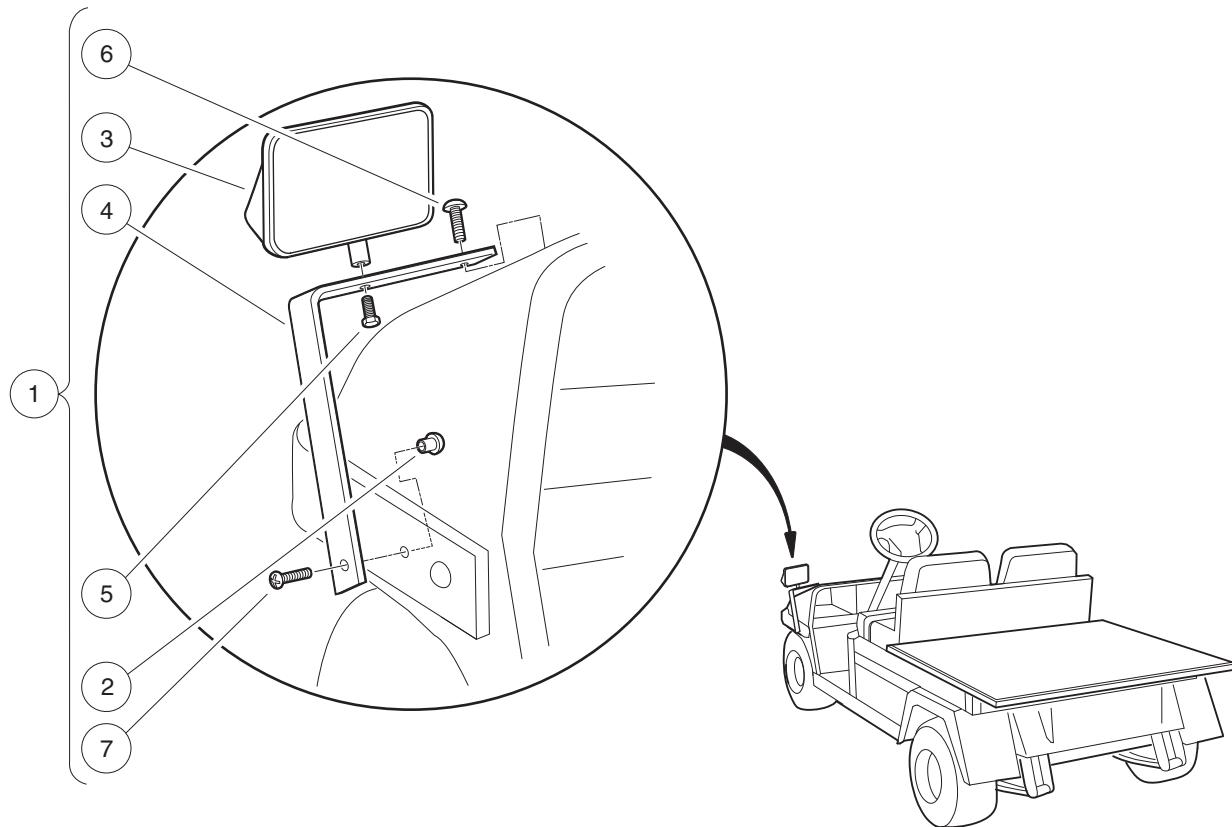
**E**



000253-001

# BEVERAGE HOLDER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	1013422	Cup Holder Kit (includes items 2 through 4) .....	2
2	1013420	Holder, Single Cup .....	1
3	1016952	U-Nut, 1/4-20 .....	2
4	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2

**1****G****E**

001211-001

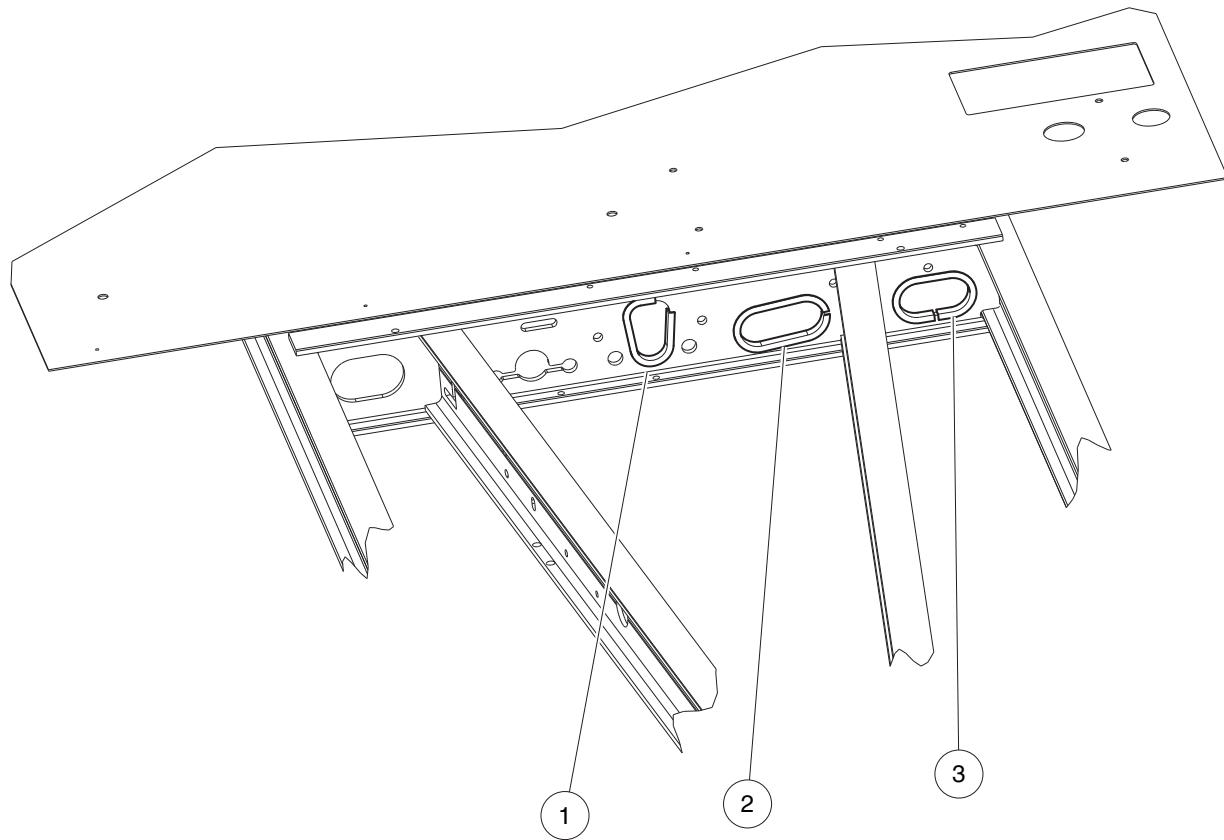
# MIRROR, REAR-VIEW – WITHOUT CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013846</u>	Kit, Rear Mirror, West Coast (includes items 2 through 7) .....	1
2	1011878	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped .....	1
3	1013824	Rear View Mirror .....	1
4	<u>1013825</u>	Mirror Mounting Bracket .....	1
5	7173	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	1
6	7251	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head .....	1
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine .....	1
		Note: To install this kit, vehicle must be equipped with a heavy-duty front bumper.	

**1**

**G**

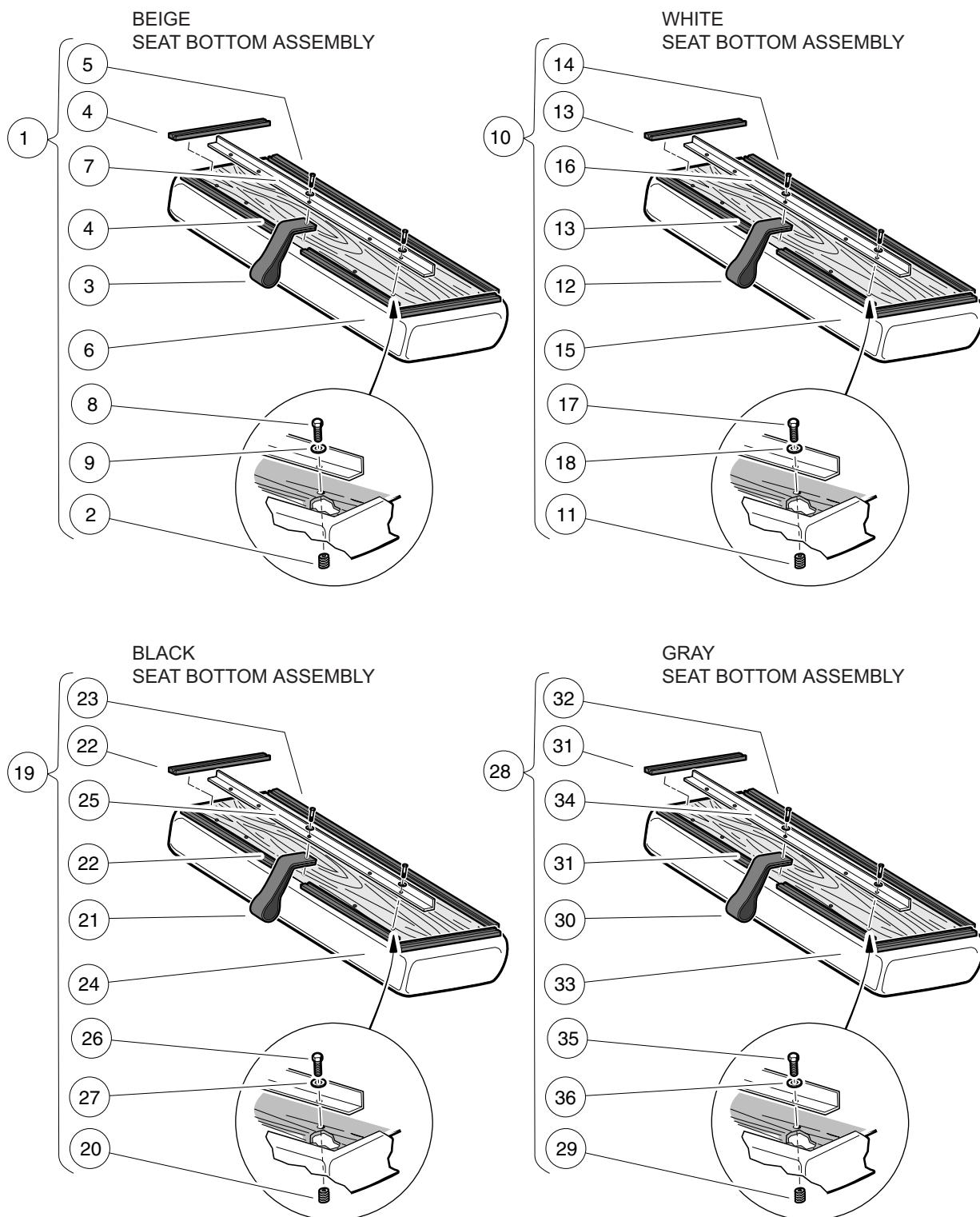
**E**



001221-001

# GROMMETS, CHASSIS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101806001</u>	I-beam Grommet - 5.5 .....	A/R
2	<u>101806002</u>	I-beam Grommet - 7.5 .....	A/R
3	<u>101806005</u>	I-beam Grommet - 6.75 .....	A/R

**1****G****E**

000254-001

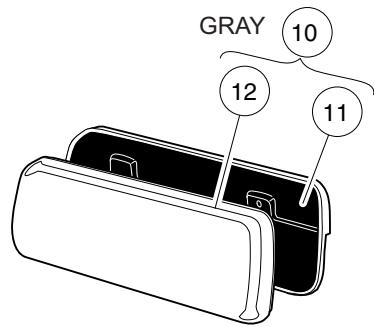
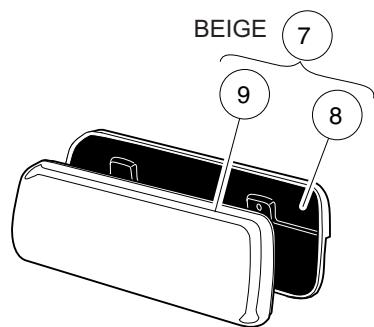
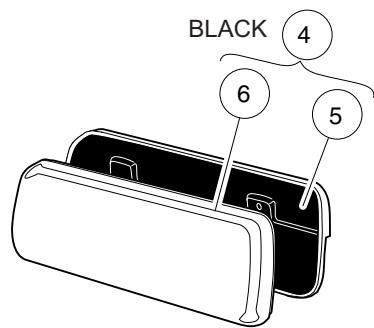
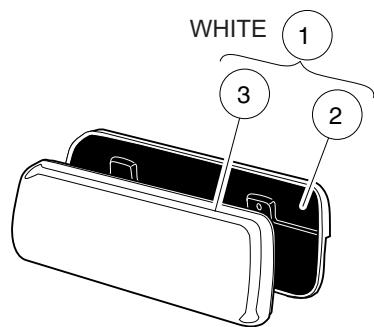
# SEAT BOTTOM

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101564501</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Beige (includes items 2 through 9) .....	1
2	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood .....	5
3	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat .....	1
4	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short .....	4
5	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long .....	1
6	<u>101562711</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Buff .....	1
7	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener .....	1
8	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	5
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	5
10	<u>101564502</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, White (includes items 11 through 18) .....	1
11	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood .....	5
12	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat .....	1
13	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short .....	4
14	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long .....	1
15	<u>101562712</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, White .....	1
16	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener .....	1
17	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	5
18	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	5
19	<u>101564503</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Black (includes items 20 through 27) .....	1
20	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood .....	5
21	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat .....	1
22	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short .....	4
23	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long .....	1
24	<u>101562714</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Black .....	1
25	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener .....	1
26	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	5
27	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	5
28	<u>101564505</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Gray (includes items 29 through 36) .....	1
29	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood .....	5
30	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat .....	1
31	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short .....	4
32	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long .....	1
33	<u>101562715</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Gray .....	2
34	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener .....	1
35	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	5
36	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	5

1

G

E

**1****G****E**

000608-001

# SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>101677701</u>	Seat Back Assembly, White (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1016751</u>	Cap, Seat Back .....	1
3	<u>101675512</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, White .....	1
4	<u>101677702</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Black (includes items 5 and 6) .....	1
5	<u>1016751</u>	Cap, Seat Back .....	1
6	<u>101675514</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Black .....	1
7	<u>101677703</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Beige (includes items 8 and 9) .....	1
8	<u>1016751</u>	Cap, Seat Back .....	1
9	<u>101675511</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Beige .....	1
10	<u>101677705</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Gray (includes items 11 and 12) .....	1
11	<u>1016751</u>	Cap, Seat Back .....	1
12	<u>101675515</u>	Vinyl Seat Back-nstd Svc .....	1

1

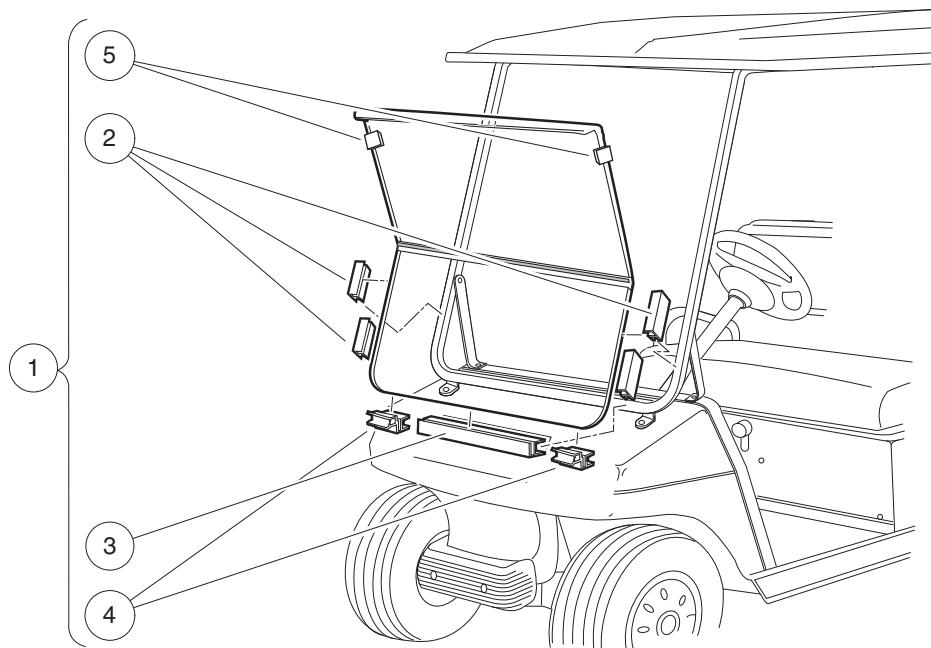
G

E

**1**

**G**

**E**



001205-001

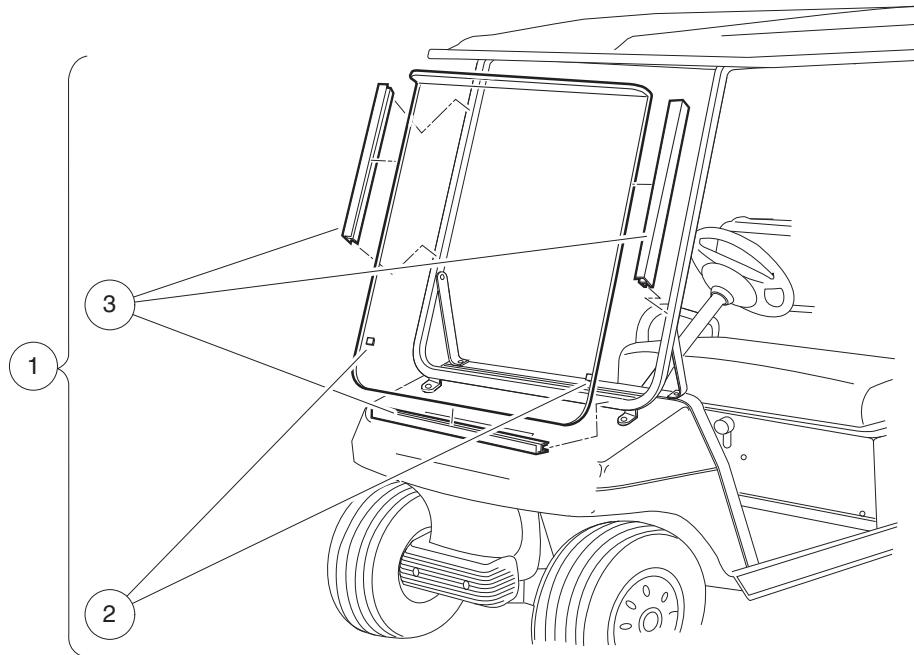
# WINDSHIELD, HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>101728602</u>	Hinged Windshield Kit (includes items 2 through 5) .....	1
2	<u>102005701</u>	5" Plastic Extrusion .....	4
3	<u>102163001</u>	Windshield Channel .....	1
4	<u>102163101</u>	Channel with Receiver Clip .....	2
5	N/A	Clip, Release .....	2

**1**

**G**

**E**



001204-001

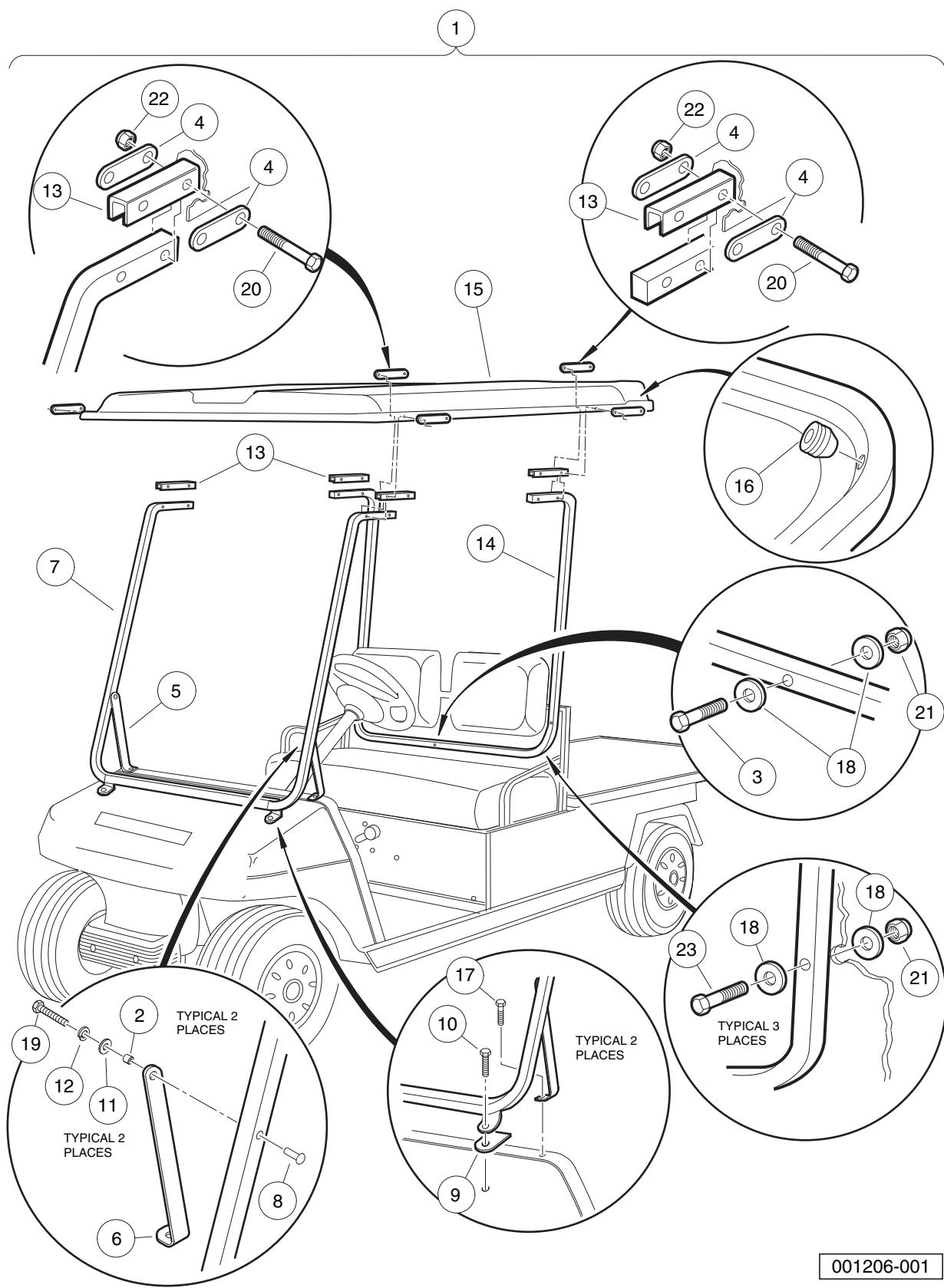
# WINDSHIELD, NON-HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1014435	1 2 3 4 Windshield Tinted One-Piece (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1011897</u>	Bumper, Protective .....	2
3	<u>101444101</u>	21" Plastic Extrusion .....	3

1

G

E



001206-001

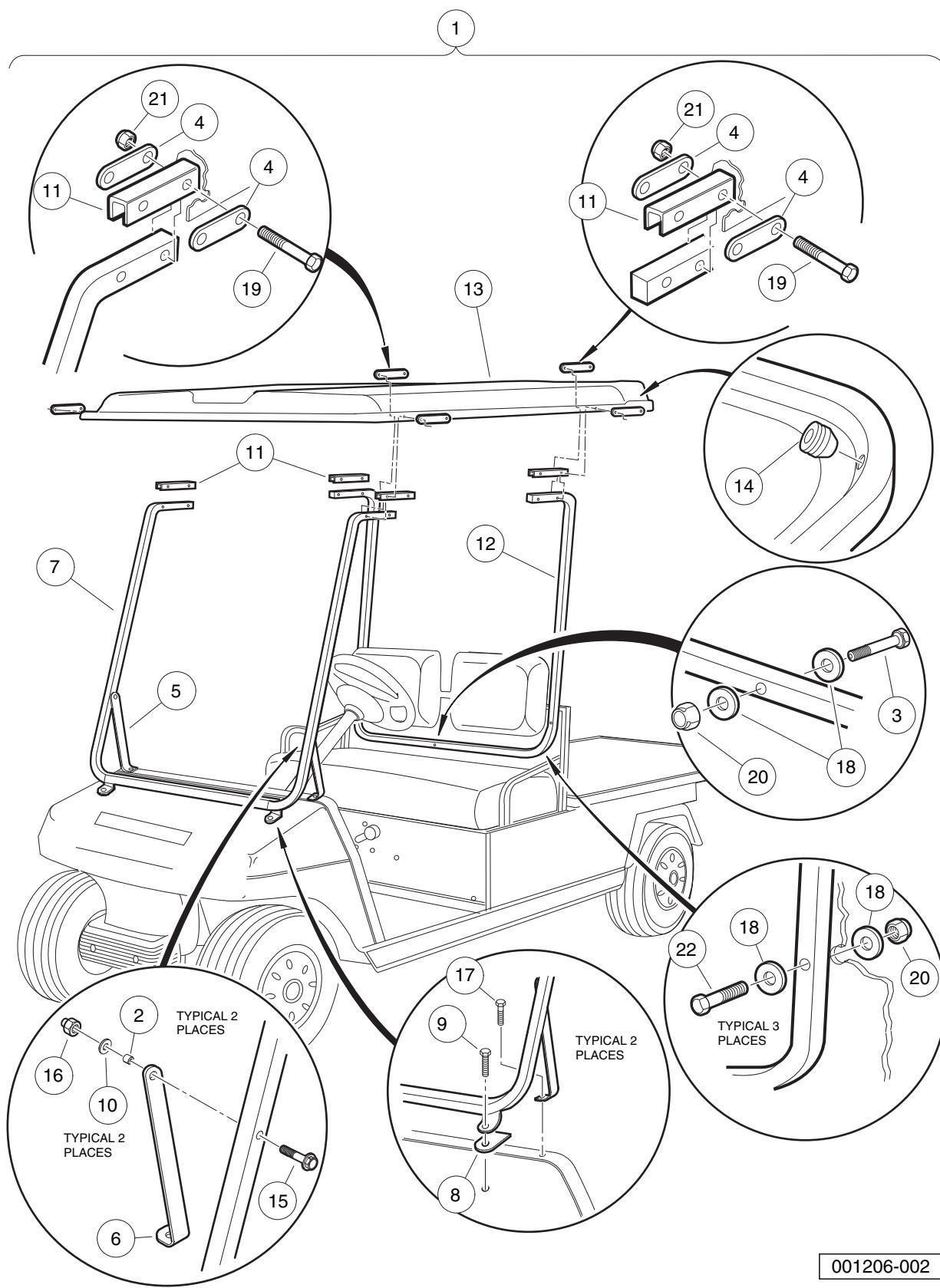
# CANOPY KIT, WHITE – TO MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1014506</u>	Kit, Canopy, White (includes items 2 through 23) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped .....	2
9	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
10	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
11	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	2
12	<u>1011965</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split Ss .....	2
13	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
14	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
15	<u>1014509</u>	Canopy, White (includes item 16) .....	1
16	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>1703</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
20	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
23	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

1

G

E

**1****G****E**

001206-002

# CANOPY KIT, WHITE – FROM MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014506</u>	Kit, Canopy, White (includes items 2 through 22) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	2
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
13	<u>1014509</u>	Canopy, White (includes item 14) .....	1
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk .....	2
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

1

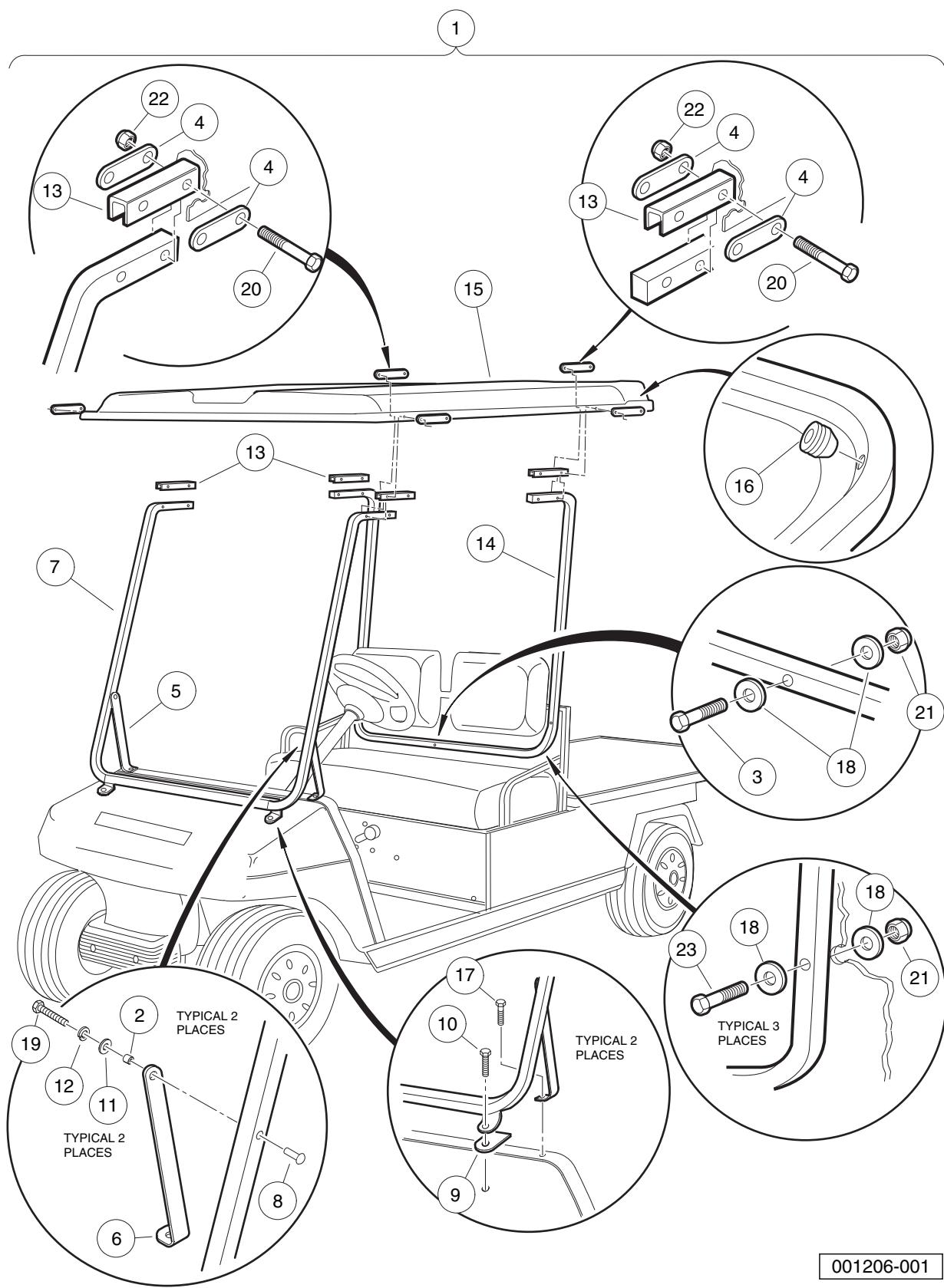
G

E

1

G

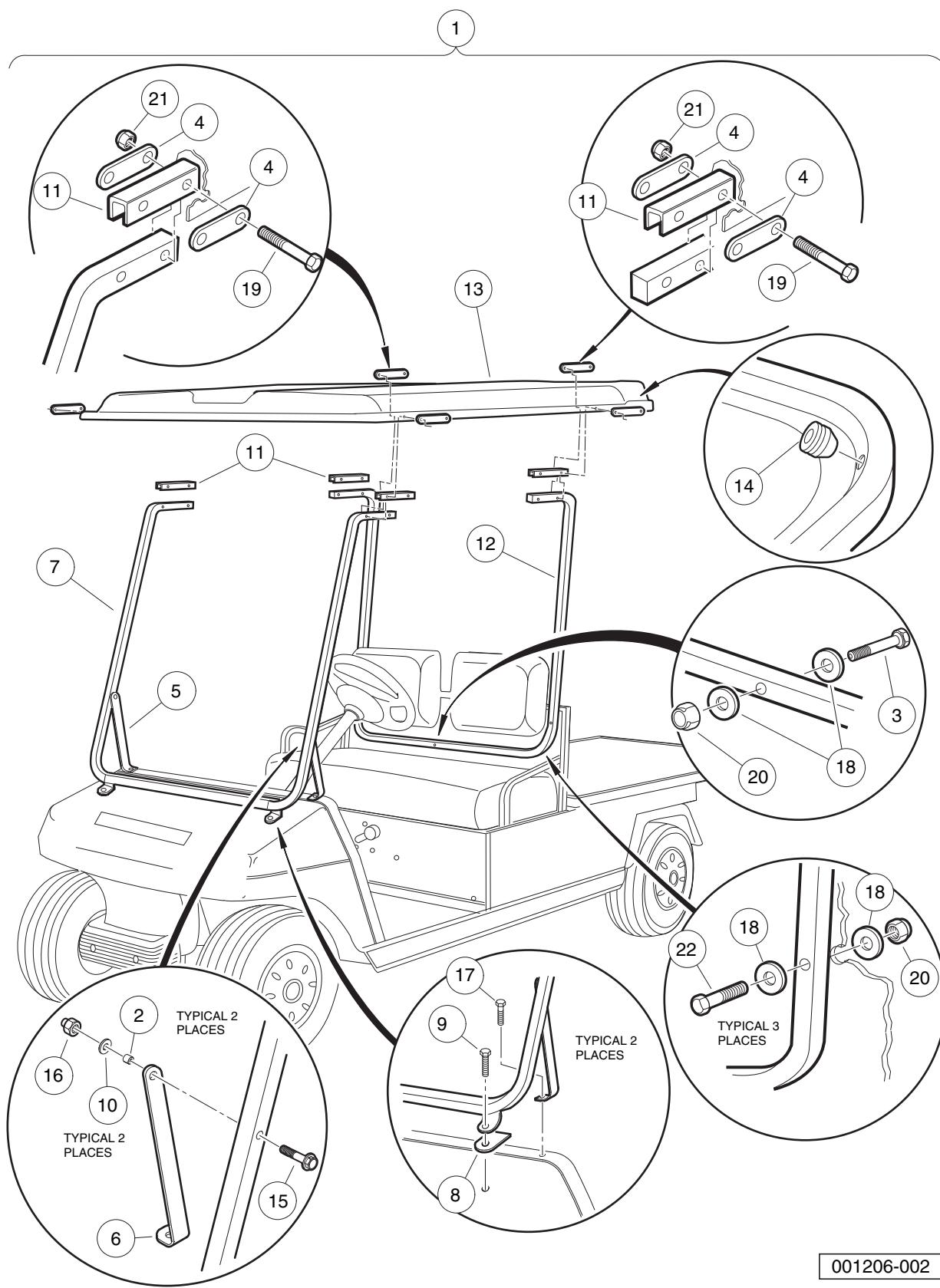
E



001206-001

# CANOPY KIT, BEIGE – TO MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101450698</u>	Kit, Canopy, Beige, Ca1/2 (includes items 2 through 23) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped .....	2
9	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
10	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
11	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	2
12	<u>1011965</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split Ss .....	2
13	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
14	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
15	<u>101450903</u>	Asm, Canopy, Beige (includes item 16) .....	1
16	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>1703</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
20	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
23	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

**1****G****E**

001206-002

# CANOPY KIT, BEIGE – FROM MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101450698</u>	Kit, Canopy, Beige, Ca1/2 (includes items 2 through 22) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	2
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
13	<u>101450903</u>	Asm, Canopy, Beige (includes item 14) .....	1
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk .....	2
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

1

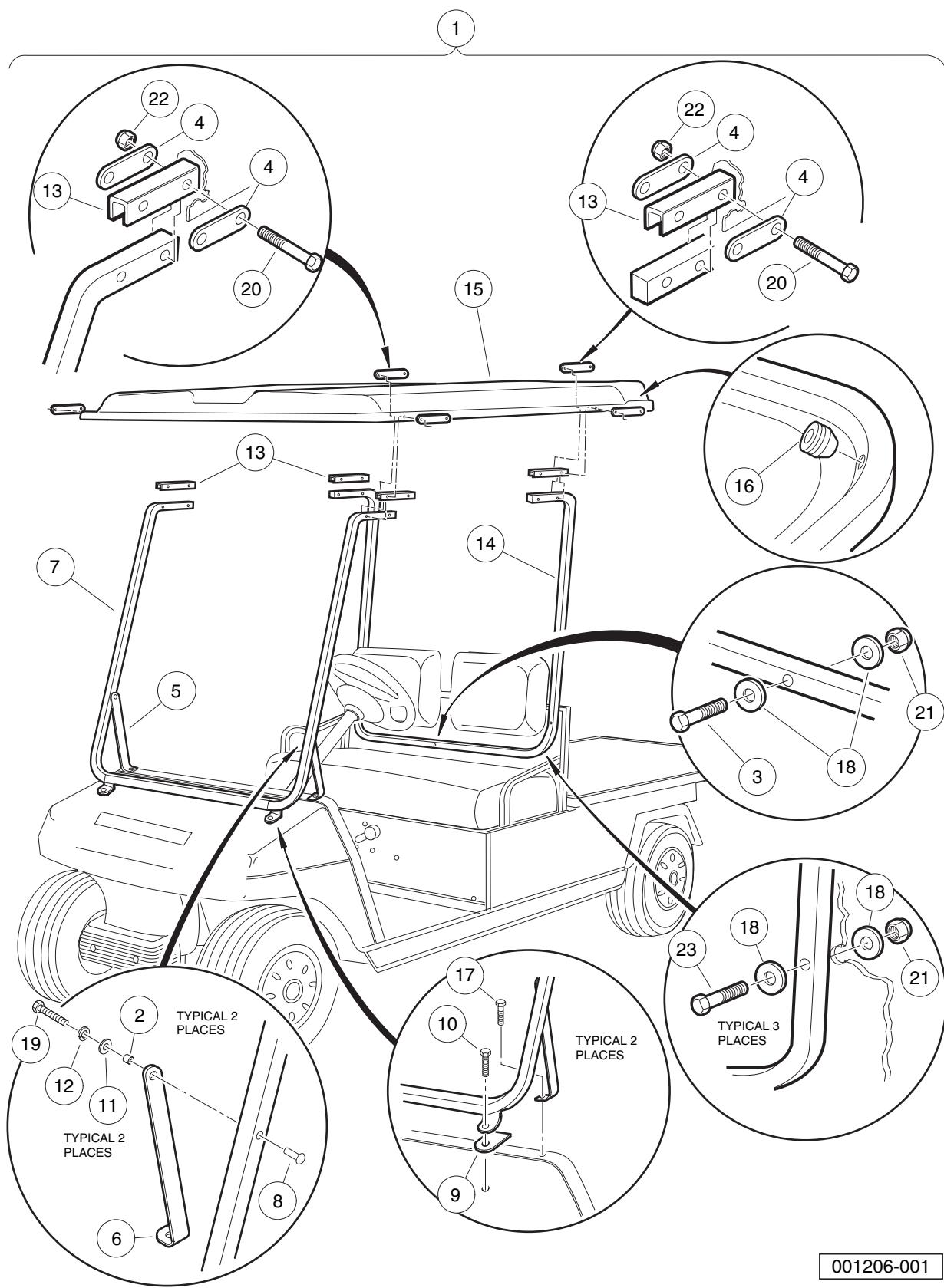
G

E

1

G

E



001206-001

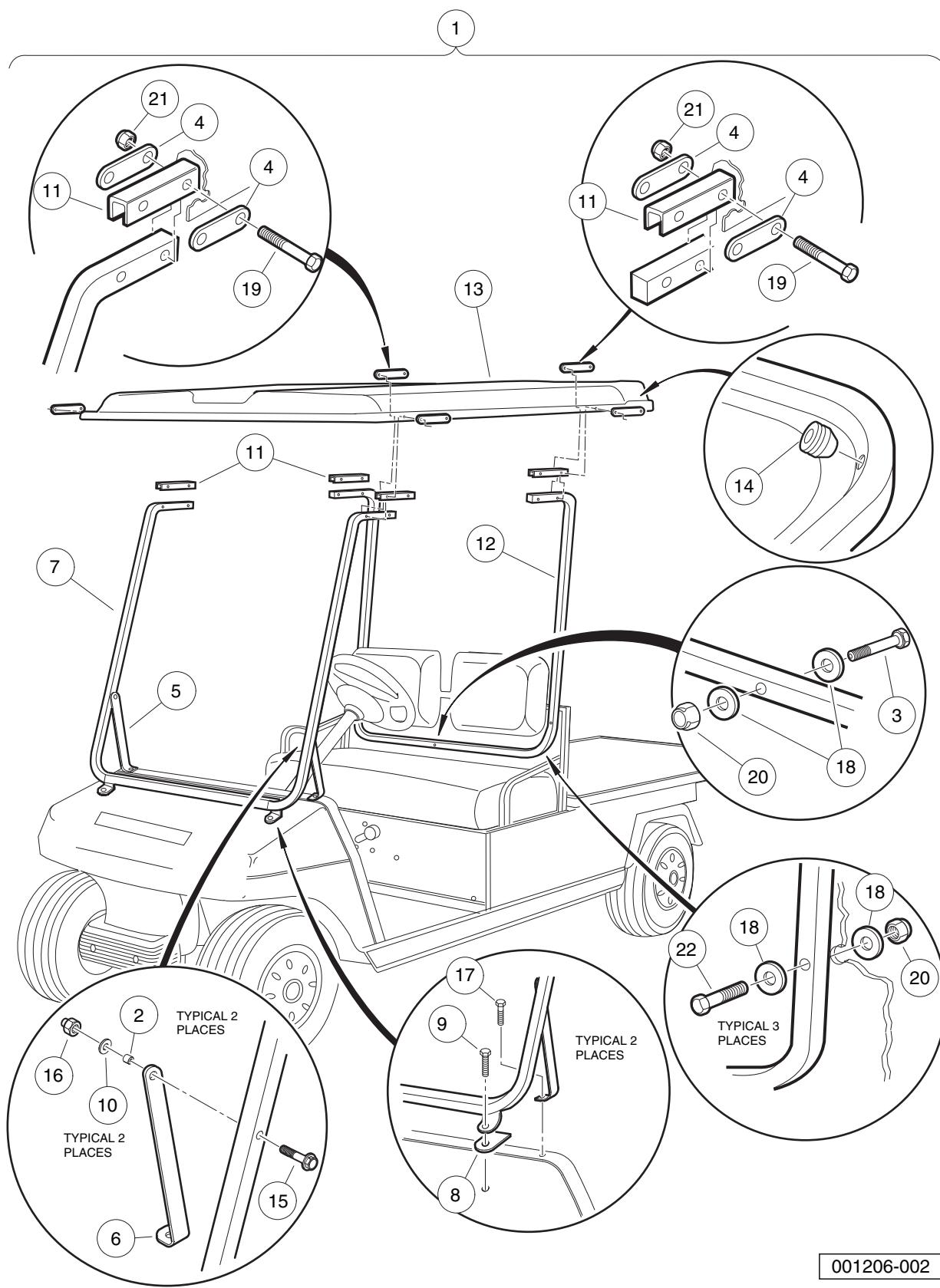
# CANOPY KIT, BLACK – TO MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102198501</u>	Canopy Top Kit, Black (includes items 2 through 23) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped .....	2
9	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
10	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
11	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	4
12	<u>1011965</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split Ss .....	2
13	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
14	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
15	<u>101450902</u>	Asm, Canopy, Black (includes item 16) .....	1
16	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>1703</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
20	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
23	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

1

G

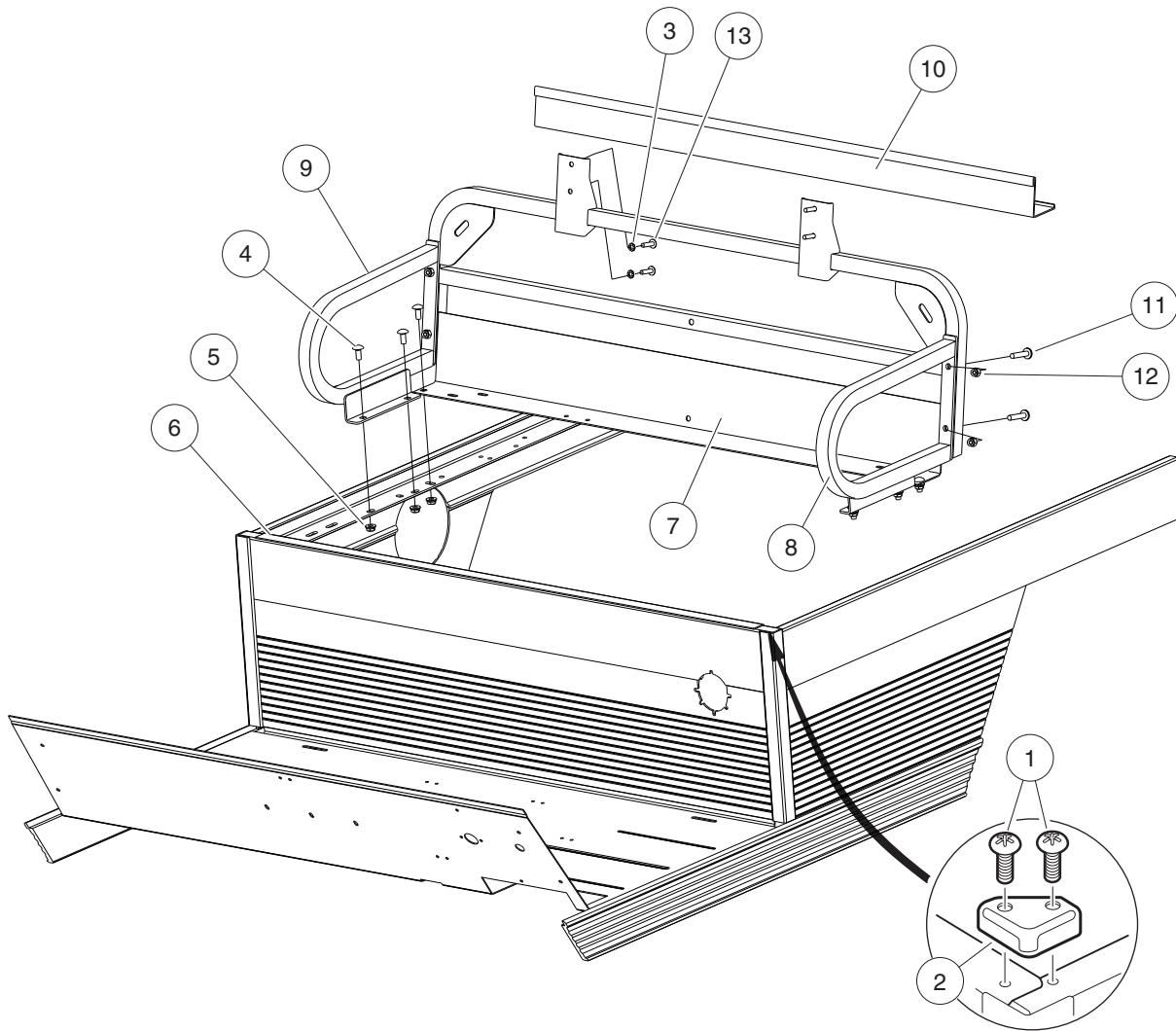
E

**1****G****E**

001206-002

# CANOPY KIT, BLACK – FROM MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

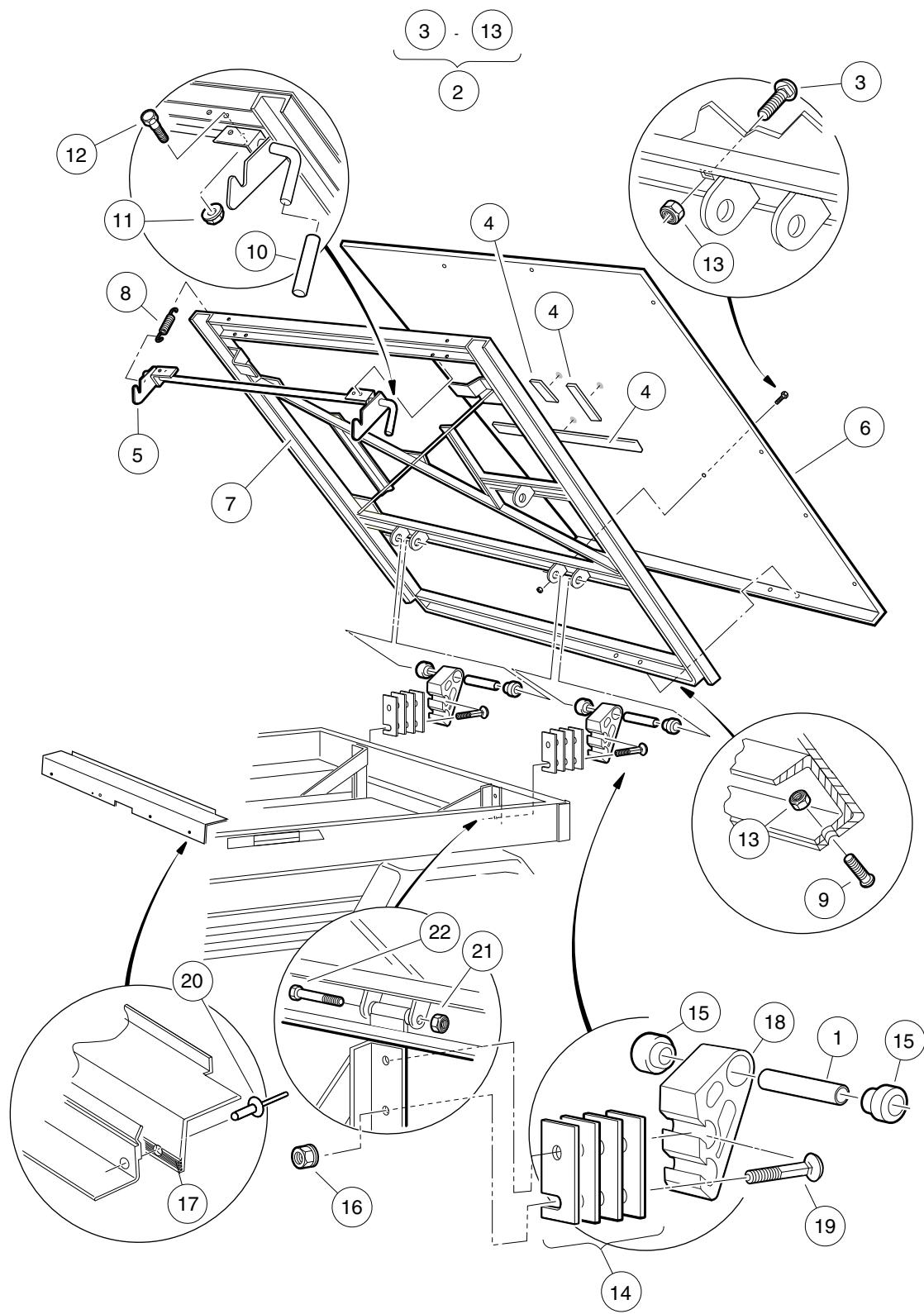
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102198501</u>	Canopy Top Kit, Black (includes items 2 through 22) .....	1
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing .....	2
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	1
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim .....	8
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee .....	1
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame .....	1
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting .....	2
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head .....	2
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	2
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy .....	4
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy .....	1
13	<u>101450902</u>	Asm, Canopy, Black (includes item 14) .....	1
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet .....	2
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk .....	2
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap .....	2
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	3

**1****G****E**

000603-004

# HIP RESTRAINTS AND SEAT BACK MOUNTING

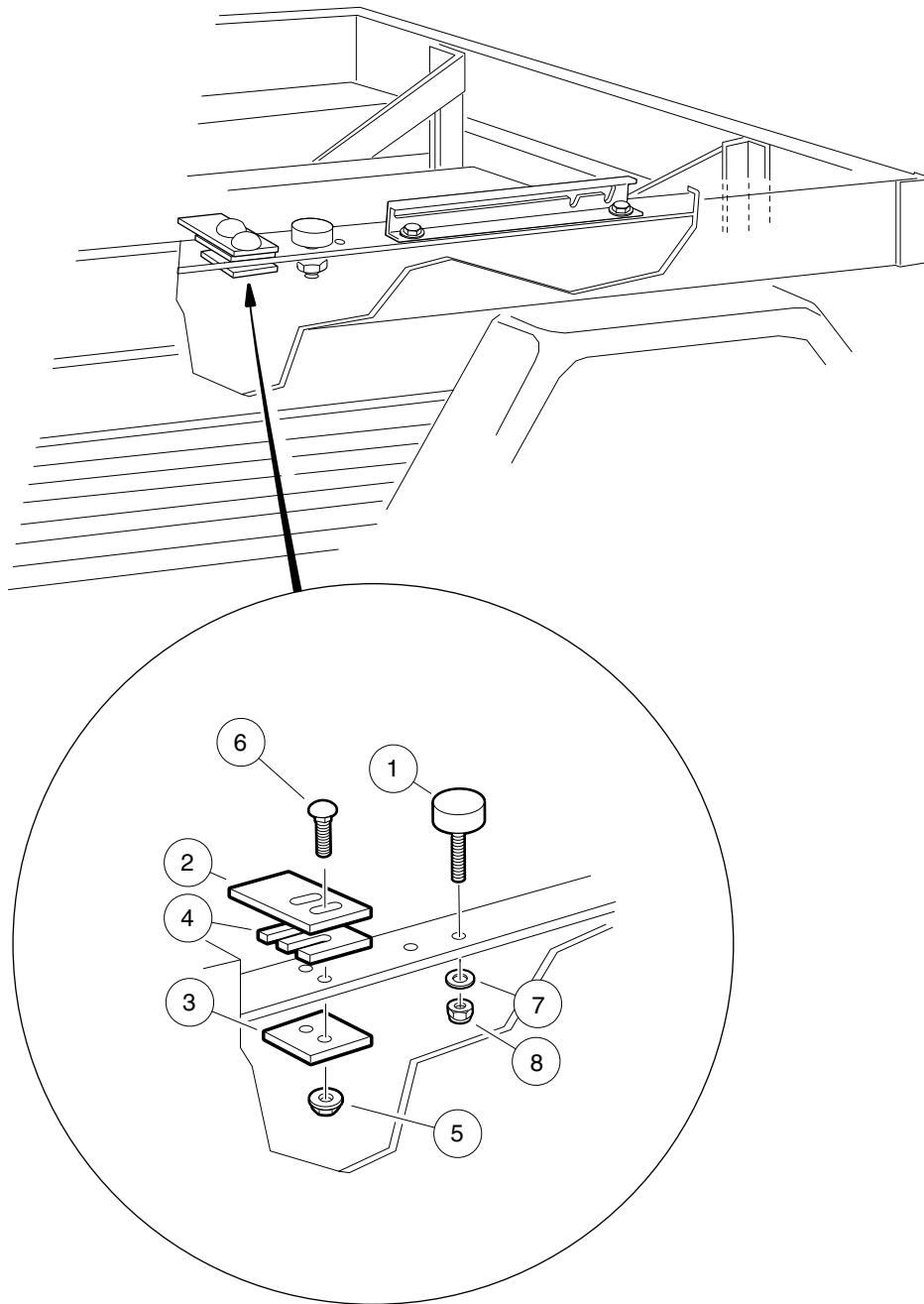
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014321</u>	Screw, #10 Truss-Head Torx .....	4
2	<u>1014387</u>	Cap, Corner .....	2
3	<u>101946201</u>	Washer, Lock, 0.250 External-Tooth .....	4
4	<u>101963301</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 0.75 Round-Head .....	6
5	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange .....	6
6	<u>101964001</u>	Trim, Seat Bottom Front .....	1
7	<u>102966401</u>	Seat Back, Tube .....	1
8	<u>102966501</u>	Hip Restraint, Left .....	1
9	<u>102966502</u>	Hip Restraint, Right .....	1
10	<u>102989501</u>	Seal, Bed, 41-Inch .....	1
11	<u>103245201</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.5, Tr Tx Hd .....	4
12	<u>103245301</u>	Nut, Hex, Cp, Mech Def, 5/16-1 .....	4
13	<u>8251</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Truss-Head Machine .....	4

**1****G****E**

000257-003

# TILT BED, EXTRUDED HINGE, AND LATCH

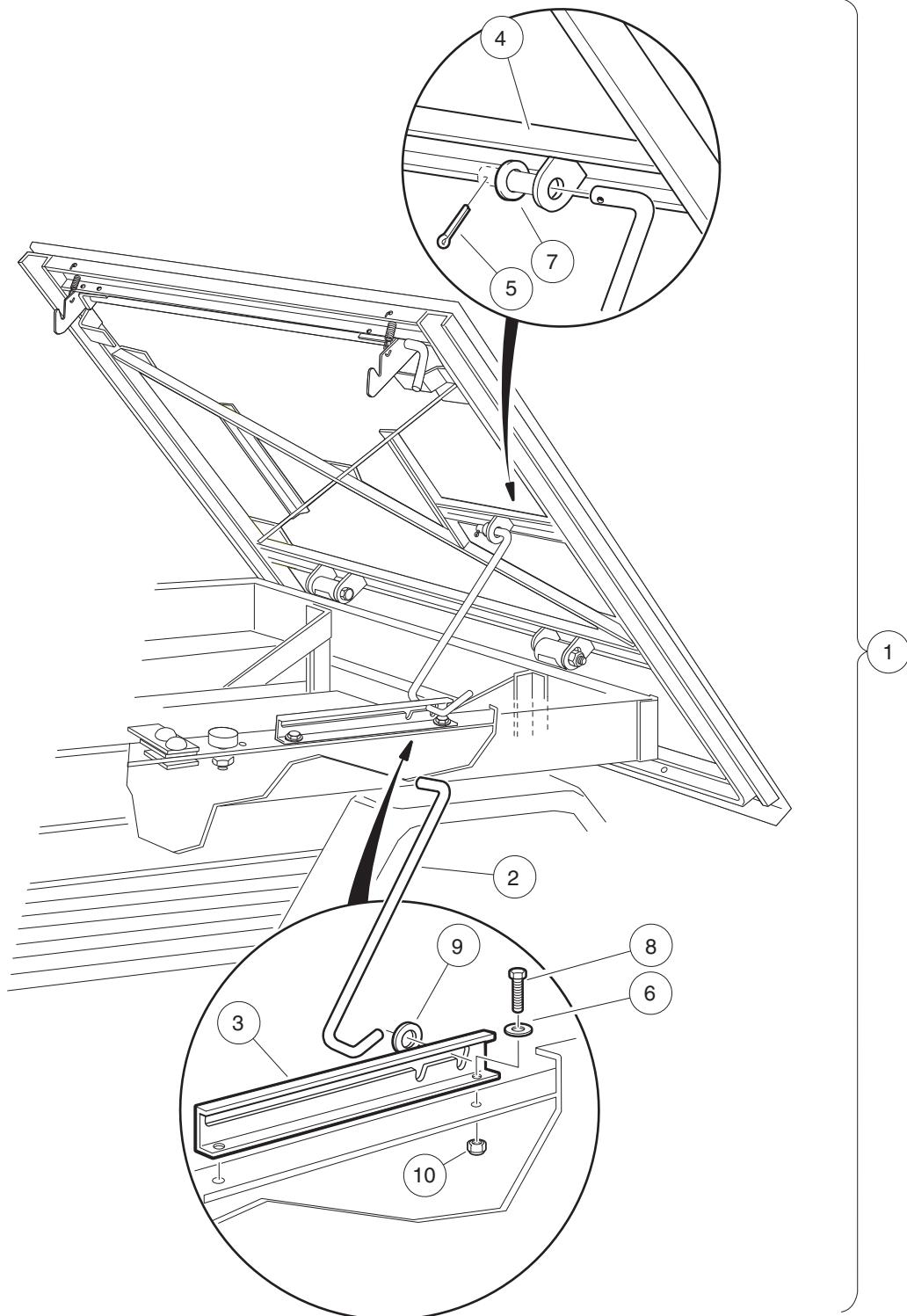
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
2	<u>101542901</u>	Assembly, Tilt Bed (includes items 3 through 13) .....	1
3	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	4
4	<u>1014471</u>	Tape, Vinyl Foam 1/8" x 3/4" .....	A/R
5	<u>1015252</u>	Latch Weld Assembly .....	1
6	<u>1015258</u>	Plate, Floor Bed .....	1
7	N/A	Frame Assembly .....	1
8	<u>1015391</u>	Extension, Spring Latch .....	2
9	<u>1015399</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head .....	4
10	<u>1015400</u>	Grip, Tilt Latch Hand .....	1
11	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz .....	4
12	<u>403</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.625 Hex-Head Cap .....	4
13	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
14	<u>1015507</u>	Shim, Tilt Bed Pivot .....	1
15	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
16	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple .....	4
17	<u>102989501</u>	Seal, Bed, 41-Inch .....	1
18	<u>103538701</u>	Bracket, Bed Hinge, Extruded .....	2
19	<u>103538901</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 3/8-16 x 3.5" Grade 5 .....	4
20	<u>7532</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X 0.3125, Pop .....	1
21	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2
22	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

**1****G****E**

000258-002

# LATCH PLATE

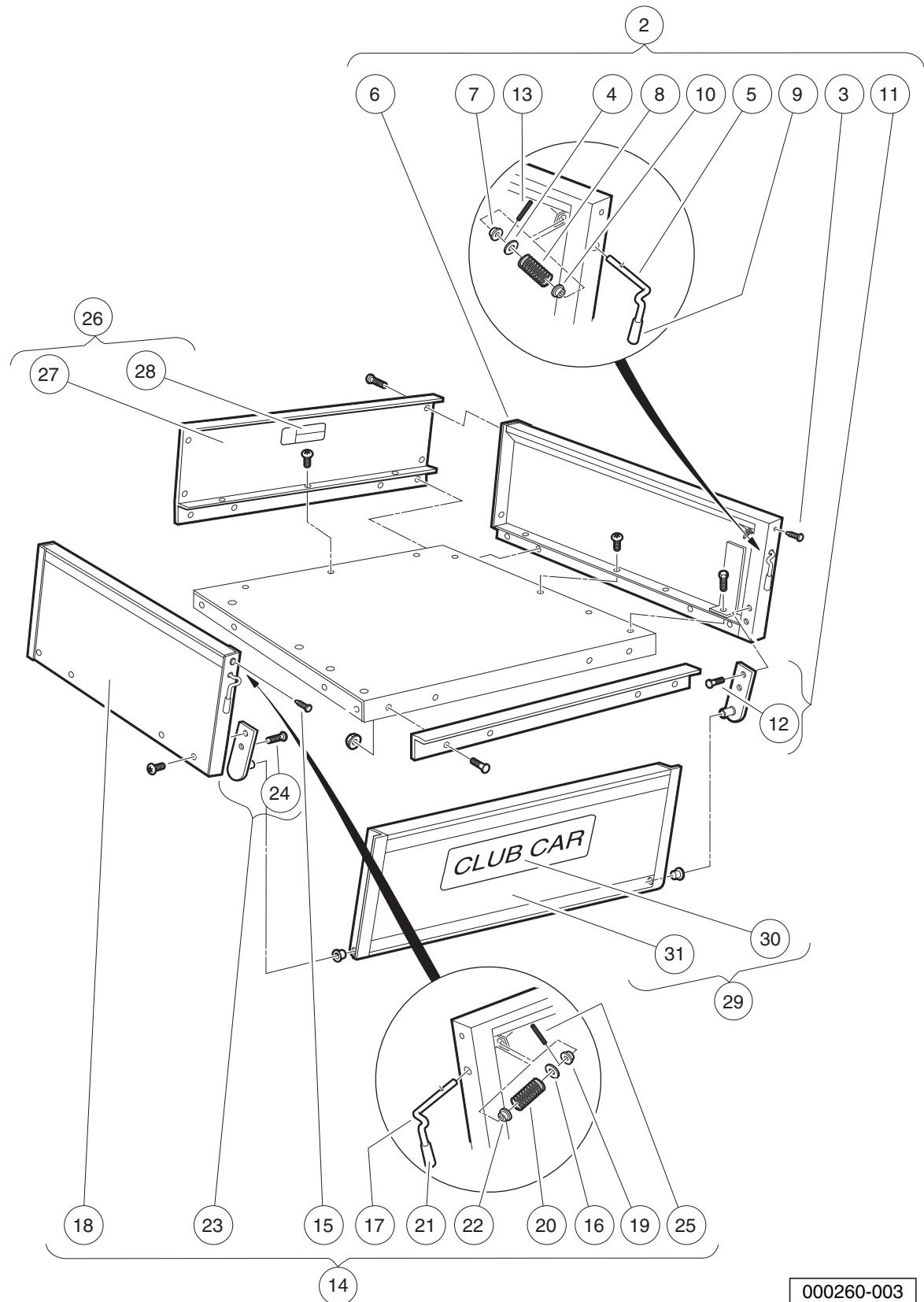
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber .....	2
2	<u>1015277</u>	Latch Plate, Tilt Bed .....	2
3	<u>1016060</u>	Plate, Latch Support .....	2
4	<u>1016078</u>	Latch Plate Shim .....	A/R
5	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz .....	4
6	<u>101958601</u>	Carriage Bolt, 1/4-20 X 0.75 .....	4
7	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	4
8	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4

**1****G****E**

000259-001

# PROP ROD

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101922801</u>	Prop Rod Support Instl Kit (includes items 2 through 10) .....	1
2	<u>1015348</u>	Prop Rod Ca li .....	1
3	<u>1015700</u>	Track Prop Rod Ca li .....	1
4	<u>101921601</u>	Weldment, Prop Rod Support .....	1
5	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	2
6	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	5
7	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	1
8	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	6
9	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	1
10	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	6

**1****G****E**

000260-003

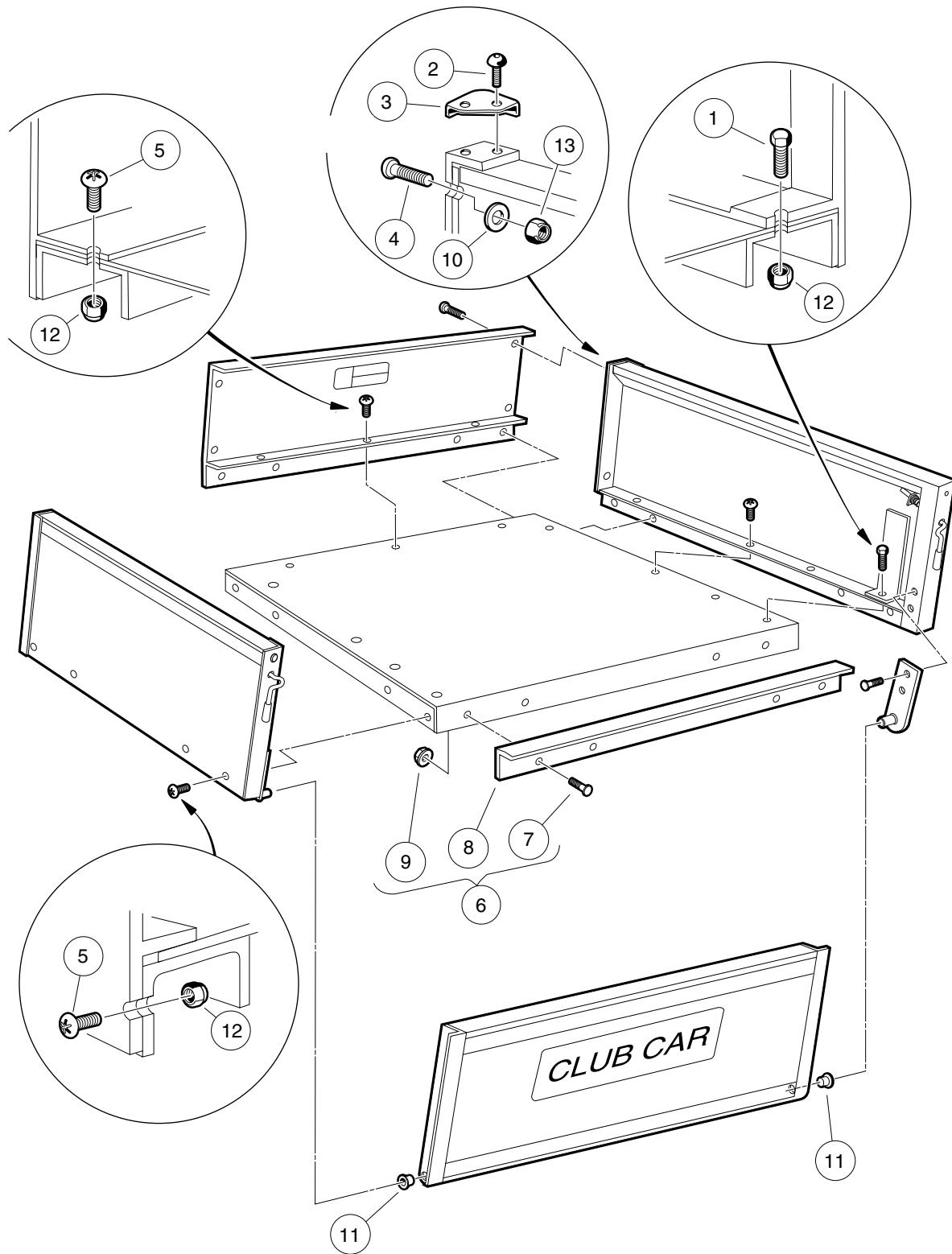
# CARGO BOX (ALUMINUM)

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015607</u>	Cargo Box Set (includes items 2 through 29) .....	1
2	<u>1015366</u>	Side-Panel Assembly, Right-Hand (includes items 3 through 13) .....	1
3	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic .....	1
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	1
5	<u>1015245</u>	Latch, Tailgate, Right-Hand .....	1
6	N/A	Side-Panel Weldment, Right-Hand .....	1
7	<u>1015363</u>	Bushing, Snap-In .....	1
8	<u>1015390</u>	Compression Spring Latch Tilt .....	1
9	<u>1015400</u>	Grip, Tilt Latch Hand .....	1
10	<u>1032</u>	Bushing, Nylon .....	1
11	<u>103406502</u>	Kit, Tailgate Mounting Bracket, CA, RH (includes item 12) .....	1
12	<u>103406601</u>	Stud, 1/4 Self-clnchng Flush .....	2
13	1231	Pin, 1/8 X 1.00 Split Roll .....	1
14	<u>1015368</u>	Side Panel Assembly, Left-Hand (includes items 15 through 25) .....	1
15	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic .....	1
16	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	1
17	<u>1015313</u>	Latch, Tailgate, Left-Hand .....	1
18	N/A	Side-Panel Weldment, Left-Hand .....	1
19	<u>1015363</u>	Bushing, Snap-In .....	1
20	<u>1015390</u>	Compression Spring Latch Tilt .....	1
21	<u>1015400</u>	Grip, Tilt Latch Hand .....	1
22	<u>1032</u>	Bushing, Nylon .....	1
23	<u>103406501</u>	Kit, Tailgate Mounting Bracket, CA, LH (includes item 24) .....	1
24	<u>103406601</u>	Stud, 1/4 Self-clnchng Flush .....	2
25	1231	Pin, 1/8 X 1.00 Split Roll .....	1
26	<u>1015412</u>	Front Panel Assembly (includes items 27 and 28) .....	1
27	N/A	Front Panel Box .....	1
28	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
29	<u>1015424</u>	Tailgate Assembly (includes items 30 and 31) .....	1
30	<u>1013317</u>	Decal, Logo, Tailgate .....	1
31	N/A	Tailgate Weldment .....	1
		Note: Additional components in kit <u>1015607</u> are shown on the following two pages.	

1

G

E

**1****G****E**

000261-001

# CARGO BOX (ALUMINUM) MOUNTING

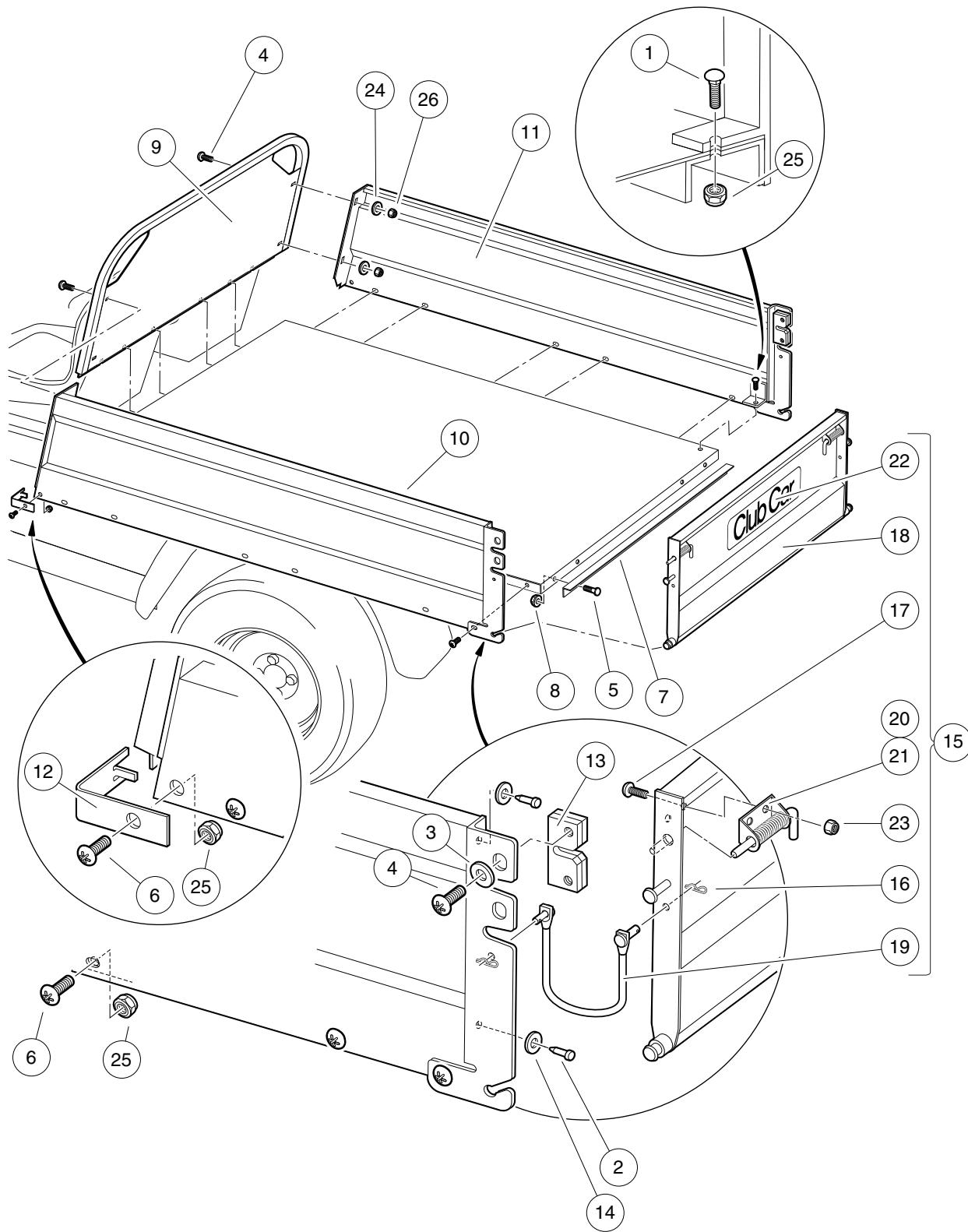
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	2
2	<u>1014321</u>	Screw, #10 Truss-Head Torx .....	4
3	<u>1014387</u>	Cap, Corner .....	2
4	<u>1014415</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Torx Truss-Head .....	4
5	1015399	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head .....	23
6	<u>101894702</u>	Kit, Tailgate Angle (includes items 7 through 9) .....	1
7	<u>1014537</u>	Stud, Self-Clinching Flush Head .....	4
8	N/A	Box Bed Tailgate Angle .....	1
9	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange .....	4
10	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	4
11	<u>7049</u>	Bushing, Nylon .....	2
12	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	25
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4

Note: All parts listed on this page are included in kit 1015607.

**1**

**G**

**E**

**1****G****E**

000038-006

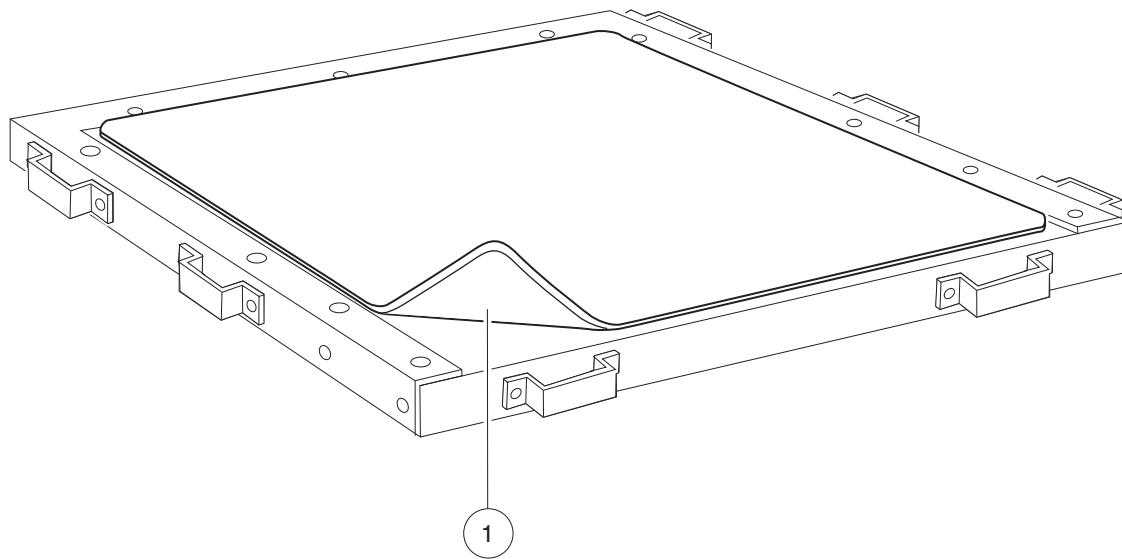
# CARGO BOX (STEEL)

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	13
2	<u>1010436</u>	Bumper, Rubber .....	4
3	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat .....	4
4	<u>1014415</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Torx Truss-Head .....	8
5	<u>1014537</u>	Stud, Self-Clinching Flush Head .....	4
6	<u>1015399</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head .....	18
7	<u>101894304</u>	Box Bed Tailgate Angle .....	1
8	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange .....	4
9	<u>102221301</u>	Front Panel Weldment .....	1
10	<u>102221401</u>	Left Panel Weldment .....	1
11	<u>102221501</u>	Right Panel Weldment .....	1
12	<u>102221701</u>	Front Corner Cap .....	2
13	<u>102222001</u>	Slam Latch .....	2
14	<u>102239901</u>	Washer, Rubber, 3/8 .....	4
15	<u>102614401</u>	Assembly, Tailgate (includes items 16 through 23) .....	1
16	<u>1013366</u>	Hair Pin Clip .....	4
17	<u>1014415</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Torx Truss-Head .....	4
18	N/A	Tailgate, Weldment .....	1
19	<u>102221801</u>	Tether Assembly .....	2
20	<u>102222101</u>	Spring Latch Right .....	1
21	<u>102222201</u>	Spring Latch Left .....	1
22	<u>102673201</u>	Decal, Club Car Tailgate .....	1
23	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4
24	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	4
25	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	31
26	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4

**1**

**G**

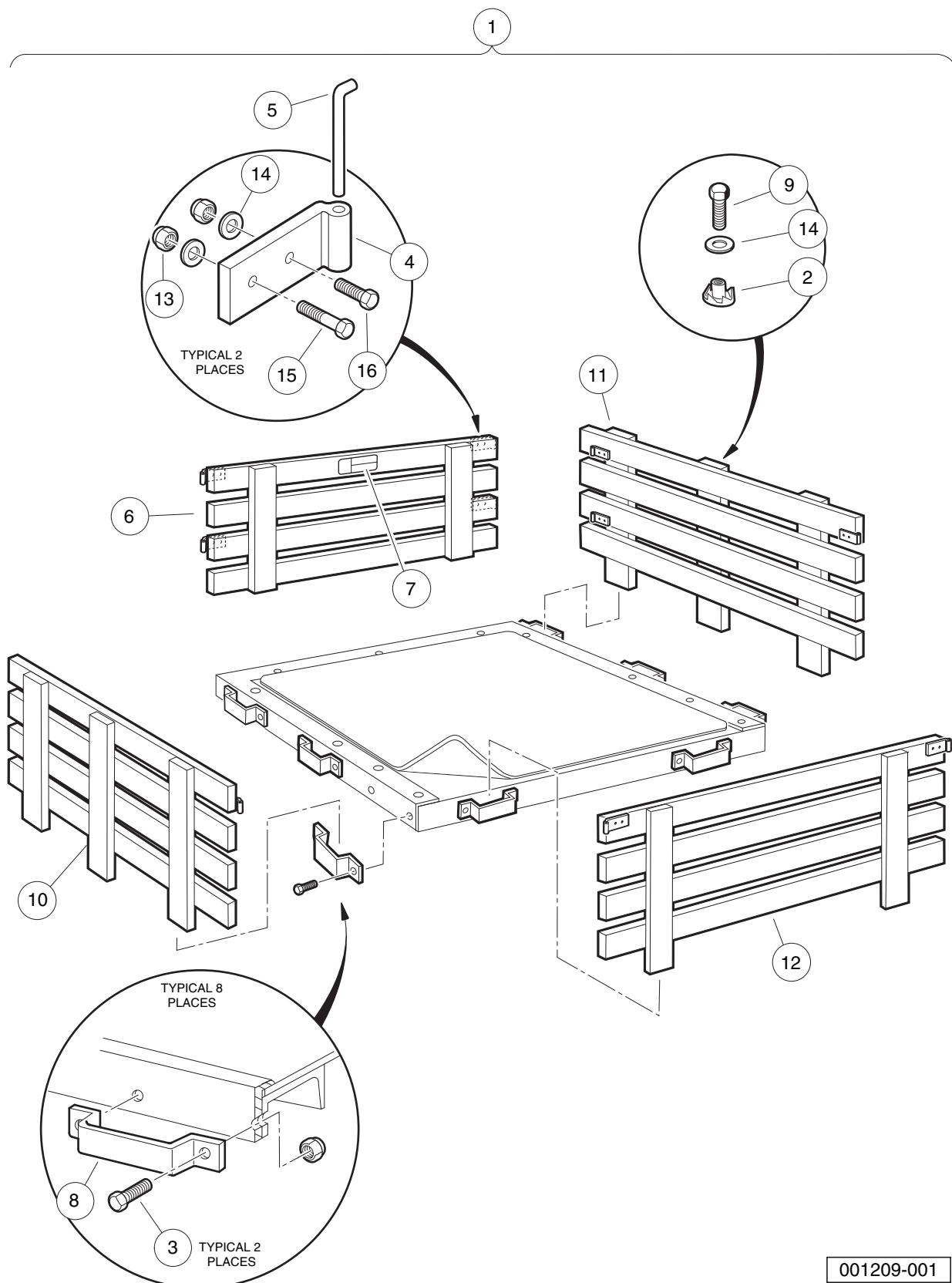
**E**



001207-001

## BED MAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
1	<u>101770202</u>	1 2 3 4 Bed Mat .....	1	<b>1</b> <b>G</b> <b>E</b>

**1****G****E**

001209-001

# STAKE SIDE KIT

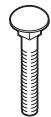
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102847701</u>	Kit, Stake Side, 45-5/8 X 50 (includes items 2 through 16) .....	1
2	<u>1010086</u>	T-Nut .....	74
3	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	16
4	<u>1015654</u>	Stake Side Hinge .....	12
5	<u>1015656</u>	Pin, hinge .....	6
6	<u>101565803</u>	Stake Side Assembly, Front (includes item 7) .....	1
7	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
8	<u>1016077</u>	Bracket, Stake Side .....	8
9	<u>1016916</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hex-Head Cap .....	74
10	<u>102847601</u>	Asm, Stake Side, 45-5/8 X 19 D .....	1
11	<u>102847602</u>	Asm, Stake Side, 45-5/8 X 19 P .....	1
12	<u>102847603</u>	Asm, Stake Side, 48 X 19 Rear .....	1
13	<u>1108</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Dimpled .....	24
14	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	24
15	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	6
16	<u>7479</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	18

**1****G****E**

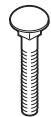
1



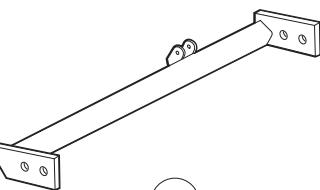
2



3



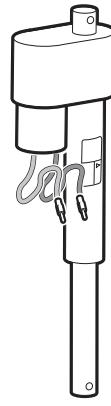
4



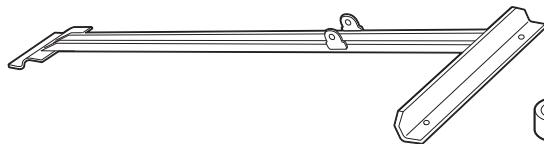
5



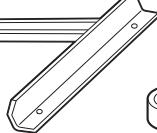
6



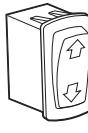
7



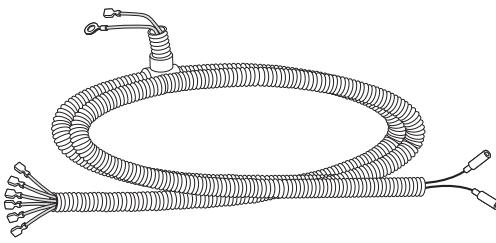
8



9

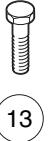


10



11

12



13

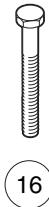
14



15



16



17



001263-001

# ELECTRIC BED LIFT – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103272801</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA2/252/900 Gas (includes items 2 through 17) .....	1
2	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
3	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	3
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	4
5	<u>1015612</u>	Mounting Bracket, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	1
6	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing Long .....	2
7	<u>1017162</u>	Actuator Assembly, Electric .....	1
8	<u>1017167</u>	Actuator Adapter .....	1
9	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer .....	8
10	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift .....	1
11	<u>103270201</u>	Wire Harness, Elec Tilt Sys .....	1
12	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
13	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	4
14	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	4
15	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
16	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head .....	2
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	10

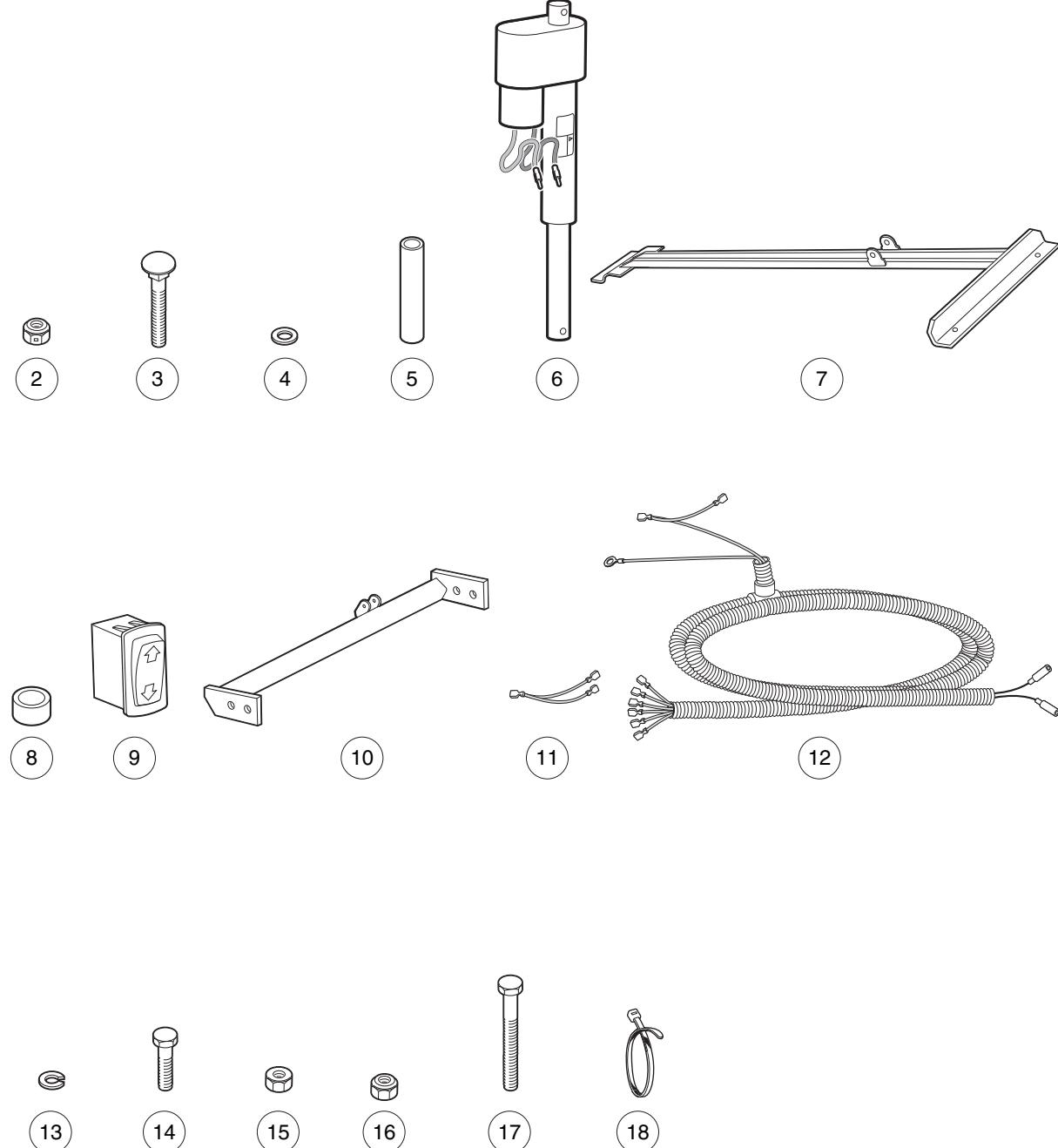
1

G

E

**1****G****E**

1



001264-001

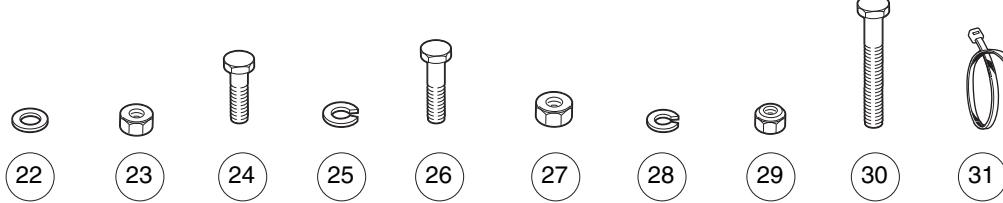
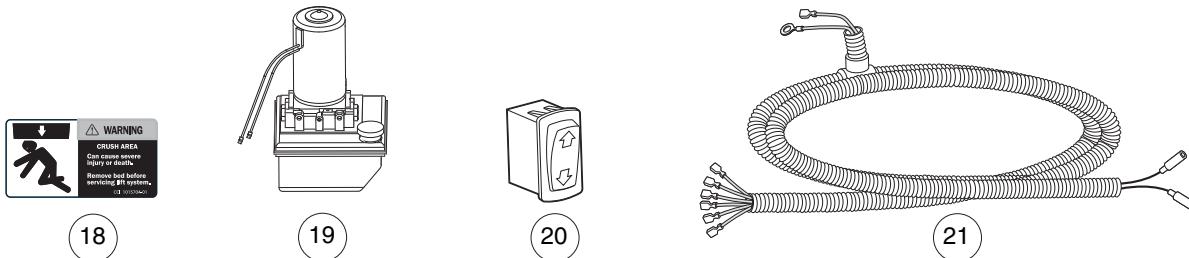
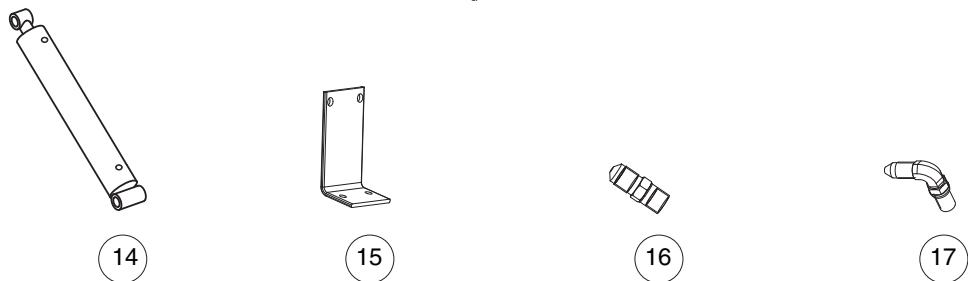
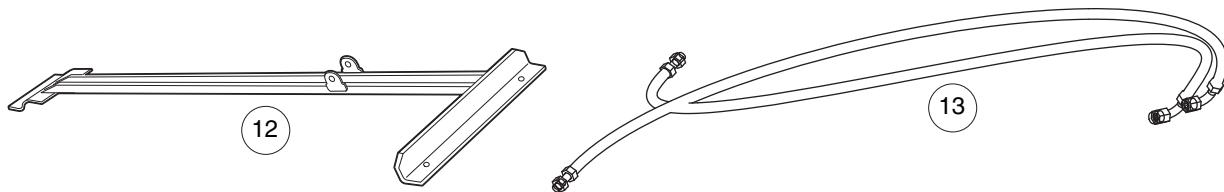
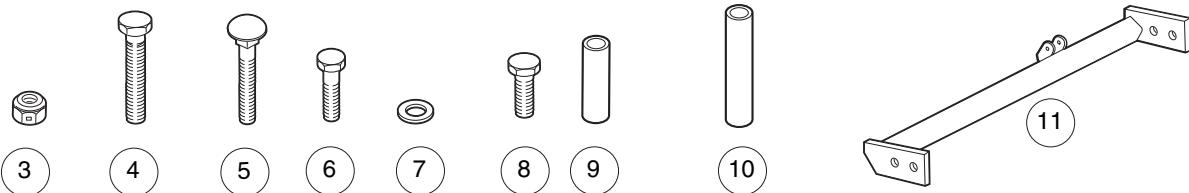
# ELECTRIC BED LIFT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103274202</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA2/252/900 IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 18) .....	1
2	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
3	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	3
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	4
5	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing Long .....	2
6	<u>1017162</u>	Actuator Assembly, Electric .....	1
7	<u>1017167</u>	Actuator Adapter .....	1
8	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer .....	8
9	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift .....	1
10	<u>102893601</u>	Center Bracket, Bed Lift .....	1
11	<u>102959601</u>	Iq Plus Acc Jumper, 3 Inch .....	1
12	<u>103270301</u>	Wire Harness, El Tilt, Iq Plus .....	1
13	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
14	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	4
15	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	4
16	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
17	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head .....	2
18	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	12

**1****G****E**

1

2



001222-001

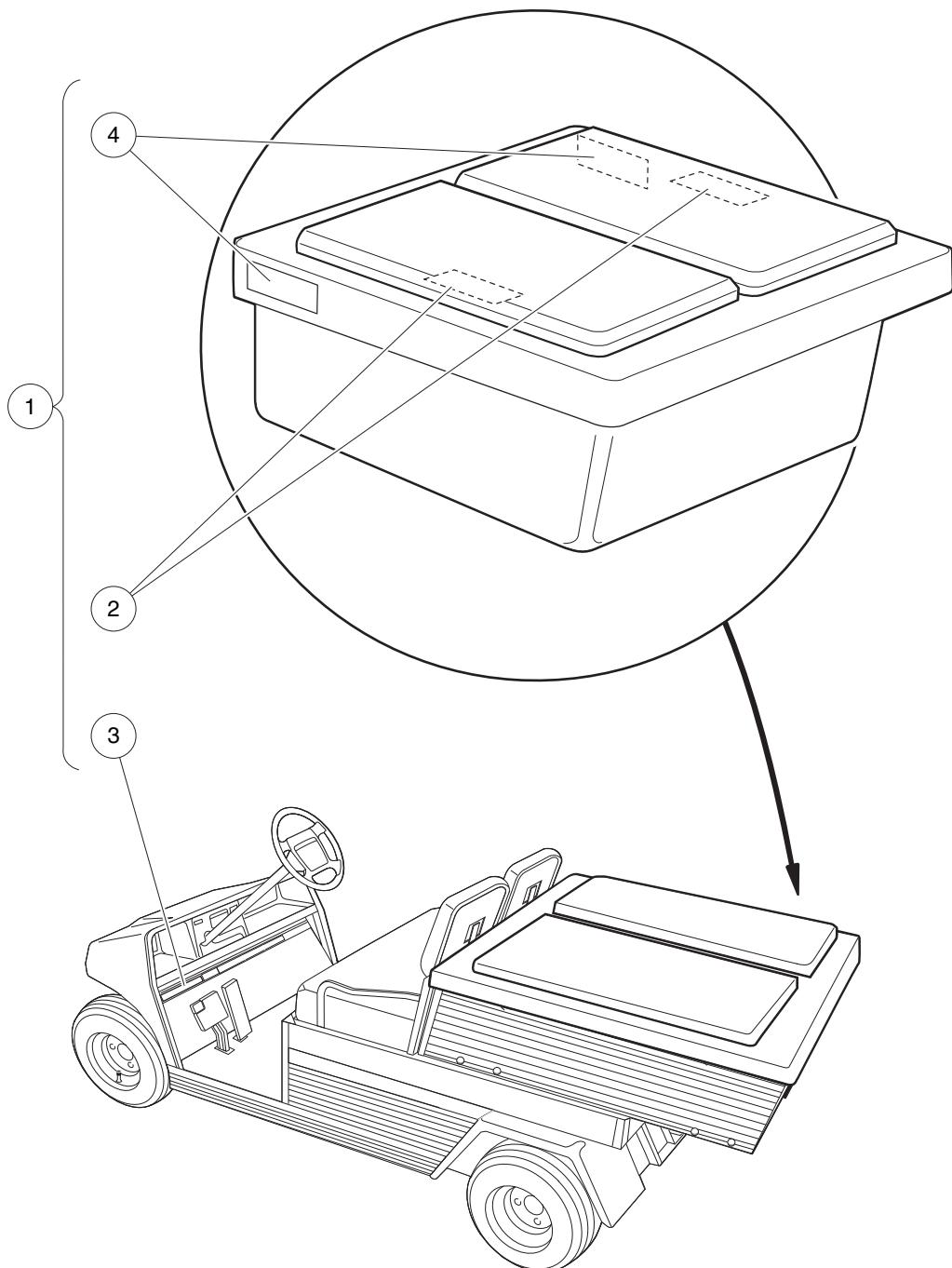
# HYDRAULIC BED LIFT KIT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1015820	Hydraulic Fluid .....	A/R
2	<u>103324402</u>	Kit, Hydraulic Bed Lift (includes items 3 through 31) .....	1
3	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
4	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	1
5	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00 .....	4
6	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	2
7	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	6
8	<u>1012463</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X .875 Hex Head .....	2
9	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	1
10	<u>1015610</u>	Tube Spacer Lg Hyd Cyl .....	1
11	<u>1015612</u>	Mounting Bracket, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	1
12	<u>1015615</u>	Cylinder Adapter Weldment .....	1
13	<u>1015616</u>	Hydraulic Hose Asm. Tilt Bed .....	2
14	<u>1015617</u>	Hydraulic Cylinder Caii Tilt .....	1
15	<u>1015621</u>	Mtg Bracket Hydr. Pump .....	1
16	<u>1015623</u>	Straight Thread Adap. W/o-ring .....	2
17	<u>1015624</u>	Straight Thd Elbow W/o-ring Ca .....	2
18	<u>101570401</u>	Decal, Tilt System Warning .....	1
19	<u>1016136</u>	Pump, Hydraulic Tilt Bed .....	1
20	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift .....	1
21	<u>103318401</u>	Harness, Hyd Lift, Gas .....	1
22	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
23	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	2
24	<u>320</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
25	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	6
26	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	2
27	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	4
28	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	2
29	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	5
30	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head .....	1
31	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	8

**1**

**G**

**E**



001210-001

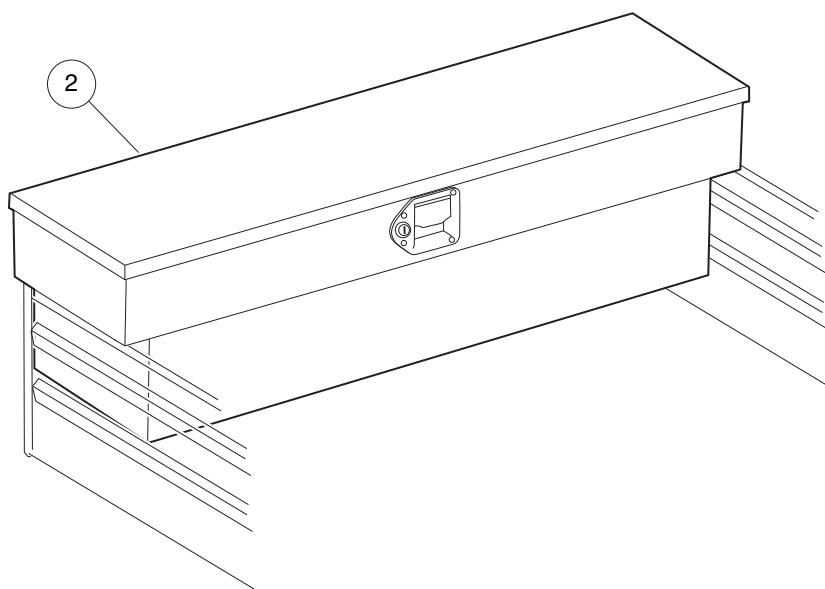
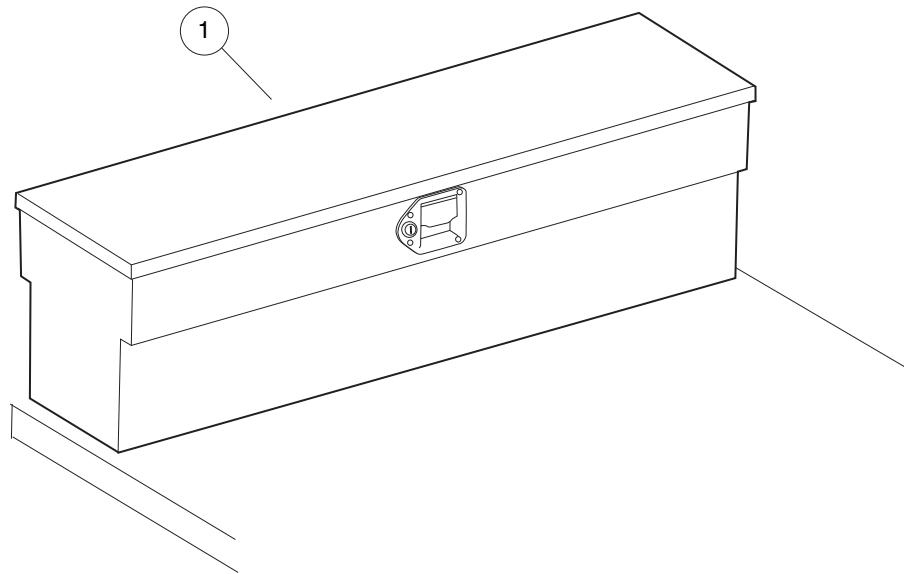
# PORTABLE REFRESHMENT CENTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101996901</u>	1 2 3 4 Portable Refreshment Ctr, 2 (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1
2	<u>1011962</u>	Decal, Refreshment Center .....	2
3	<u>102056401</u>	Decal-bev Unit Dash Warning .....	1
4	N/A	Decal, PRC Warning .....	2

**1**

**G**

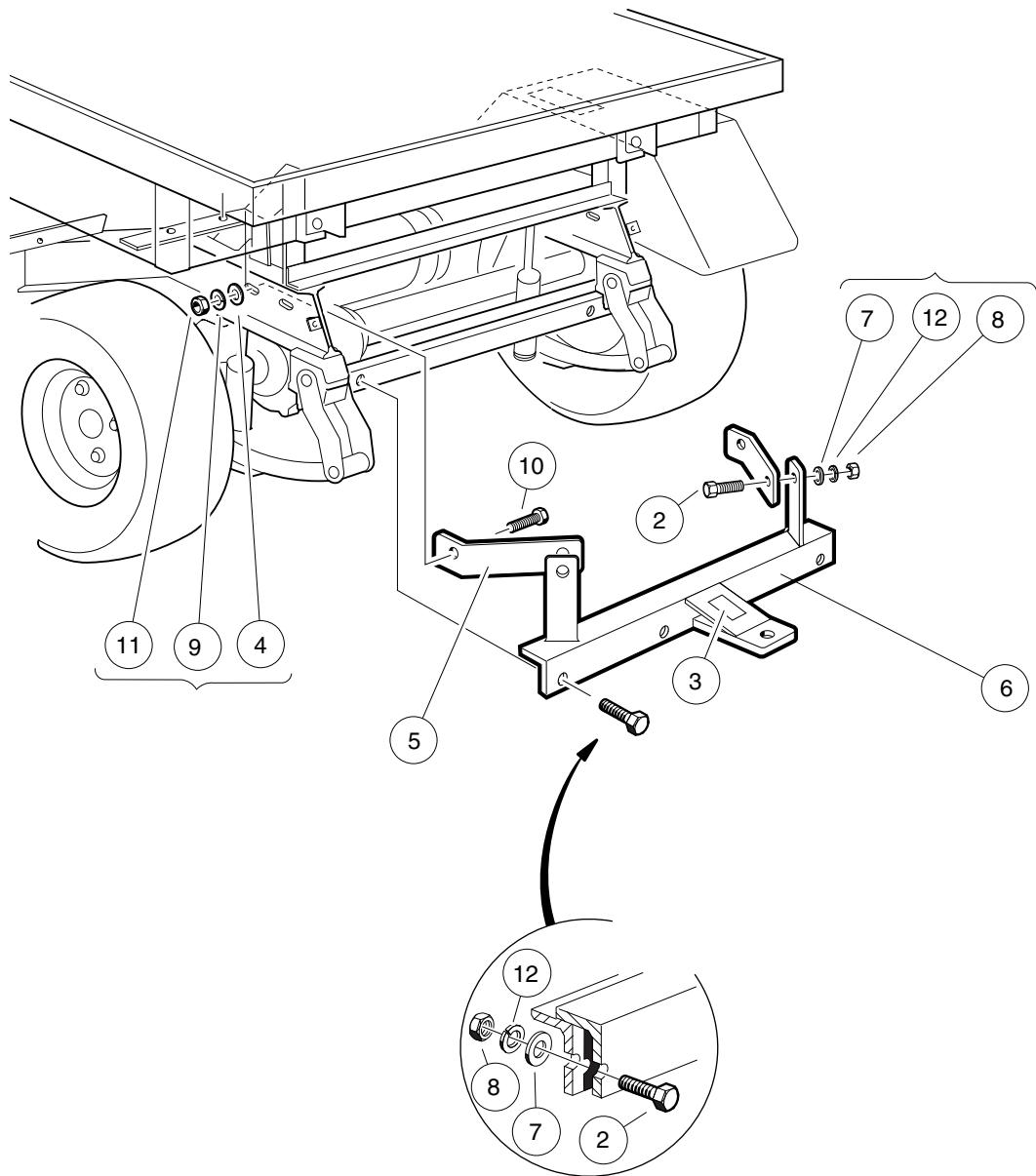
**E**



001157-001

## TOOLBOXES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101837401</u>	1 2 3 4 Toolbox, Flat Bed .....	1
2	<u>101837502</u>	Toolbox, Box Bed .....	1

**1****G****E**

000265-001

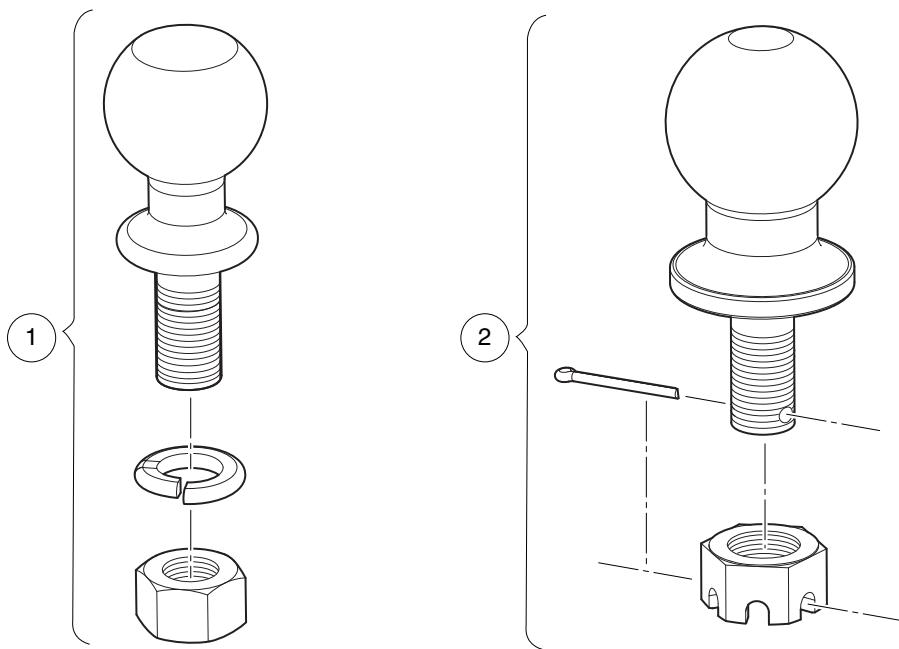
# TRAILER HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015445</u>	Kit, Trailer Hitch (includes items 2 through 12) .....	1
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	4
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat .....	2
5	<u>1013483</u>	Brace, Trailer Hitch .....	2
6	N/A	Asm, Trailer Hitch .....	1
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	4
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	4
9	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	2
10	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	2
11	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	2
12	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	4

**1**

**G**

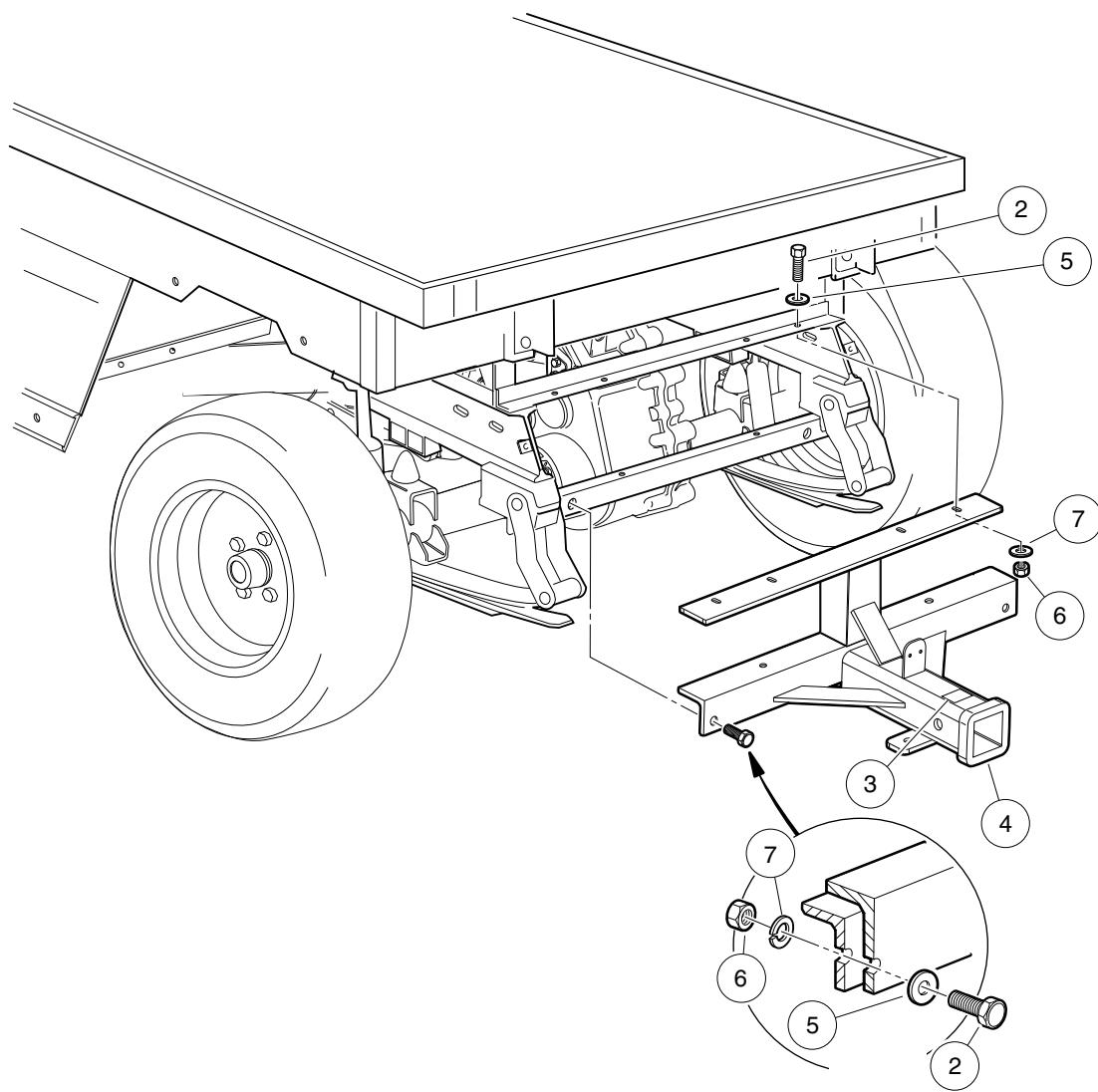
**E**



001137-001

# TRAILER HITCH BALL

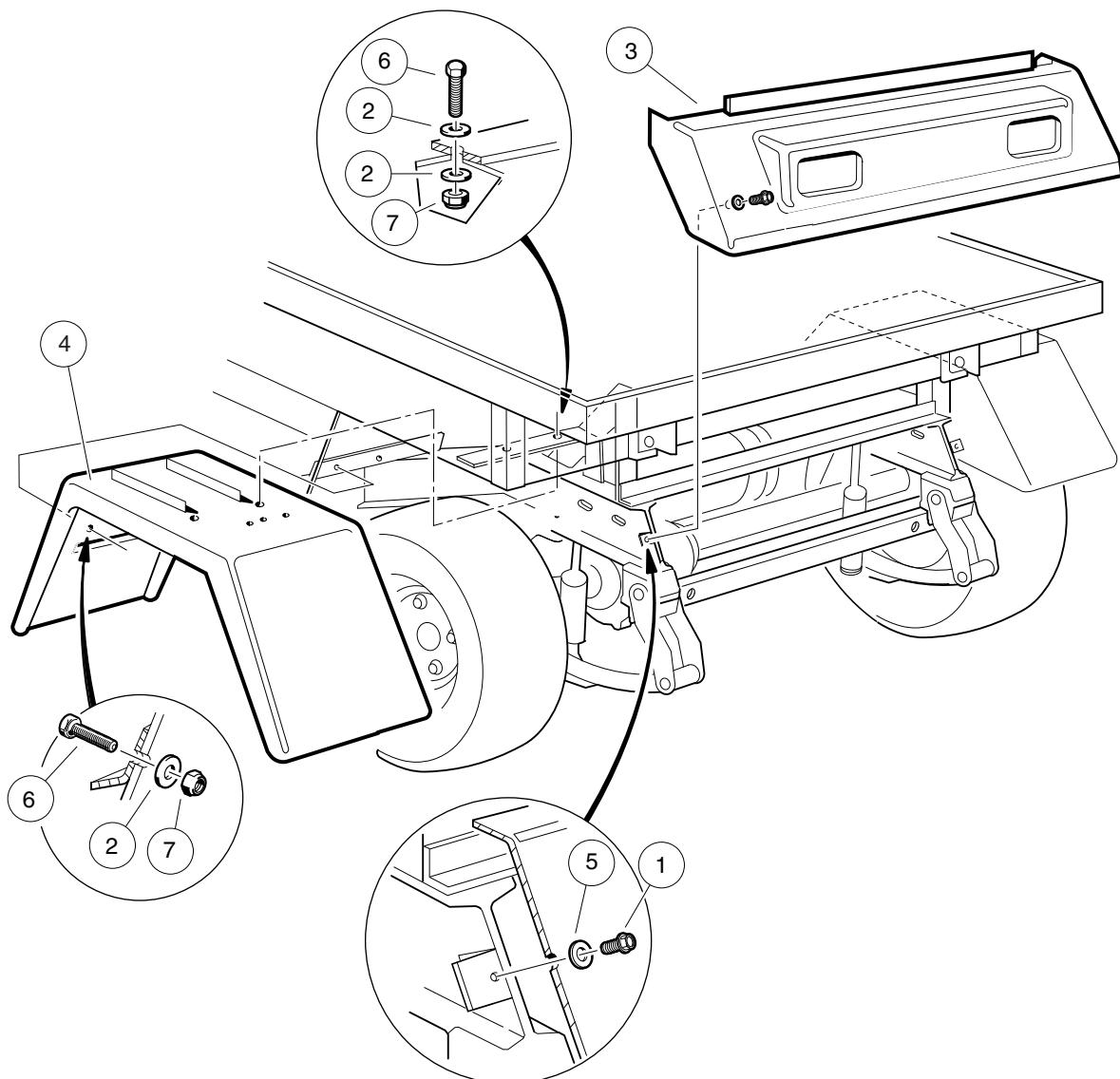
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1011546</u>	1 2 3 4 Trailer Hitch Ball - 1 7/8" .....	1
2	<u>AM1264001</u>	Chrome Hitch Ball, 2" .....	1

**1****G****E**

000100-002

# RECEIVER HITCH

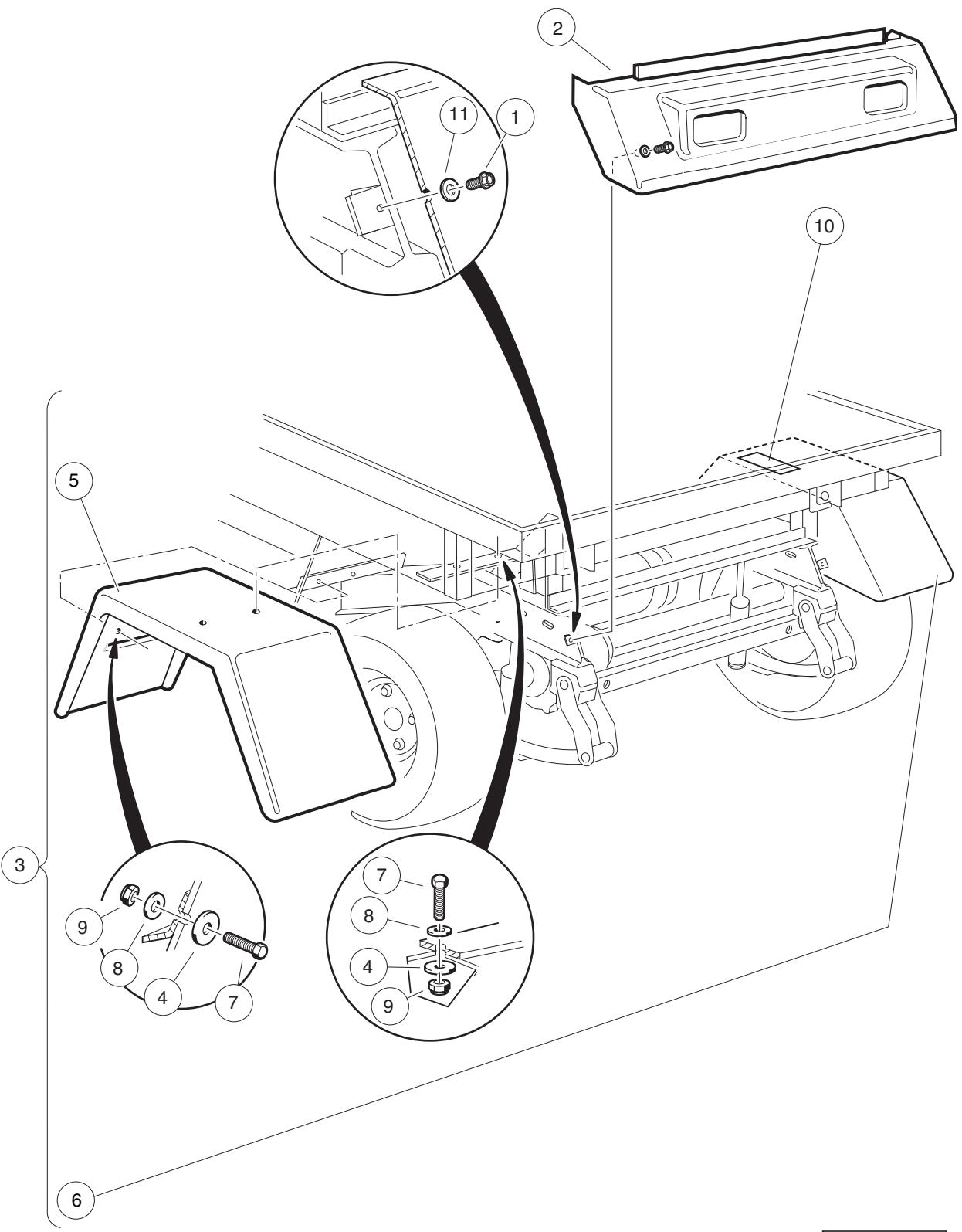
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102065103</u>	Kit, Rear Receiver (includes items 2 through 7) .....	1
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	6
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1
4	<u>102056001</u>	Rear Receiver Weld Asm .....	1
5	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	6
6	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	6
7	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	6

**1****G****E**

000266-001

## REAR BODY TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 1, 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	2
2	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat .....	12
3	<u>1015530</u>	Tailskirt .....	1
4	<u>1016679</u>	Rear Fender .....	2
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2
6	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
7	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8

**1****G****E**

000267-001

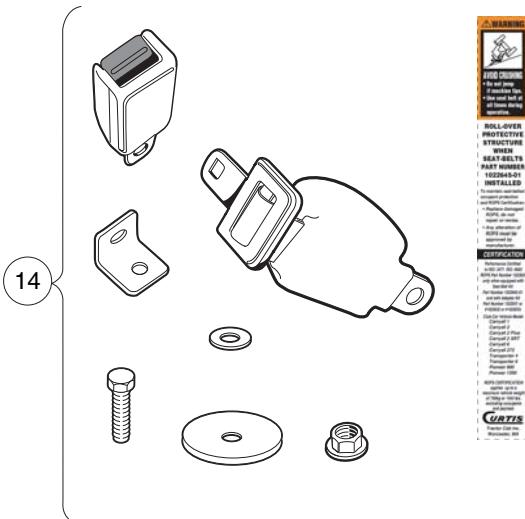
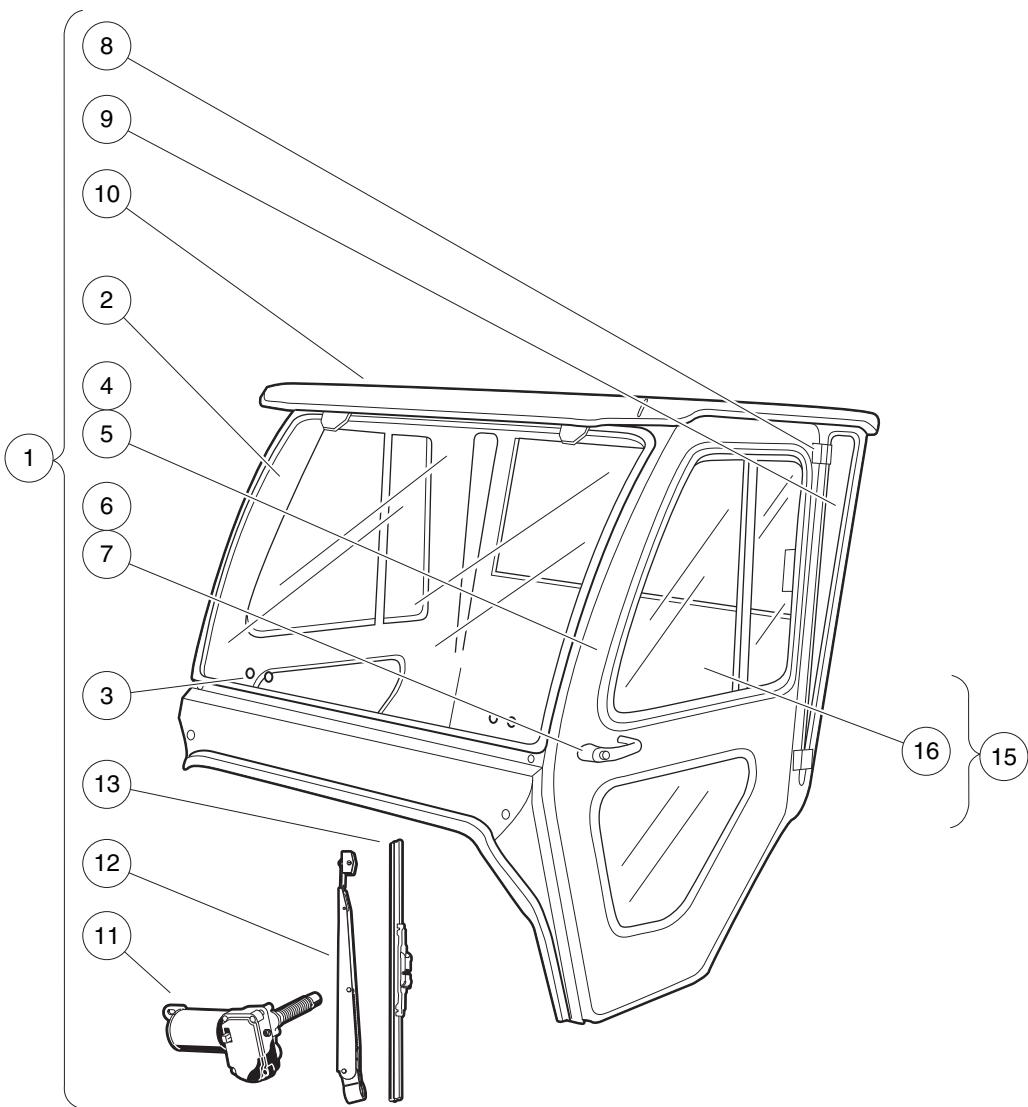
# REAR BODY TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	2
2	<u>1015530</u>	Tailskirt .....	1
3	<u>102010501</u>	Rear Fender Kit (includes items 4 through 9) .....	1
4	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat .....	10
5	<u>102004601</u>	Extended Fender, Rear, Left-Hand .....	1
6	<u>102004602</u>	Extended Fender, Rear, Right-Hand .....	1
7	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
8	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	6
9	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
10	<u>102224001</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts Warning .....	1
11	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2

1

G

E



001098-001

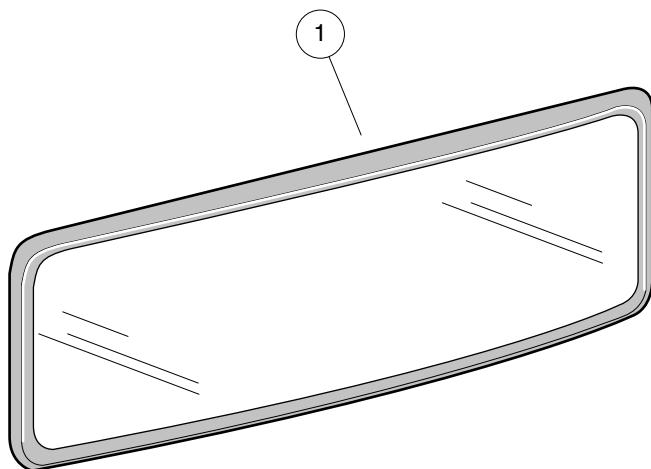
# CAB, CURTIS – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	1
1	<u>102262901</u>	Asm, Cab (includes items 2 through 13) .....	1
2	AM1304001	CTC-Windshield Assembly .....	1
3	AM1304101	CTC-Windshield Latches .....	A/R
4	AM1304201	CTC-Drivers Side Door .....	1
5	AM1304301	CTC-Passenger Side Door .....	1
6	AM1304401	CTC-Inside Door Latches .....	2
7	AM1304501	CTC-Outside Door Latches .....	2
8	AM1304601	CTC-Door Hinge Kit .....	A/R
9	AM1304801	CTC-Side Frame Rear Window .....	1
10	AM1304901	CTC-Roof (White Plastic) .....	1
11	AM1305001	CTC-Wiper Motor .....	1
12	AM1305101	CTC-Wiper Arm .....	1
13	AM1305201	CTC-Wiper Blade .....	1
14	102264501	Kit, Seat Belt (required for ROPS certification, includes mounting hardware) .....	1
15	<u>103274401</u>	Kit, Adapter, Cab, Carryall (includes item 16) .....	1
16	AM1304701	CTC-Rear Panel .....	1

**1**

**G**

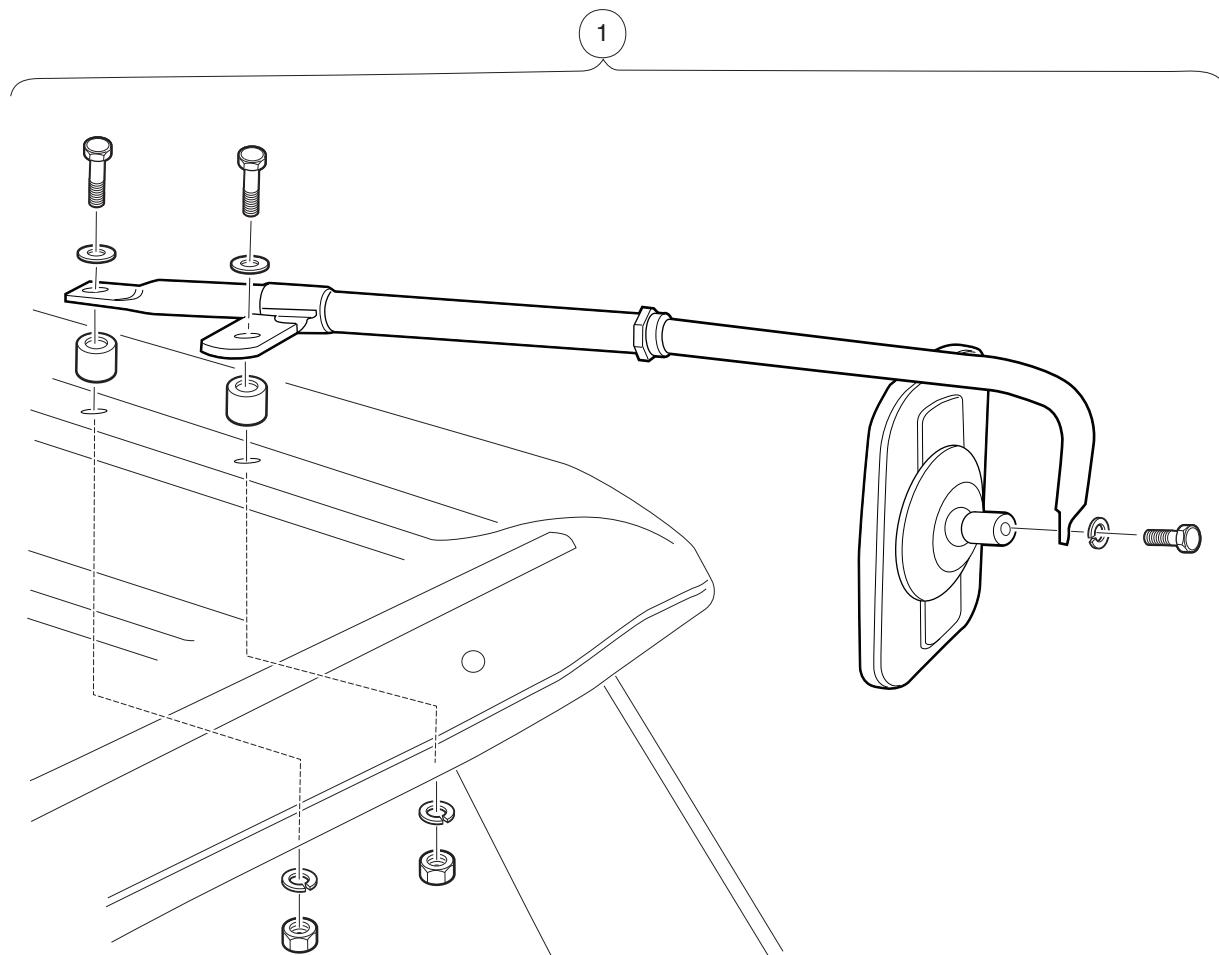
**E**



APM-000214-001

# MIRROR, INSIDE REAR-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	101995101	<p>1 2 3 4</p> <p>Kit, Rear-View Mirror (includes mounting hardware) .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	<p>1</p>

**1****G****E**

001202-001

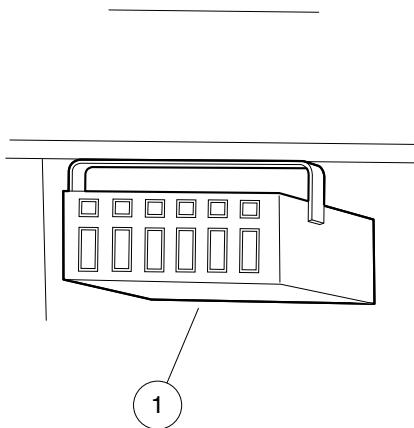
## MIRROR, SIDE-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102272601</u>	<p>1 2 3 4</p> <p>Kit, Mirror .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	<p>1</p> <p><b>G</b></p> <p><b>E</b></p>

**1**

**G**

**E**



APM-000264-002

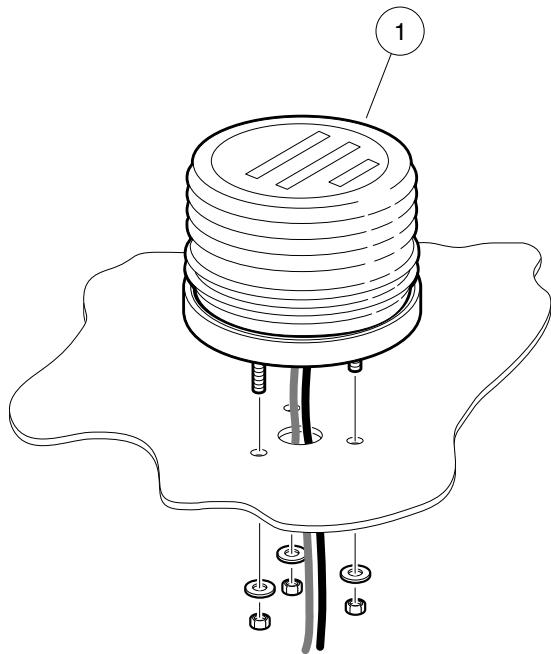
## ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994601</u>	<p>1 2 3 4</p> <p>Panel, Accessory Switch .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	<p>1</p> <p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>G</b></p> <p><b>E</b></p>

**1**

**G**

**E**



APM-000212-001

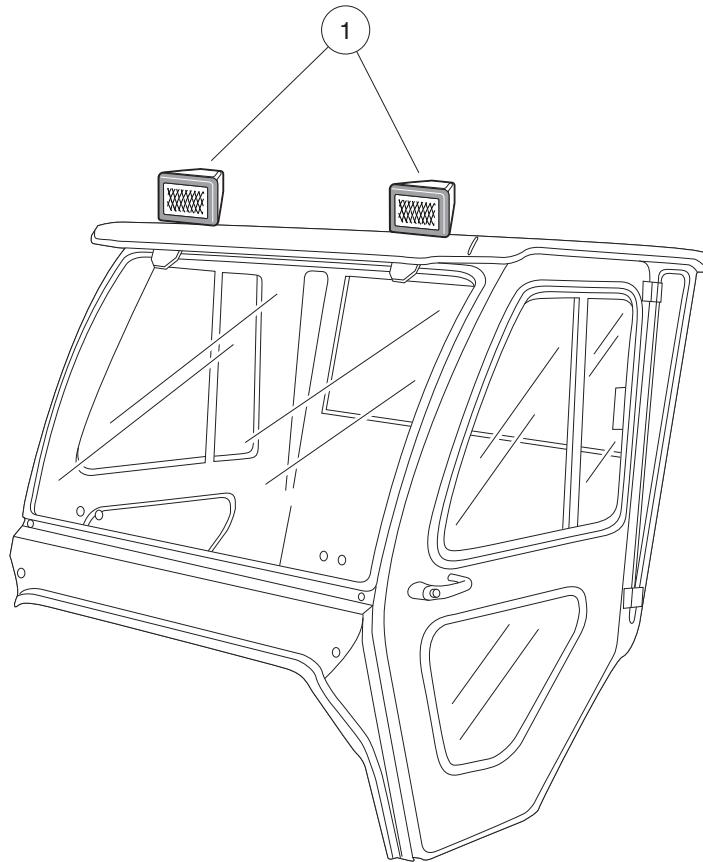
# STROBE LIGHT – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994301</u>	<p><b>1 2 3 4</b></p> <p>Kit, Strobe Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	<b>1</b> <b>G</b> <b>E</b>

**1**

**G**

**E**



001201-001

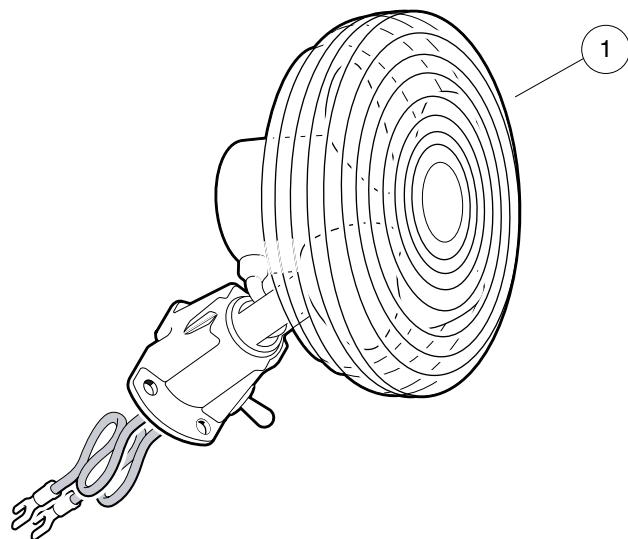
# WORK LIGHTS – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994801</u>	<p style="margin-left: 20px;">1 2 3 4</p> <p>Kit, Work Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	1

**1**

**G**

**E**



APM-000215-001

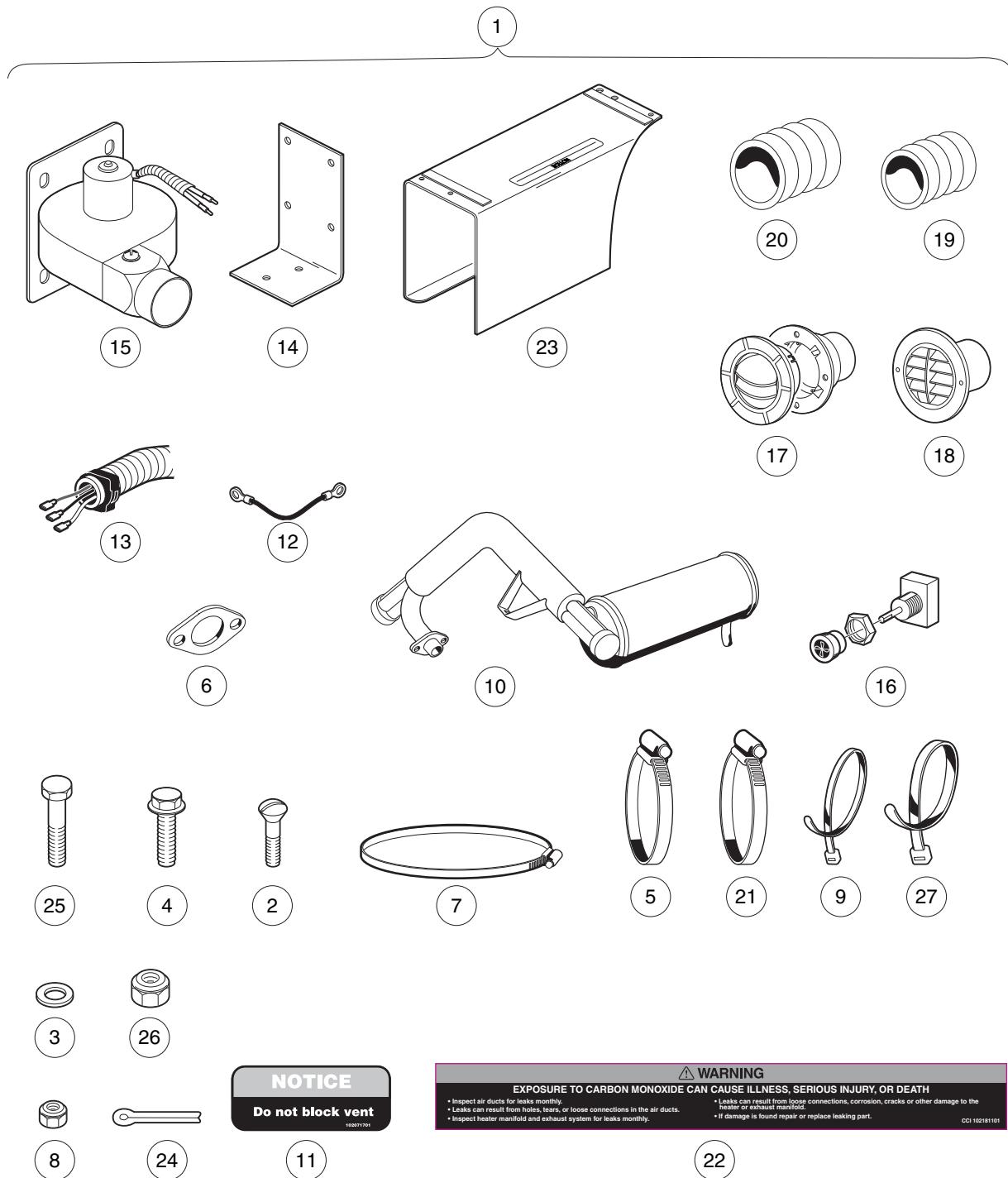
## FAN/DEFOGGER – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994401</u>	<p>1 2 3 4</p> <p>Kit, Fan/Defogger (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) .....</p> <p>Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>G</p> <p>E</p>

1

G

E

**NOTICE****Do not block vent****WARNING****EXPOSURE TO CARBON MONOXIDE CAN CAUSE ILLNESS, SERIOUS INJURY, OR DEATH**

- Inspect air ducts for leaks monthly.
- Leaks can result from holes, tears, or loose connections in the air ducts.
- Inspect heater manifold and exhaust system for leaks monthly.
- Leaks can result from loose connections, corrosion, cracks or other damage to the heater or exhaust manifold.
- If damage is found repair or replace leaking part.

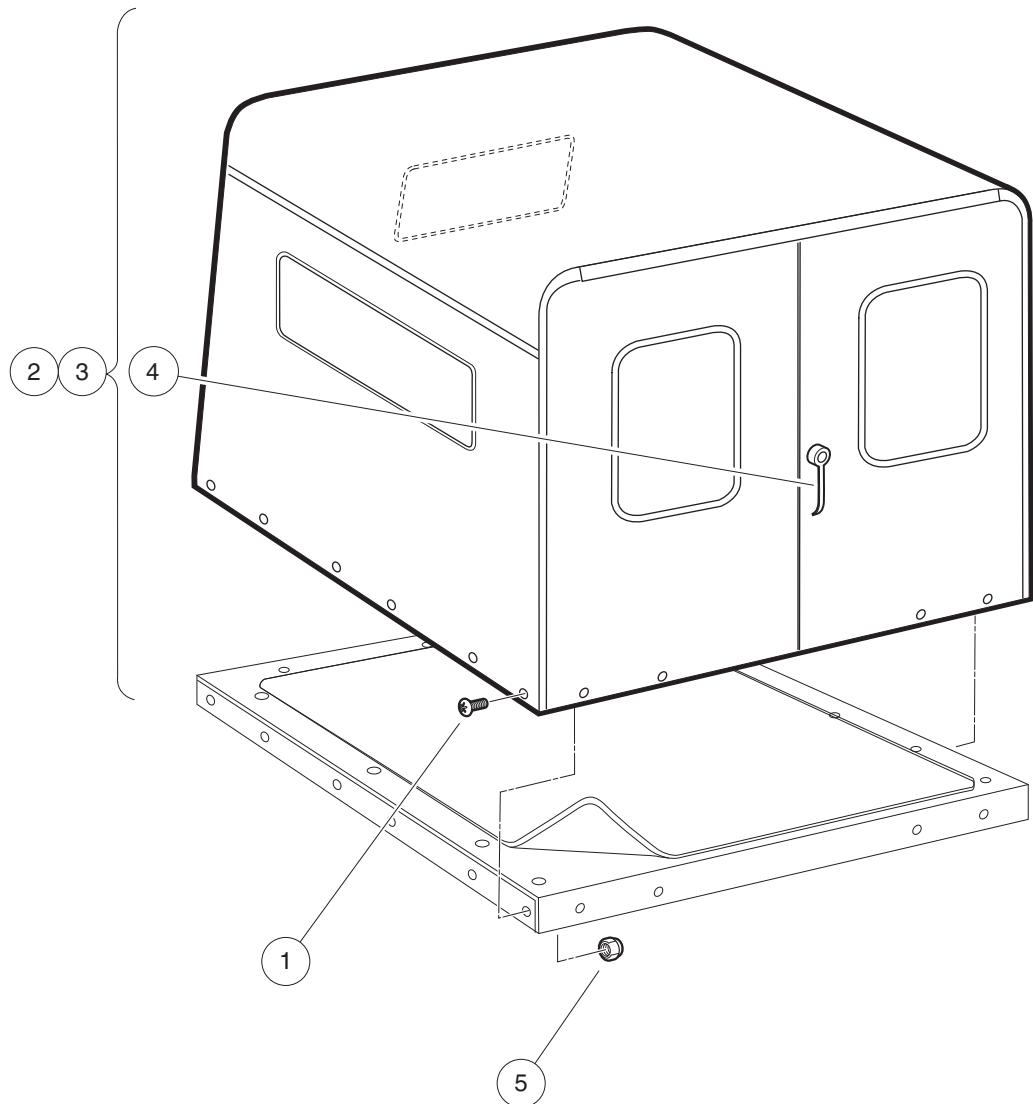
CCI 102181101

# HEATER – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102056502</u>	Comfort Cab Heater Kit, Turf/CA2/252 w/FE350 (includes items 2 through 27) .....	1
2	<u>1011226</u>	Screw, #6-32 X .62 Cs Oval Hd .....	4
3	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	12
4	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	3
5	<u>1012349</u>	Clamp, Air Intake Hose, 2" .....	2
6	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust .....	1
7	<u>1017689</u>	Clamp, 5" Muffler Hose .....	1
8	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon .....	4
9	<u>102025401</u>	Tie Wrap, Heavy Duty .....	1
10	<u>102070601</u>	Header Heater, FE350 .....	1
11	<u>102071701</u>	Decal - Header Heater Kit .....	2
12	N/A	Wire Asm #16 Black .....	1
13	N/A	Wire Harness, Header Heater .....	1
14	N/A	Mounting Bracket, Blower .....	1
15	<u>102074101</u>	Centrifugal Blower Asm .....	1
16	<u>102074201</u>	Heater Switch .....	1
17	<u>102074501</u>	Outlet Vent .....	1
18	<u>102074601</u>	Inlet Vent .....	1
19	<u>102074701</u>	Duct Hose .....	1
20	<u>102074801</u>	Duct Hose .....	1
21	<u>102074901</u>	Clamp, Air Intake Hose, 2-1/2" .....	4
22	<u>102181101</u>	Decal Inspection Heater .....	1
23	<u>102182101</u>	Cover, Blower .....	1
24	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	2
25	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap .....	6
26	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	6
27	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon .....	3

Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.

**1  
G  
E**

**1****G****E**

001208-001

# VAN BOX

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		1
1	1015399	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head .....	20	G
2	101754201	Custom Van Box, Gray .....	1	
3	101754204	Custom Van Box Kit, White (includes item 4) .....	1	E
4	102006201	Handle, Van Box Door .....	1	
5	7473	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	20	
Note: Item 2, Van Box Gray, includes item 4, Door Handle.				

***1***

***G***

***E***

# **WHEELS AND TIRES**

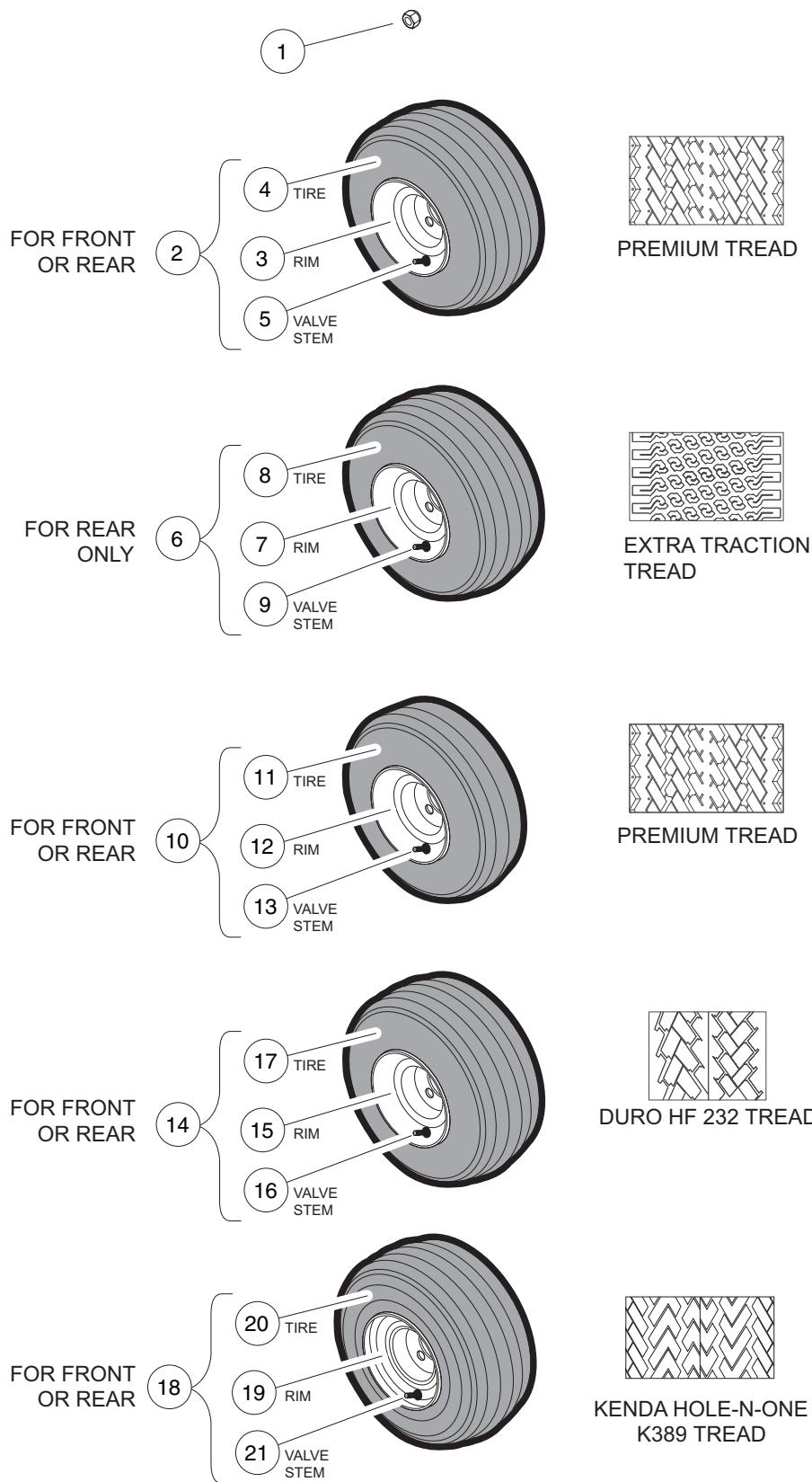
---

**2**

**G**

**E**

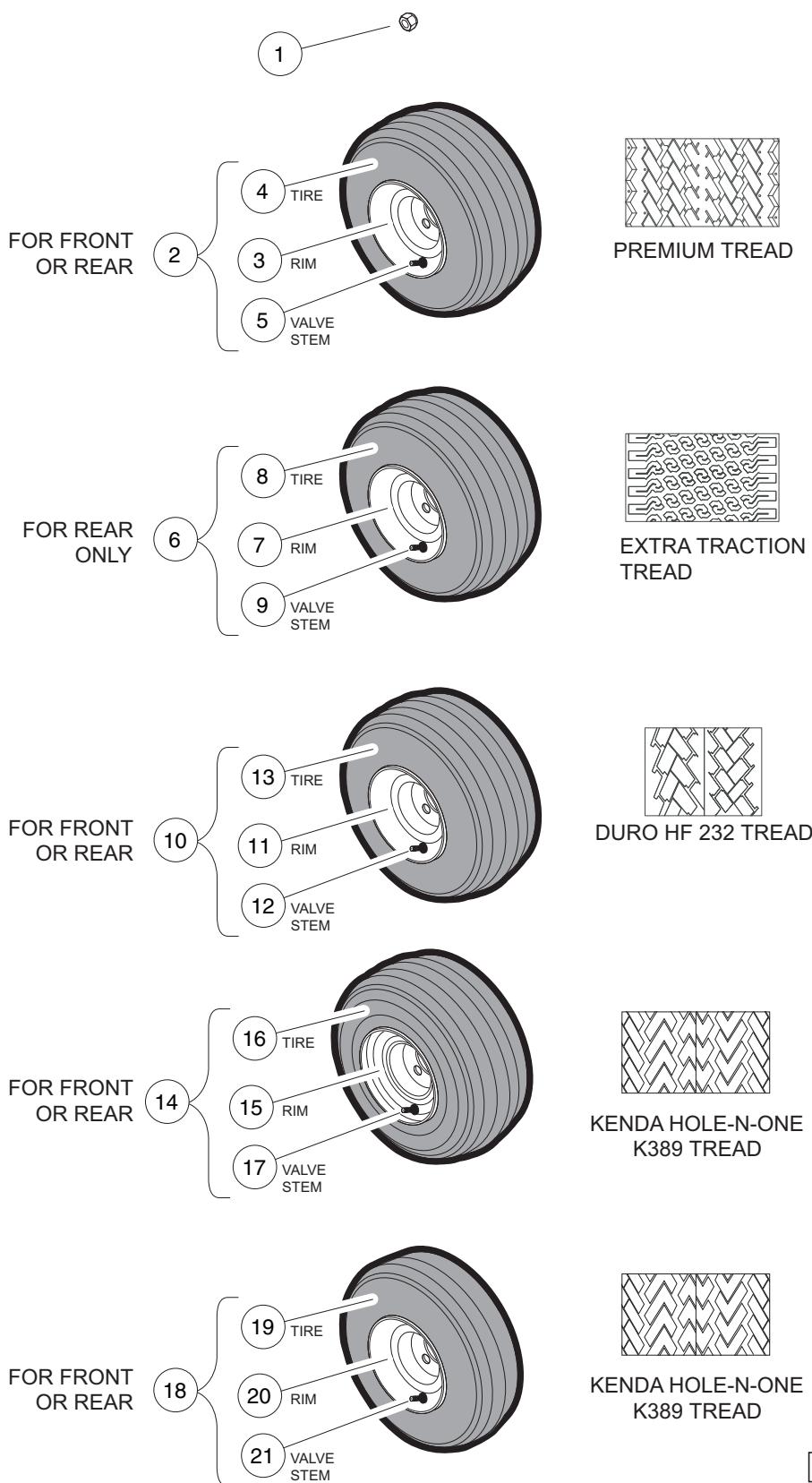
**2**  
**G**  
**E**



000269-016

# WHEELS AND TIRES – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 2 PLUS – TO LATE 2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut .....	16
2	<u>101651406</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 3 through 5) .....	4
3	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
4	<u>101737002</u>	Tire, Unmounted .....	1
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
6	<u>101651407</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Extra-Traction, 6-Ply (includes items 7 through 9) .....	2
7	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
8	<u>101769302</u>	Tire, Unmounted Xtrac 18 x 8.50-8 .....	1
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
10	<u>101651409</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6.5-inch (includes items 11 through 13) .....	4
11	<u>101884901</u>	Tire, Unmounted, Power Rib 18 x 6.50-8 .....	1
12	<u>101918402</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
13	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
14	<u>101651414</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Duro HF 232 (includes items 15 through 17) .....	4
15	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
16	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
17	****	Tire, Unmounted, 6-Ply Rated (18.5 x 8.5 - 8) (Duro) .....	1
18	<u>101651418</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply (includes items 19 through 21) .....	4
19	103459102	Wheel Rim Asm, 8"x7", White .....	1
20	103658701	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x8.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply .....	1
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
		**** Special order item available upon request.	

**2****G****E**

000269-017

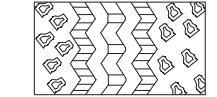
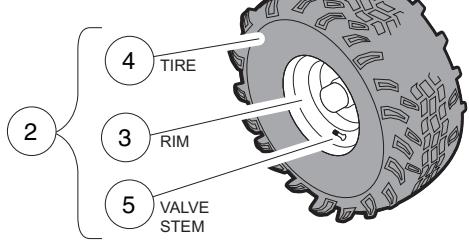
# WHEELS AND TIRES – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 2 PLUS – FROM LATE 2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut .....	16
2	<u>101651406</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 3 through 5) .....	4
3	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
4	<u>101737002</u>	Tire, Unmounted .....	1
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
6	<u>101651407</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Extra-Traction, 6-Ply (includes items 7 through 9) .....	2
7	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
8	<u>101769302</u>	Tire, Unmounted Xtrac 18 x 8.50-8 .....	1
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
10	<u>101651414</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Duro HF 232 (includes items 11 through 13) .....	4
11	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White .....	1
12	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
13	****	Tire, Unmounted, 6-Ply Rated (18.5 x 8.5 - 8) (Duro) .....	1
14	<u>101651418</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply (includes items 15 through 17) .....	4
15	103459102	Wheel Rim Asm, 8"x7", White .....	1
16	103658701	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x8.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply .....	1
17	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
18	<u>101651419</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply, Narrow (includes items 19 through 21) .....	4
19	<u>103722901</u>	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x6.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply .....	1
20	103723002	Wheel Rim, 8 X 5.375, White .....	1
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
		**** Special order item available upon request.	

**2****G****E**

## WHITE RIMS

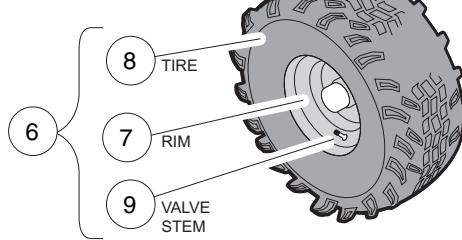
PASSENGER FRONT



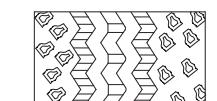
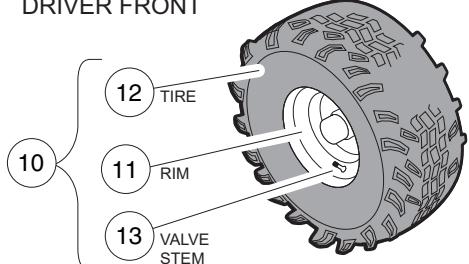
OFF ROAD TREAD

## SILVER RIMS

PASSENGER FRONT

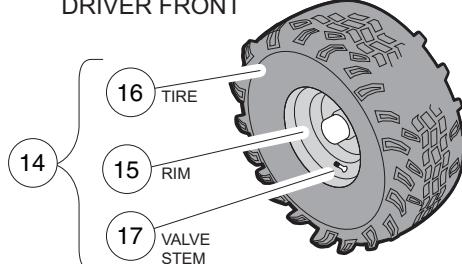


DRIVER FRONT

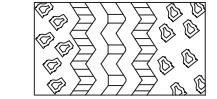
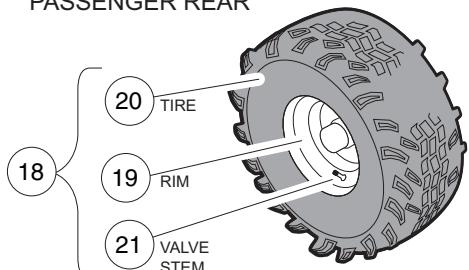


OFF ROAD TREAD

DRIVER FRONT

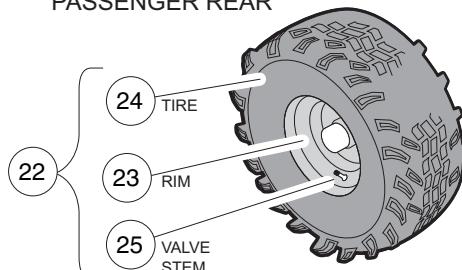


PASSENGER REAR

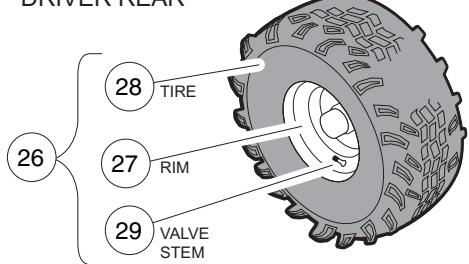


OFF ROAD TREAD

PASSENGER REAR

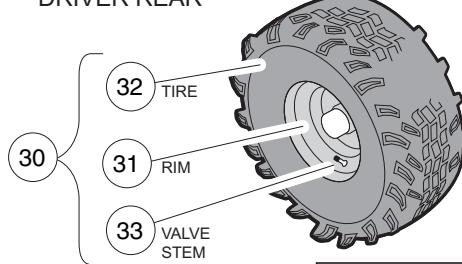


DRIVER REAR



OFF ROAD TREAD

DRIVER REAR



000269-004

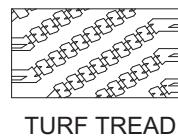
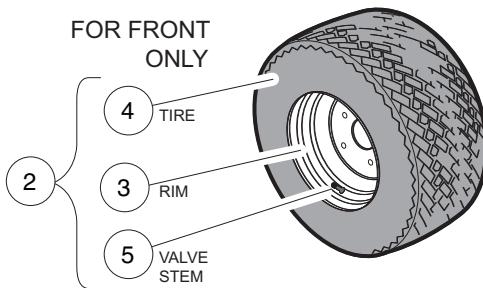
# WHEELS AND TIRES, OFF-ROAD TREAD – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut .....	16
2	<u>102009201</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Right, Front (includes items 3 through 5) .....	1
3	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
4	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
6	<u>102009202</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Right, Front (includes items 7 through 9) .....	1
7	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
8	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
10	<u>102009301</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Left, Front (includes items 11 through 13) .....	1
11	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
12	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
13	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
14	<u>102009302</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Left, Front (includes items 15 through 17) .....	1
15	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
16	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
17	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
18	<u>102009401</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Right, Rear (includes items 19 through 21) .....	1
19	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
20	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
22	<u>102009402</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Right, Rear (includes items 23 through 25) .....	1
23	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
24	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
25	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
26	<u>102009501</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Left, Rear (includes items 27 through 29) .....	1
27	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
28	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
29	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
30	<u>102009502</u>	Off-Road Tire and Wheel Asm, Left, Rear (includes items 31 through 33) .....	1
31	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
32	N/A	Tire, Unmounted, Duro, Off-Road Tire, 22 x 11-10, 6-Ply Rated .....	1
33	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
		Note: Front and rear wheels are NOT interchangeable. The rear wheels have a different offset than the front wheels. The rear wheels must be installed with the deeper offset facing out. Off-road tires are directional.	

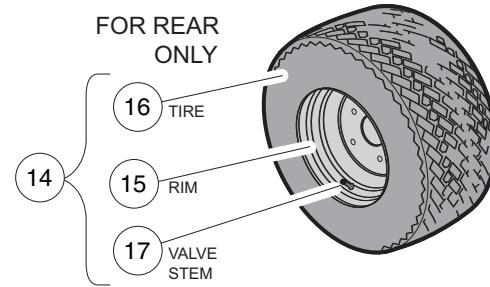
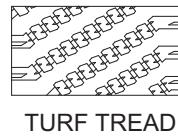
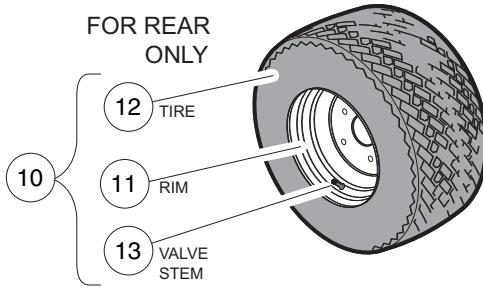
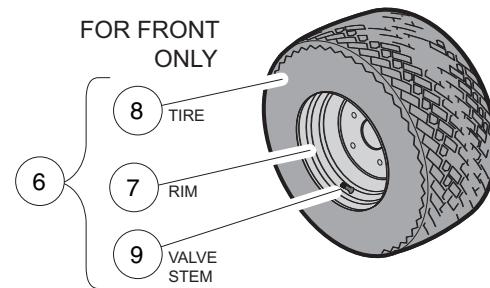
**2**  
**G**  
**E**

**2****G****E**

## WHITE RIMS



## SILVER RIMS



000269-005

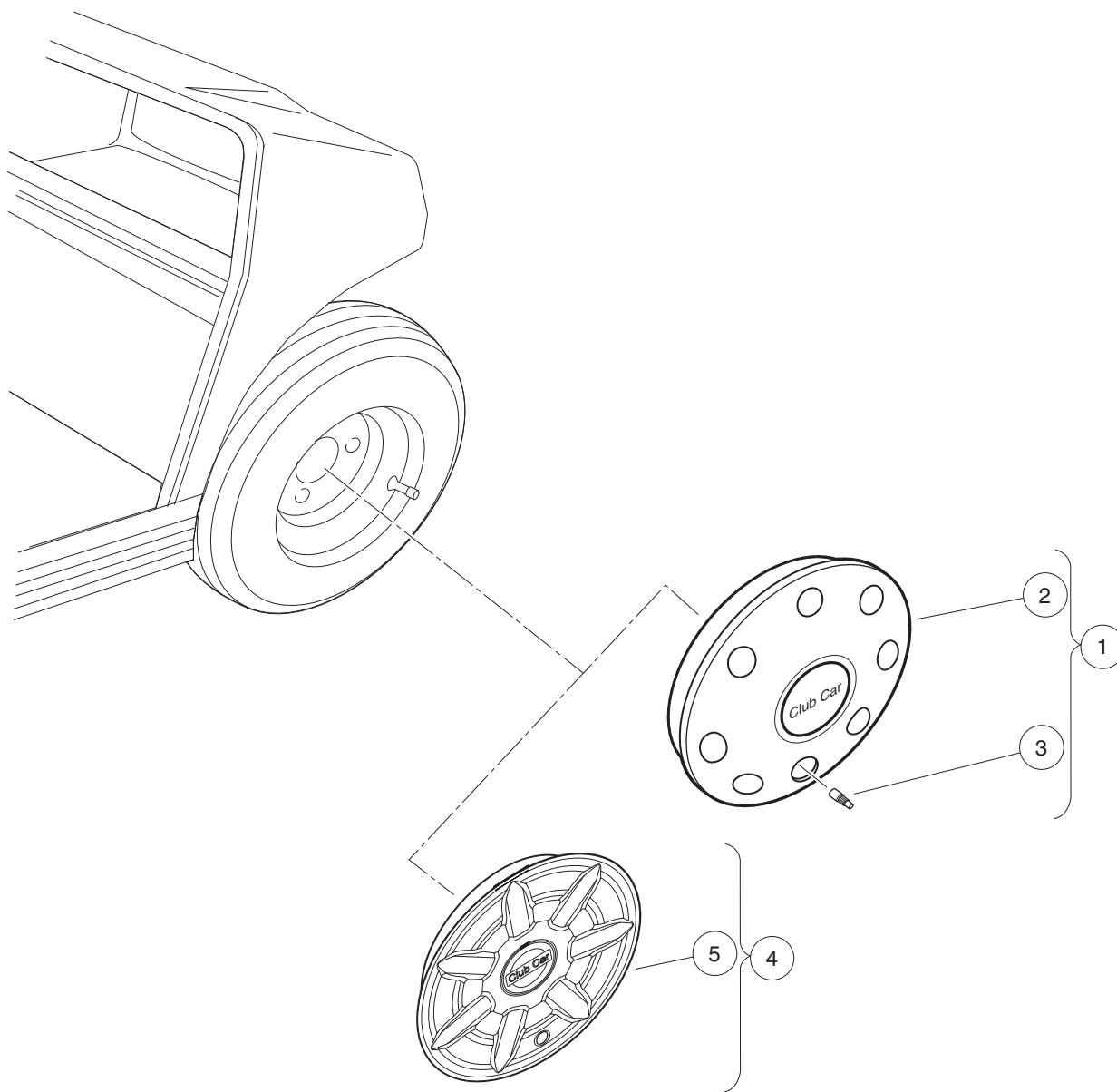
# WHEELS AND TIRES, TURF TREAD – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut .....	16
2	<u>102009901</u>	Turf Tire and Wheel Asm, Front (includes items 3 through 5) .....	2
3	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
4	N/A	Tire, Front, Unmounted, Titan Turf Trac, 23 x 10.5-12, 4-Ply Rated .....	1
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
6	<u>102009902</u>	Turf Tire and Wheel Asm, Front (includes items 7 through 9) .....	2
7	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
8	N/A	Tire, Front, Unmounted, Titan Turf Trac, 23 x 10.5-12, 4-Ply Rated .....	1
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
10	<u>102010001</u>	Turf Tire and Wheel Asm, Rear (includes items 11 through 13) .....	2
11	N/A	Rim, Wheel, White .....	1
12	N/A	Tire, Rear, Unmounted, Titan Turf Trac, 23 x 10.5-12, 4-Ply Rated .....	1
13	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1
14	<u>102010002</u>	Turf Tire and Wheel Asm, Rear (includes items 15 through 17) .....	2
15	N/A	Wheel Rim, Silver .....	1
16	N/A	Tire, Rear, Unmounted, Titan Turf Trac, 23 x 10.5-12, 4-Ply Rated .....	1
17	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic .....	1

2

G

E

**2****G****E**

001203-001

## WHEEL COVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012642</u>	Sport Wheel Cover Kit (each) (includes items 2 and 3) .....	4
2	1012640	Hubcap .....	1
3	1012641	Valve Extension .....	1
4	<u>102559901</u>	Hub Cap Kit, Prec (includes item 5) .....	1
5	<u>103694501</u>	Hub Cap, 7 Prong .....	4

**2**

**G**

**E**

# **DECALS**

---

**3**

**G**

**E**

3

G

E

### ⚠ WARNING

- ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.
- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

### OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and dash-mounted safety warnings prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

#### TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place Forward/Reverse switch in desired position:  
F=Forward N=Neutral R=Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release and vehicle will start moving when
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

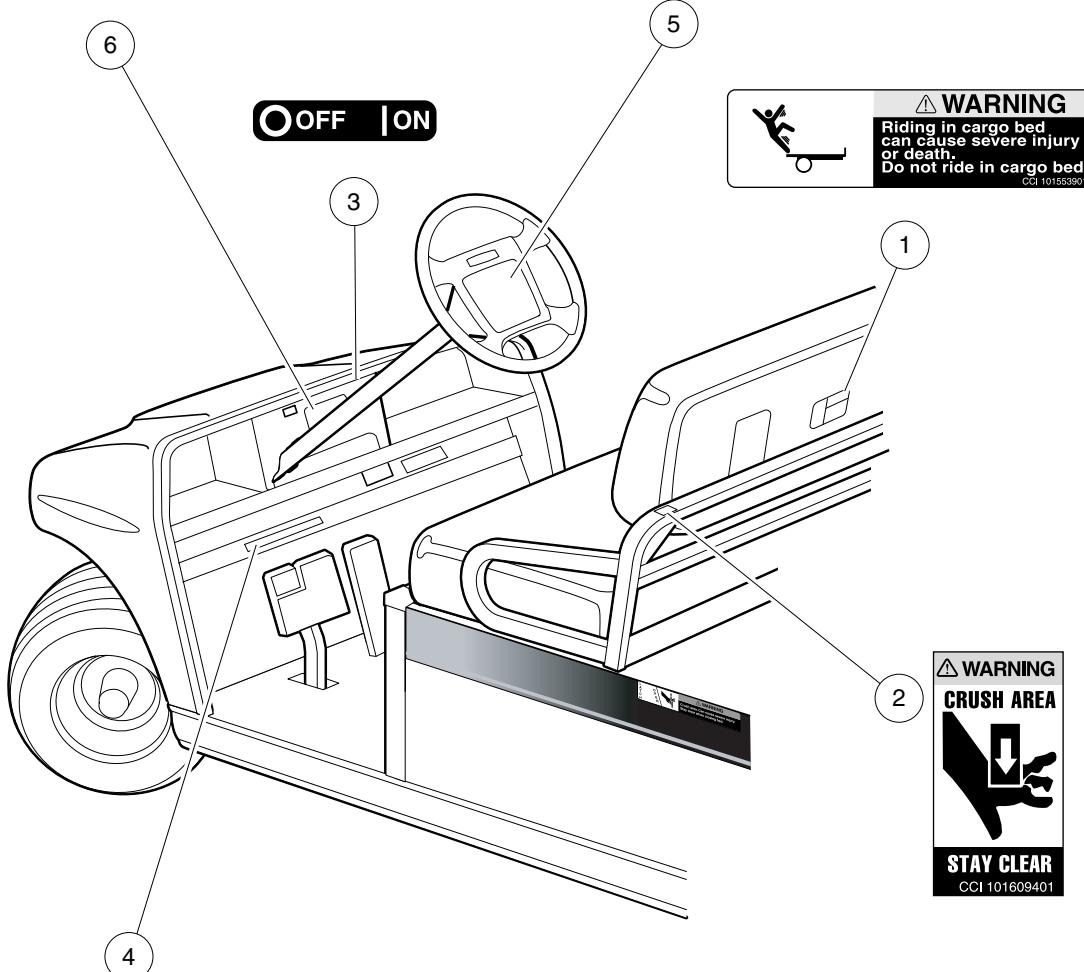
#### BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

#### MOTOR BRAKING

- Electric motor braking is an optional function.
- For parked vehicle, beeping alarm indicates vehicle roll away.
- In operation, beeping alarm indicates reduction in motor braking.
- Apply brakes to further reduce vehicle speed as required.
- System is activated only when tow switch is in the RUN position.
- When towing this vehicle, tow switch must be in the TOW position.

CCI 10251801



### VEHICLE LOADING

Read Owner's Manual  
and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1200 lbs. on level surface only.  
Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See Owner's Manual.
- Maximum cargo load - 800 lbs. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See Owner's Manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101960201

000600-001

## DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 2 IQ PLUS ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	2
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On .....	1
4	<u>101960201</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1
5	102518001	Decal, Operating Instr, Elec .....	1
6	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl .....	1

3

G

E

**WARNING****AVOID FIRE HAZARD**

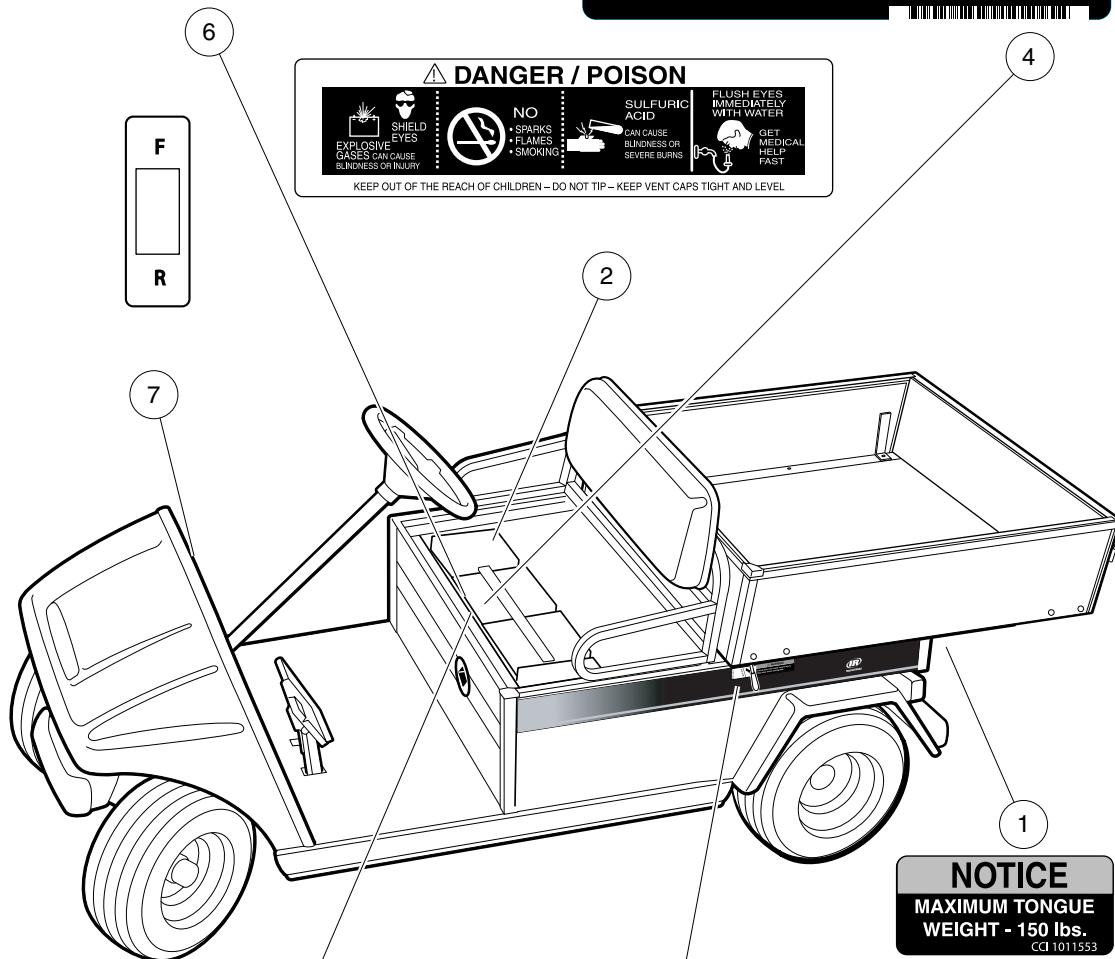
- Replacement battery wires must be 4-gauge (AWG) with low-resistance terminals equivalent to factory-installed wires.
- Ensure that battery connections are clean and properly tightened. See owner's manual.

CCI 102967601

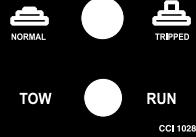
**CAUTION****EXPOSURE TO WATER MAY DAMAGE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

- Do not operate vehicle without this cover properly installed.
- Do not direct water stream in the area of the cover without cover securely in place.
- See vehicle maintenance and service manual before servicing.

CCI 102518301

**WARNING****BATTERY EXPLOSION COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY.**

- Do not store items in battery compartment.
- Place Run/Tow switch in TOW position before:
  - Disconnecting or connecting battery cables
  - Towing this vehicle
  - Extended storage
  - Servicing the vehicle



CCI 102845101

**WARNING**

**Crush area. Can cause severe injury.  
Stay clear when closing bed.**

000611-001

## DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 2 IQ PLUS ELECTRIC, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>1013677</u>	Decal, Battery Danger .....	6	
3	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1	
4	<u>102518301</u>	Decal, Caution, Electrical Component Cover .....	1	
5	<u>102845101</u>	Decal, Tow Switch .....	1	
6	<u>102967601</u>	Decal, Warning, 4 Gauge Wire .....	1	
7	<u>103210301</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Electric .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E

### ⚠️ WARNING

- ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**
- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
  - Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
  - Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
  - Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
  - Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
  - Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
  - Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
  - Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
  - Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
  - Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
  - Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

### OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and dash-mounted safety warnings prior to driving. Study and understand controls.

#### TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place Forward/Reverse switch in desired position: F=Forward N=Neutral R=Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake must be released for vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

#### BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

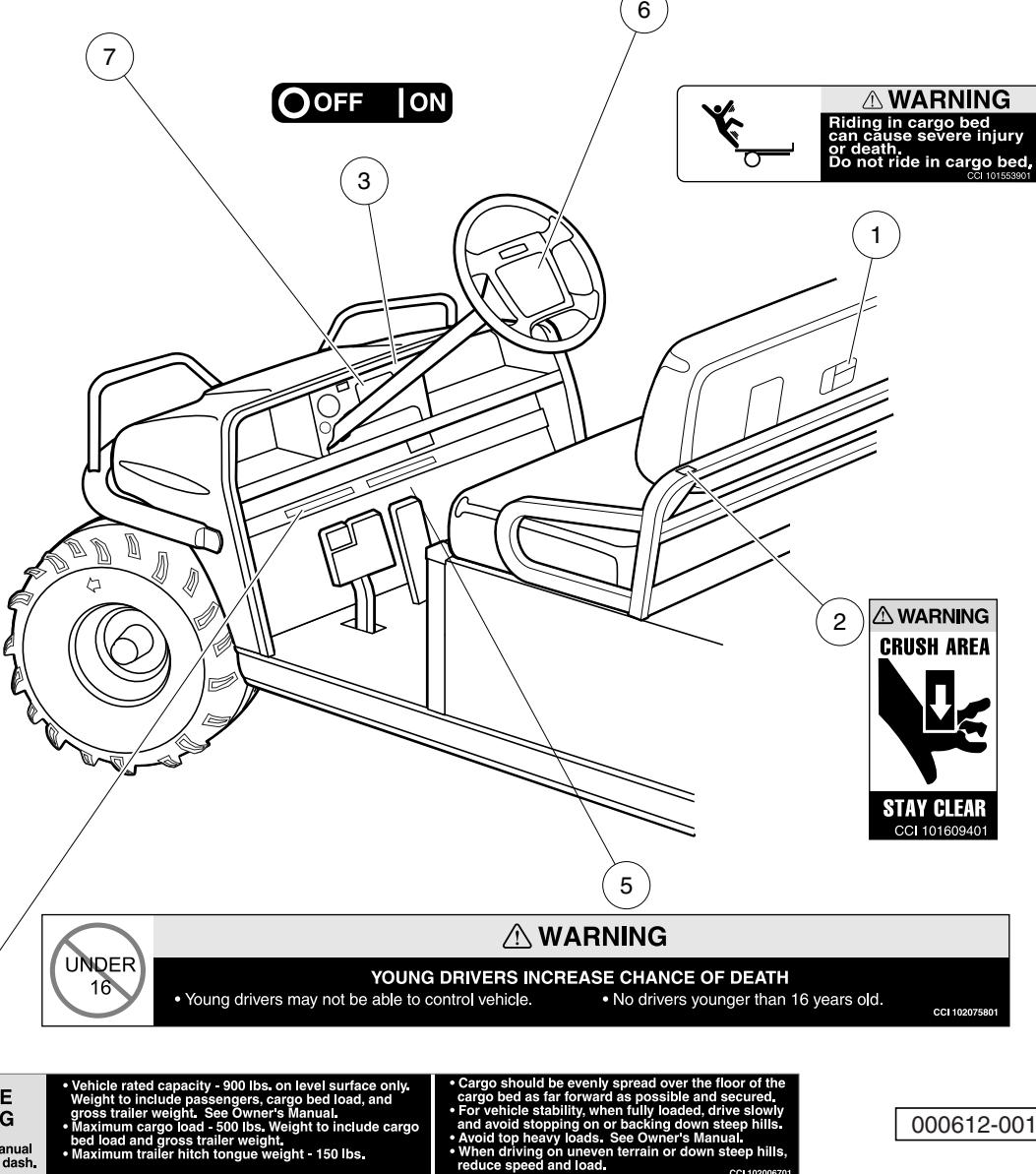
#### MOTOR BRAKING

- Electric motor braking provides additional vehicle reduction functions.
- For parked vehicle, beeping alarm indicates vehicle roll away.
- In operation, beeping alarm indicates reduction in motor braking.
- Apply brakes to further reduce vehicle speed as required.
- System is activated only when tow switch is in the RUN position.
- When towing this vehicle, tow switch must be in the TOW position.

CCI 102519001



CCI 103205401



# DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 IQ PLUS ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	2	
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On .....	1	
4	<u>102006701</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1	
5	<u>102075801</u>	Decal, Young Driver Warning .....	1	
6	<u>102518001</u>	Decal, Operating Instr, Elec .....	1	
7	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E

**WARNING****AVOID FIRE HAZARD**

- Replacement battery wires must be 4-gauge (AWG) with low-resistance terminals equivalent to factory-installed wires.
- Ensure that battery connections are clean and properly tightened. See owner's manual.

CCI 102967601

**WARNING****WINCH CABLE FRACTURE COULD RESULT IN SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.**

- Do not use winch while persons are seated on the vehicle.
- Use remote control station for operating winch.
- Stand to the side and away from the vehicle to operate winch.
- Read winch operator manual before operating winch.

102231601

7

**DANGER / POISON**

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN – DO NOT TIP – KEEP VENT CAPS TIGHT AND LEVEL

2

**NOTICE****MAXIMUM TONGUE WEIGHT - 150 lbs.**

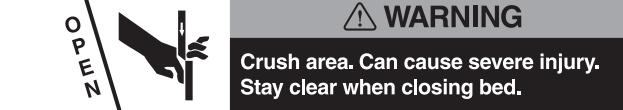
CCI 1011553

1

5

6

4

**WARNING****BATTERY EXPLOSION COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY.**

- Do not store items in battery compartment.
- Place Run/Tow switch in TOW position before:
  - Disconnecting or connecting battery cables
  - Towing this vehicle
  - Extended storage
  - Servicing the vehicle

NORMAL

TRIPPED

TOW

RUN

CCI 102845101

LATCH

OPEN

**WARNING****Crush area. Can cause severe injury. Stay clear when closing bed.**

000613-001

# DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 IQ PLUS ELECTRIC, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>1013677</u>	Decal, Battery Danger .....	6	
3	<u>102231601</u>	Decal, Winch Cable Fracture Warning .....	1	
4	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1	
5	<u>102518301</u>	Decal, Caution, Electrical Component Cover .....	1	
6	<u>102845101</u>	Decal, Tow Switch .....	1	
7	<u>102967601</u>	Decal, Warning, 4 Gauge Wire .....	1	
8	<u>103210301</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Electric .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E

## ⚠️ WARNING

- ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**
- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
  - Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
  - Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
  - Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
  - Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
  - Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
  - Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
  - Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
  - Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
  - Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
  - Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

## OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

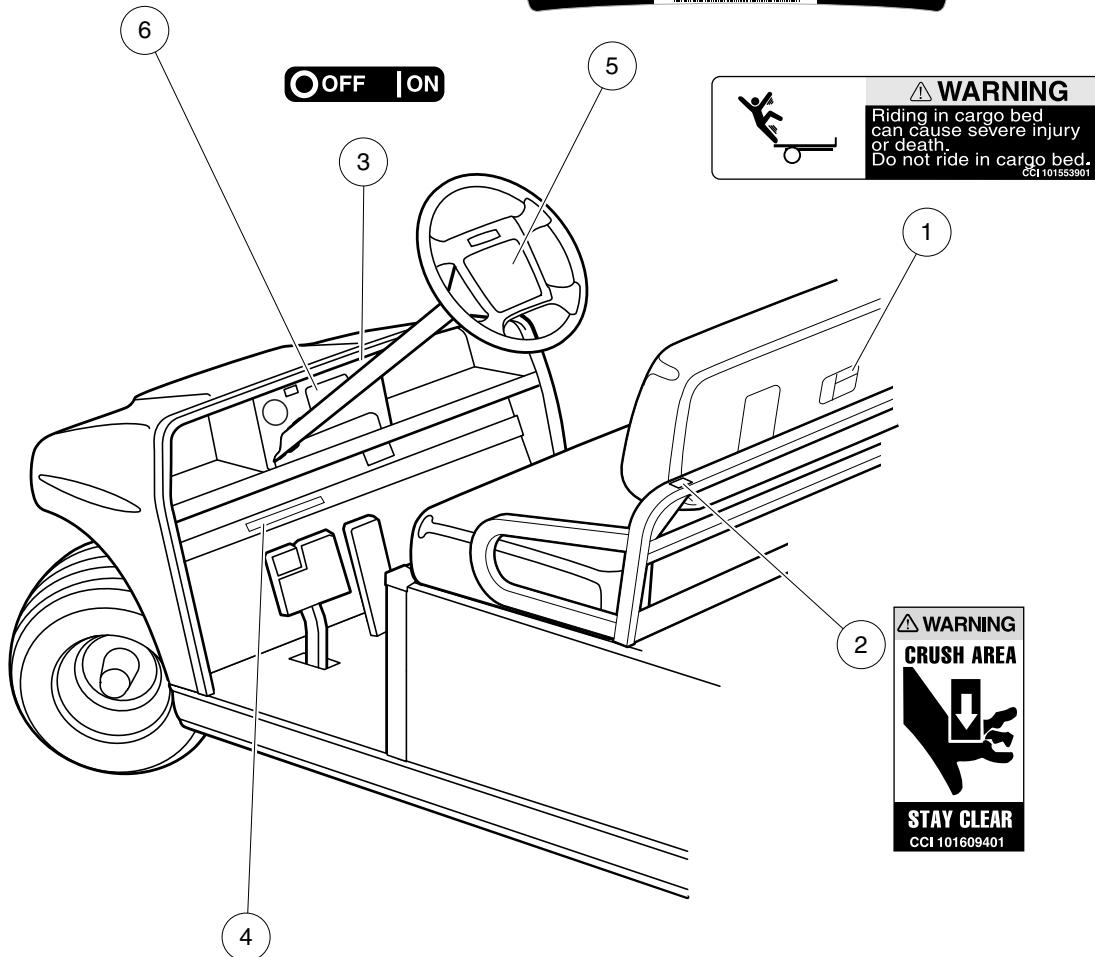
### TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place shift lever in desired position:  
F – Forward N – Neutral R – Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release and vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

### BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

CCI 102519201



## VEHICLE LOADING

Read Owner's Manual  
and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1200 lbs. on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See Owner's Manual.
- Maximum cargo load - 800 lbs. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See Owner's Manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101609401

000616-001

## DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 2 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	2
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On .....	1
4	<u>101960201</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1
5	<u>102519201</u>	Decal, Operating Instr, Gas .....	1
6	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl .....	1

**3**

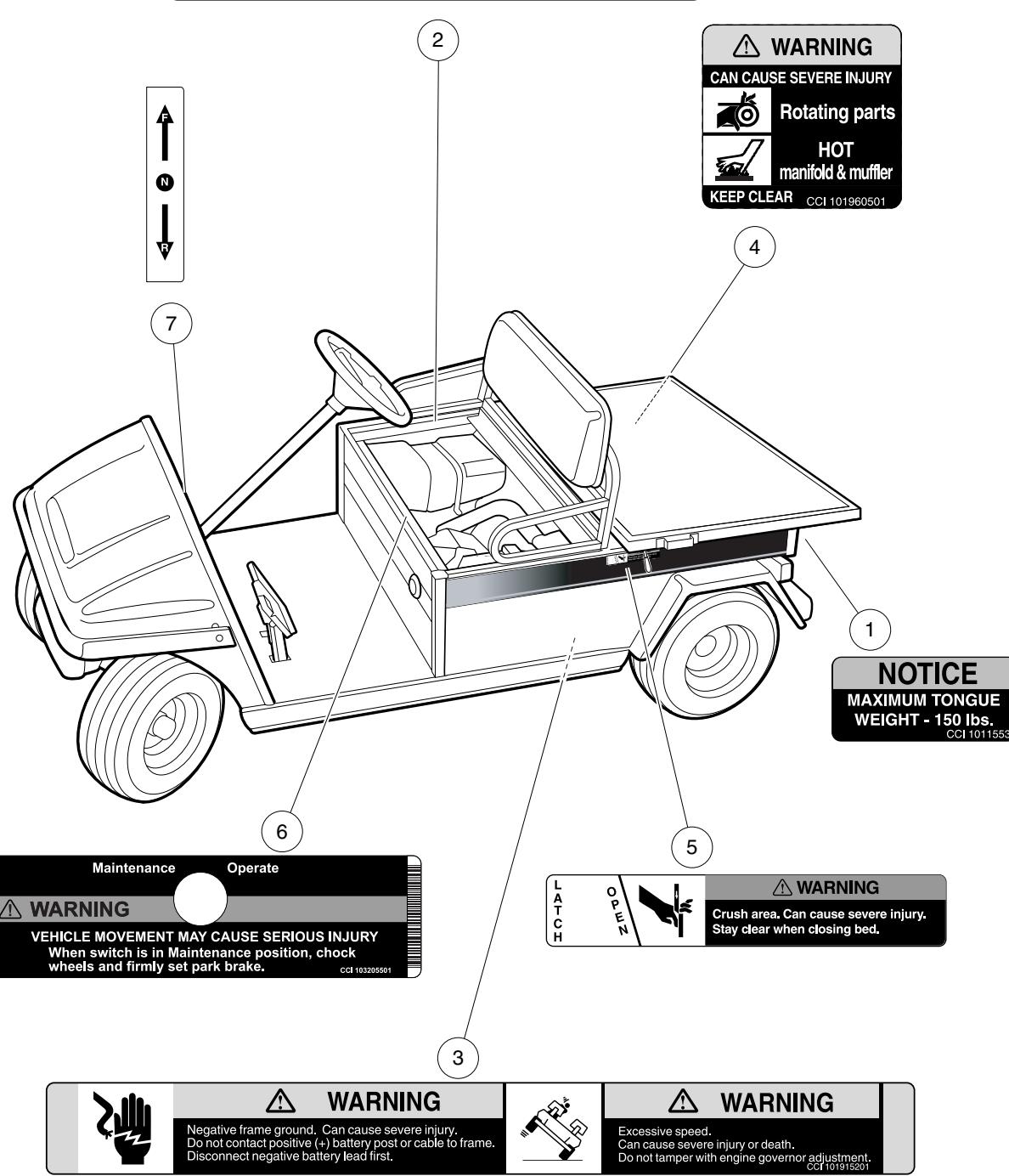
**G**

**E**

3

G

E



000617-001

## DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 2 GASOLINE VEHICLES, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning .....	1	
3	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning .....	1	
4	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1	
5	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1	
6	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch .....	1	
7	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E

## ⚠️ WARNING

- ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.
- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

## OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read Owner's Manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

### TO START ENGINE

- Place shift lever in "N" - Neutral position.

- Depress brake pedal.

- Turn key switch to "START" position and release.

### TO OPERATE VEHICLE

- Make sure wheels are turned in desired direction.

- Be sure nothing is in your path.

- While vehicle is stopped, and engine is at idle, select vehicle direction by placing shift lever or switch in desired position.

F – Forward N – Neutral R – Reverse (Buzzer will sound)

- Park brake will release when accelerator pedal is pushed.

- Slowly push accelerator pedal to increase speed.

- Engine must be at idle before moving shift lever.

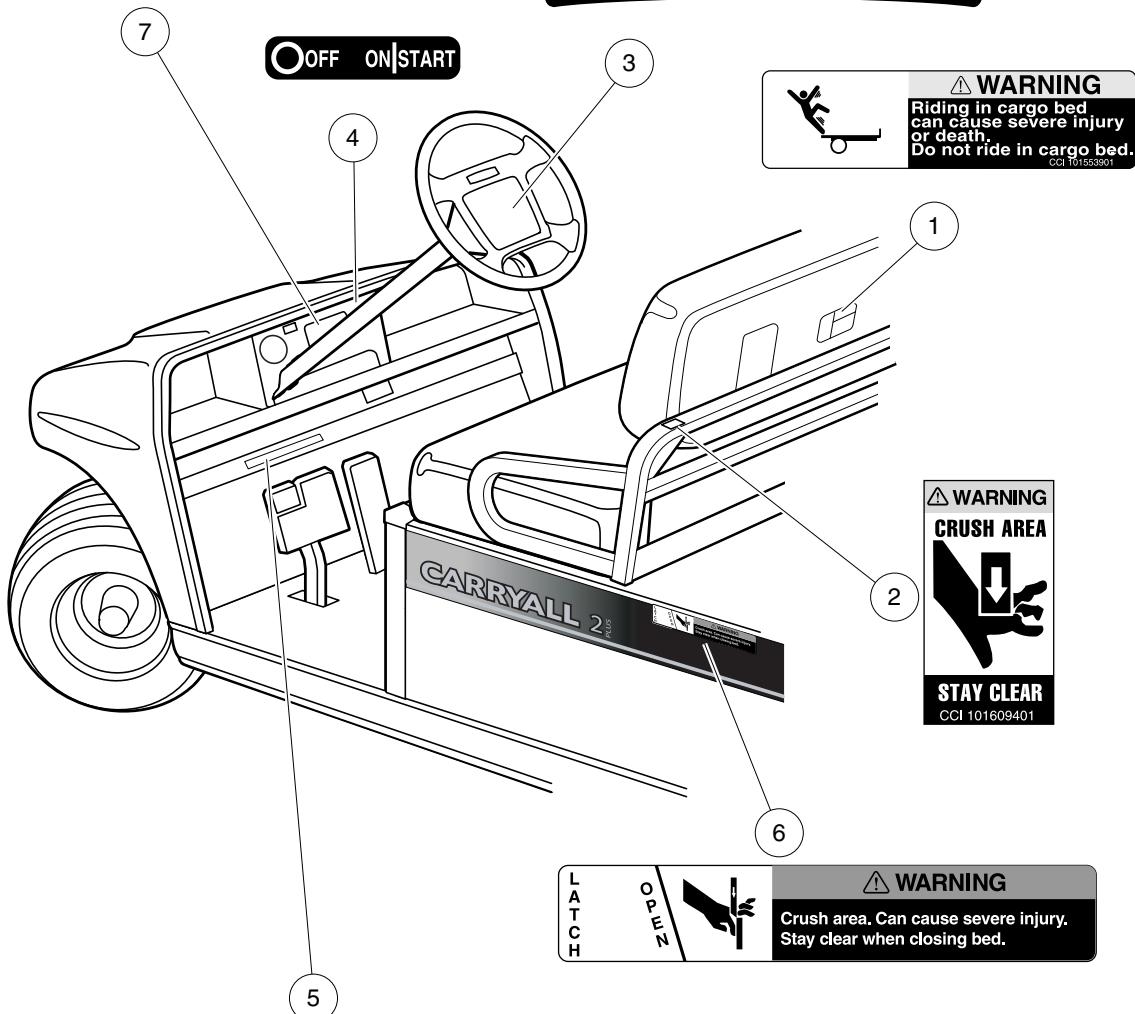
### TO STOP VEHICLE

- Release accelerator pedal and push brake pedal.

- After stopping, firmly push park brake until it locks.

- Turn key to "OFF" position, remove key and place shift lever in straight up neutral position when not in use.

CCI 101693201



## VEHICLE LOADING

Read Owner's Manual  
and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1200 lbs. on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See Owner's Manual.
- Maximum cargo load - 800 lbs. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See Owner's Manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

000618-001

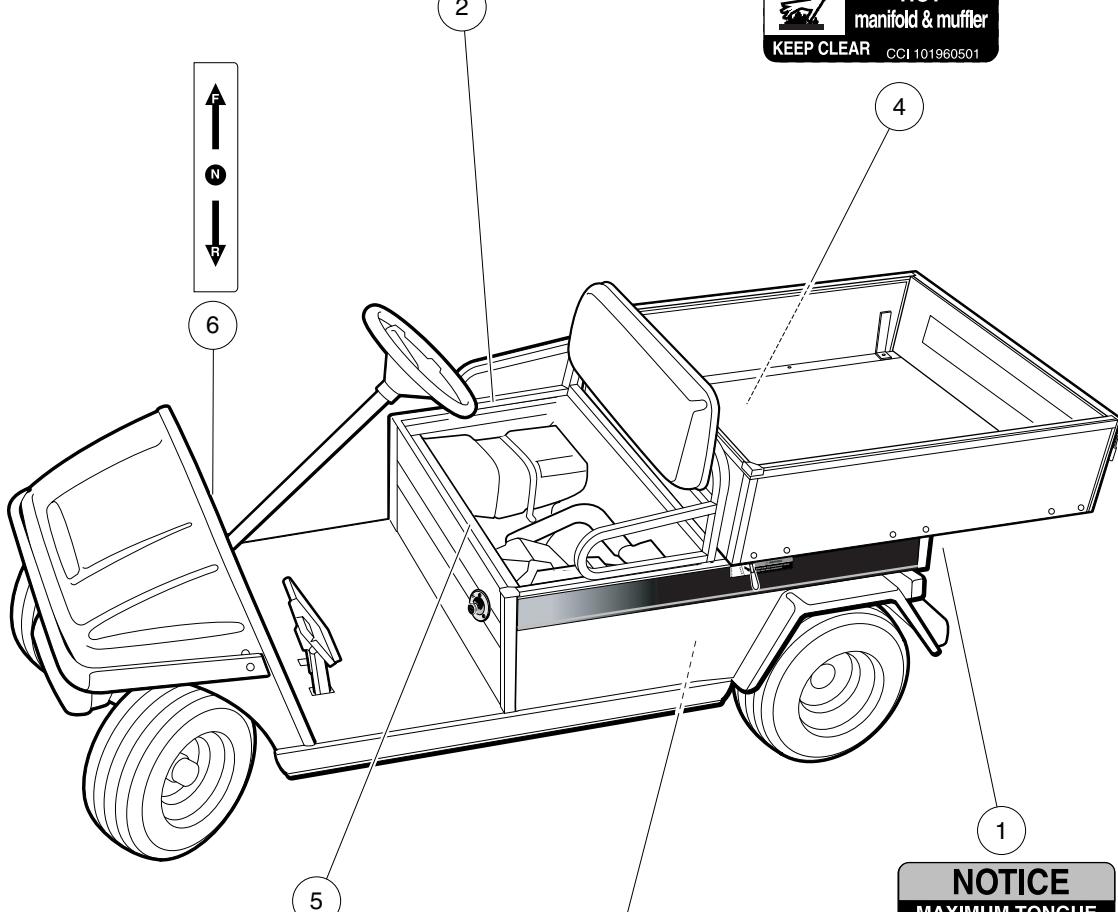
## DECALS – CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	2	
3	<u>101693201</u>	Decal, Operating Instructions, Key-Start .....	1	
4	<u>101825102</u>	Decal, Off/On/Start .....	1	
5	<u>101960201</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1	
6	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1	
7	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E



000619-001

## DECALS – CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning .....	1	
3	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning .....	1	
4	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1	
5	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch .....	1	
6	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas .....	1	<b>E</b>

3

G

E

### ⚠ WARNING

- ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**
- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
  - Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
  - Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
  - Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
  - Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
  - Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
  - Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
  - Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
  - Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
  - Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
  - Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

### OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

#### TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place shift lever in desired position:  
F – Forward N – Neutral R – Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release and vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

#### BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

CCI 102519201

8

OFF | ON

7

1

2

3

4

5

6

UNDER  
16

### ⚠ WARNING

#### YOUNG DRIVERS INCREASE CHANCE OF DEATH

- Young drivers may not be able to control vehicle.
- No drivers younger than 16 years old.

CCI 102075801

### VEHICLE LOADING

Read owner's manual  
and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 900 lbs. on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See Owner's Manual.
- Maximum cargo load - 500 lbs. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See Owner's Manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 102006701

000620-001

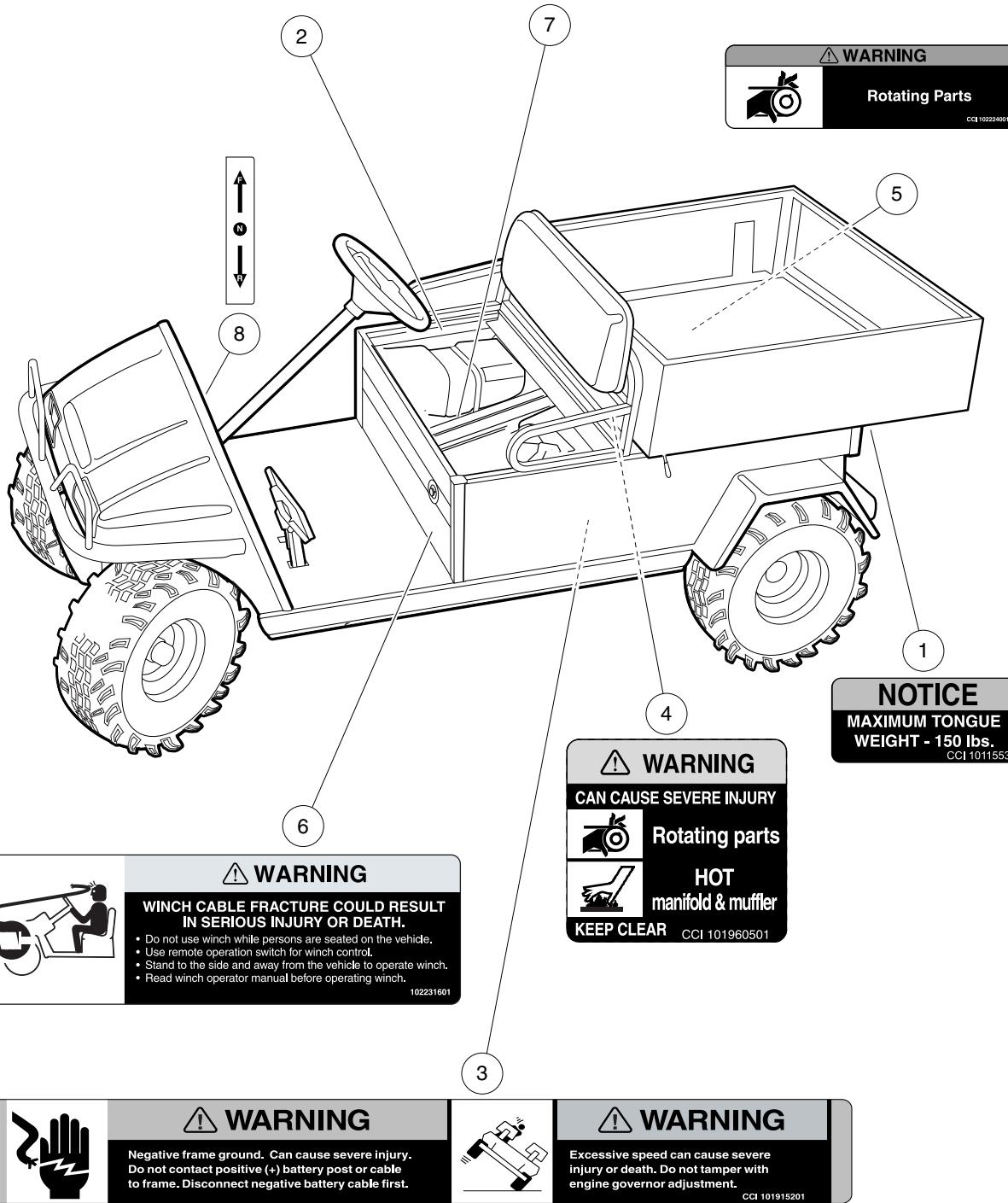
# DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 252 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	2
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On .....	1
4	<u>102006701</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1
5	<u>102075801</u>	Decal, Young Driver Warning .....	1
6	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1
7	<u>102519201</u>	Decal, Operating Instr, Gas .....	1
8	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl .....	1

3

G

E



# DECALS – TURF/CARRYALL 252 GASOLINE VEHICLES, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1
2	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning .....	1
3	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning .....	1
4	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1
5	<u>102224001</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts Warning .....	1
6	<u>102231601</u>	Decal, Winch Cable Fracture Warning .....	1
7	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch .....	1
8	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas .....	1

3

G

E

**WARNING**
**ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**

- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 1019606-01

**OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

- Read Owner's Manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

**TO START ENGINE**

- Place shift lever in "N" – Neutral position.
- Depress brake pedal.

- Turn key switch to "START" position and release.

**TO OPERATE VEHICLE**

- Make sure wheels are turned in desired direction.
- Make sure nothing is in your path.

• While vehicle is stopped, turn key to idle, select vehicle direction by placing shift lever or switch in desired position.

- F – Forward    N – Neutral    R – Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release when accelerator pedal is pushed.

- Slowly push accelerator pedal to increase speed.

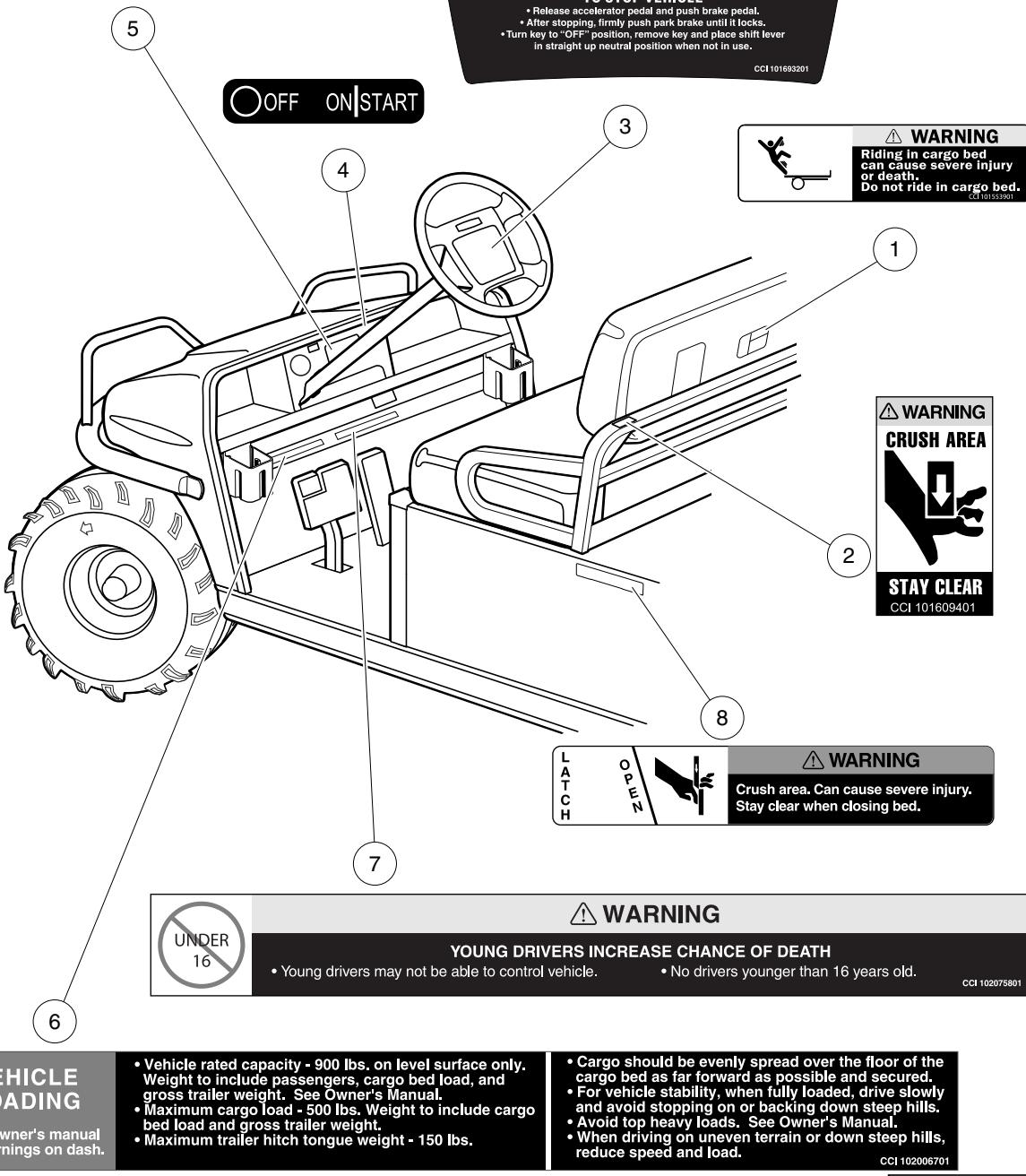
- Engine must be at idle before moving shift lever.

**TO STOP VEHICLE**

- Release accelerator pedal and push brake pedal.
- After stopping, firmly push park brake until it locks.

- Turn key to "OFF" position, remove key and place shift lever in straight up neutral position when not in use.

CCI 101693201


**VEHICLE  
LOADING**

Read owner's manual and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 900 lbs. on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See Owner's Manual.
- Maximum cargo load - 500 lbs. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See Owner's Manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 102006701

000622-001

## DECALS – XRT 900 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning .....	1
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning .....	1
3	<u>101693201</u>	Decal, Operating Instructions, Key-Start .....	1
4	<u>101825102</u>	Decal, Off/On/Start .....	1
5	101960601	Decal, Dash Warning .....	1
6	<u>102006701</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading .....	1
7	<u>102075801</u>	Decal, Young Driver Warning .....	1
8	<u>102459301</u>	Decal, Bed Crush Area Warning .....	1

3

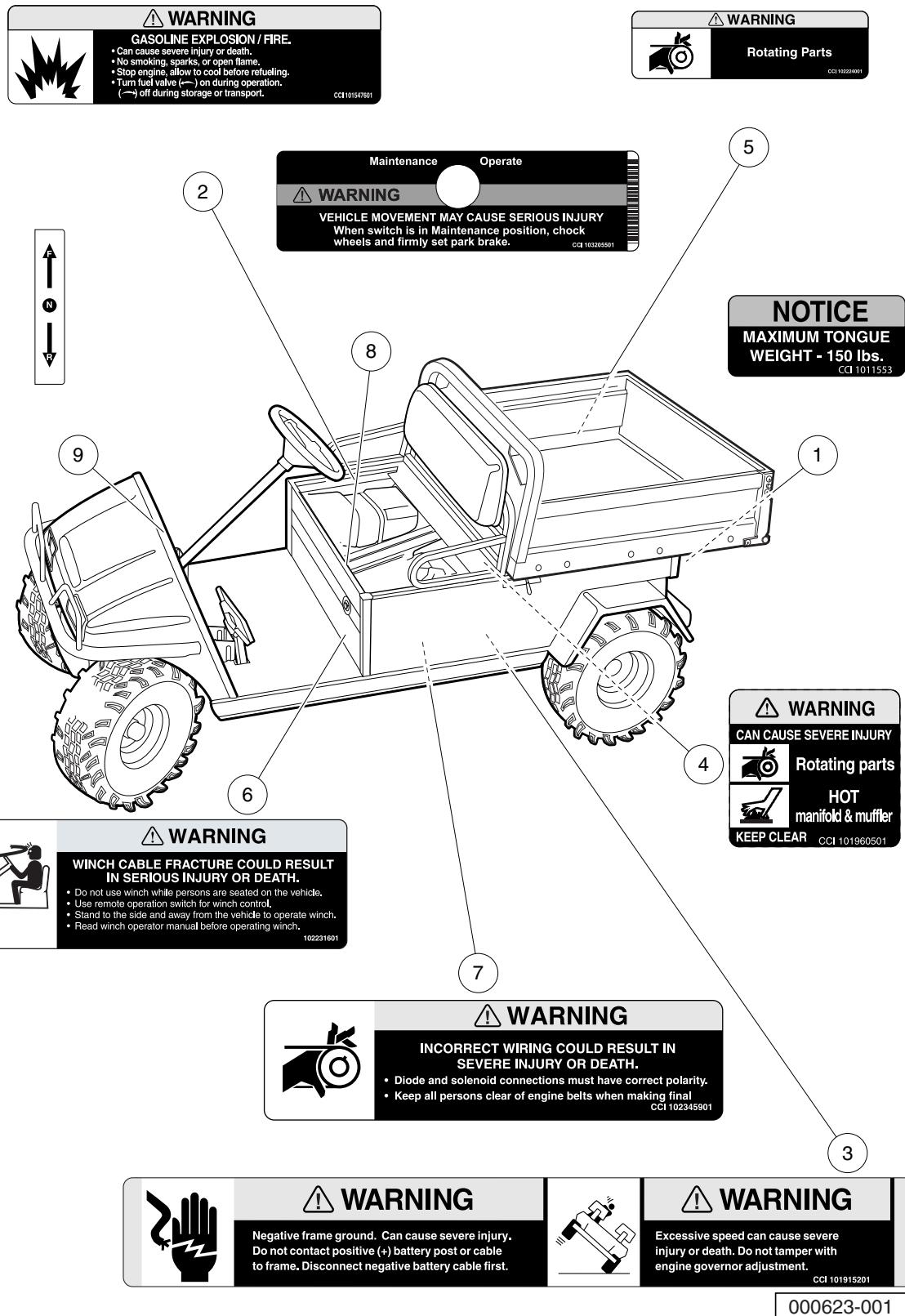
G

E

3

G

E

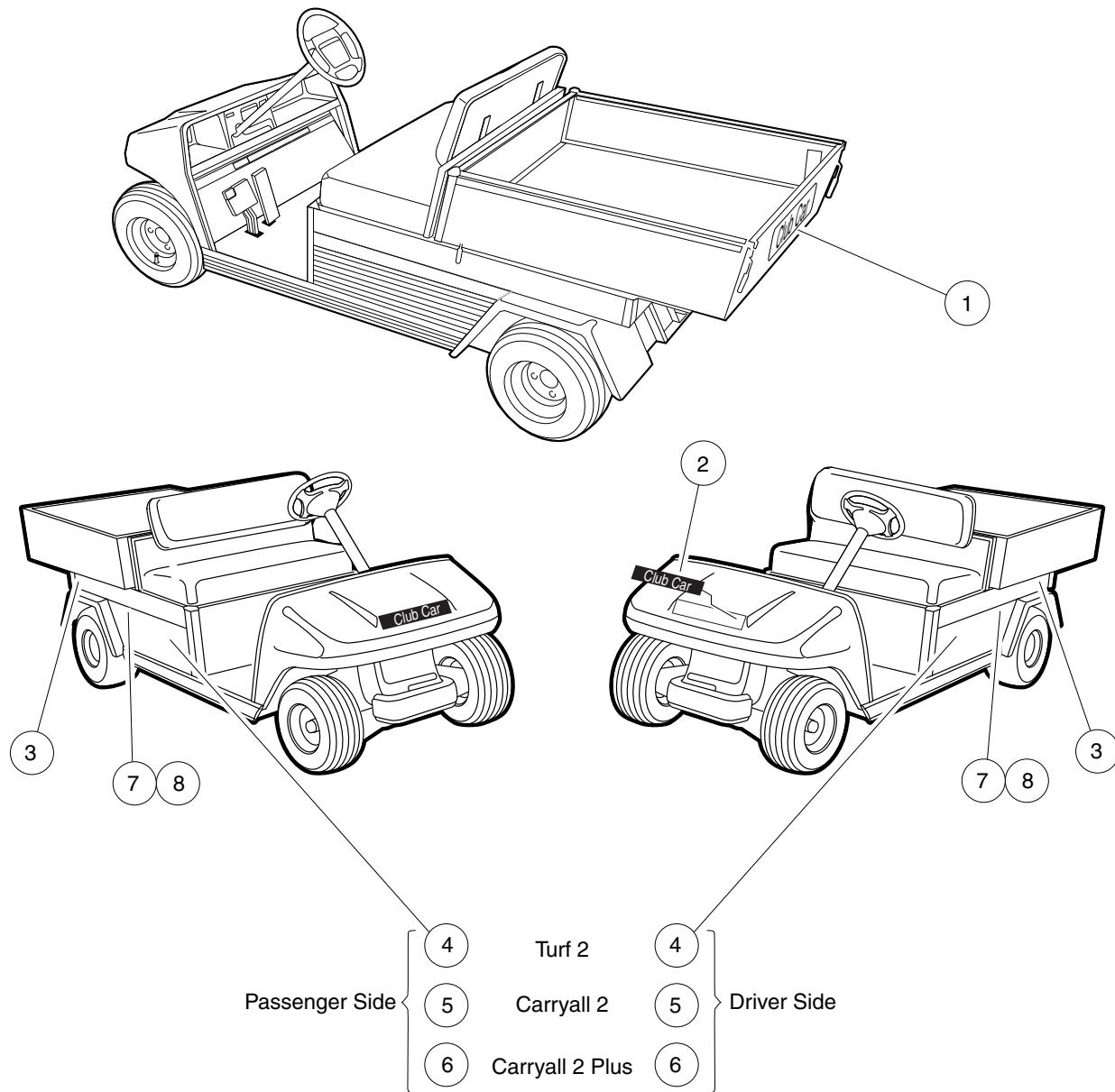


## DECALS – XRT 900 GASOLINE VEHICLES, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning .....	1	
3	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning .....	1	
4	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1	
5	<u>102224001</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts Warning .....	1	
6	<u>102231601</u>	Decal, Winch Cable Fracture Warning .....	1	
7	<u>102345901</u>	Decal, Diode Safety .....	1	
8	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch .....	1	
9	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas .....	1	<b>E</b>

**3****G****E**

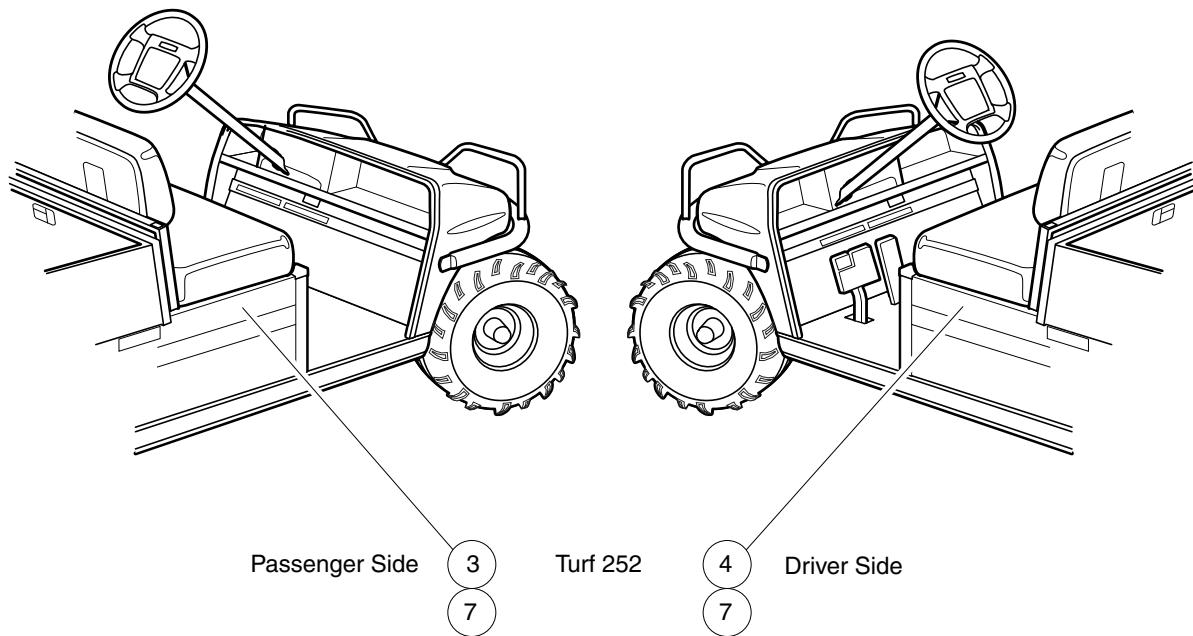
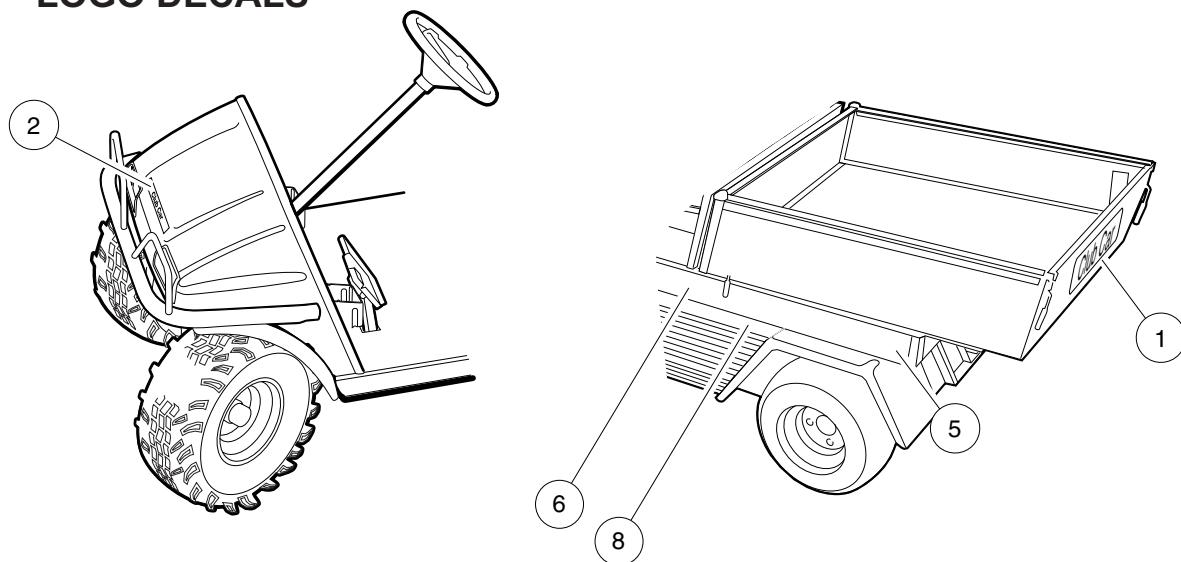
## LOGO DECALS



000287-006

# DECALS, BADGING – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 2 PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>3</b>
1	<u>1013317</u>	Decal, Logo, Tailgate .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver) .....	1	
3	<u>103234301</u>	Decal, Badge, IR .....	2	
4	<u>103260101</u>	Decal Turf 2 Side Panel .....	2	
5	<u>103260801</u>	Decal Ca 2 Side Panel .....	2	
6	<u>103260901</u>	Decal Ca 2 Plus Side Panel .....	2	
7	<u>103284101</u>	Decal Ca2/ca2p/ca252/ca272 Bar .....	2	
8	<u>103464801</u>	Decal, Iq Plus, Zev .....	2	<b>E</b>

**3****G****E****LOGO DECALS**

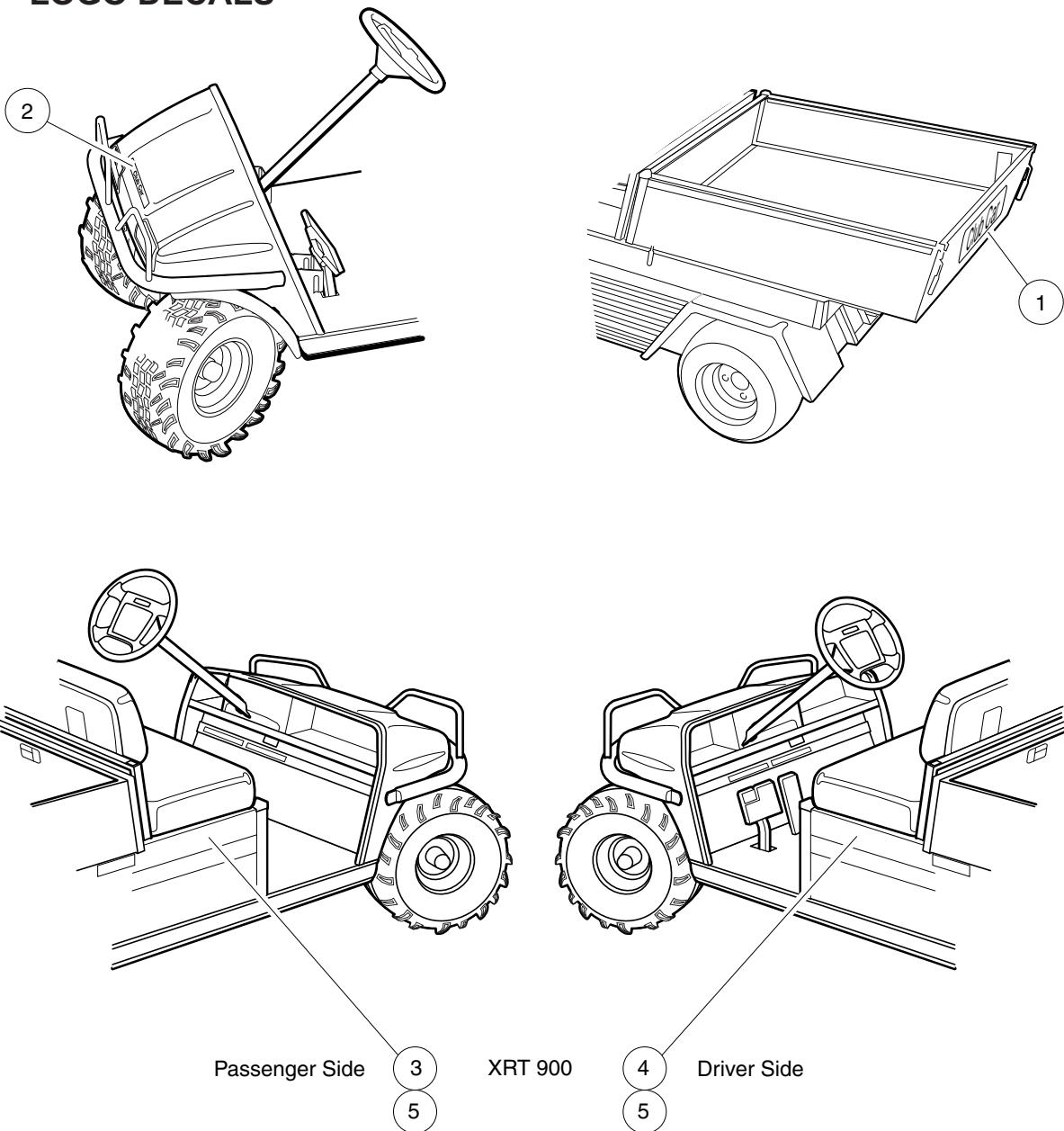
000289-003

# DECALS, BADGING – TURF/CARRYALL 252

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013317</u>	Decal, Logo, Tailgate .....	1
2	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver) .....	1
3	<u>102683201</u>	Decal, Turf 252, Passenger-Side .....	1
4	<u>102683301</u>	Decal, Turf 252, Driver-Side .....	1
5	<u>103234301</u>	Decal, Badge, IR .....	2
6	<u>103261301</u>	Decal Ca 252 Side Panel .....	2
7	<u>103284101</u>	Decal Ca2/ca2p/ca252/ca272 Bar .....	2
8	<u>103464801</u>	Decal, Iq Plus, Zev .....	2

**3****G****E**

## LOGO DECALS



000624-001

# DECALS, BADGING – XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013317</u>	Decal, Logo, Tailgate .....	1
2	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver) .....	1
3	<u>102683701</u>	Decal, XRT 900 Passenger-Side .....	1
4	<u>102683801</u>	Decal, XRT 900 Driver-Side .....	1
5	<u>103234301</u>	Decal, Badge, IR .....	2

**3**

**G**

**E**

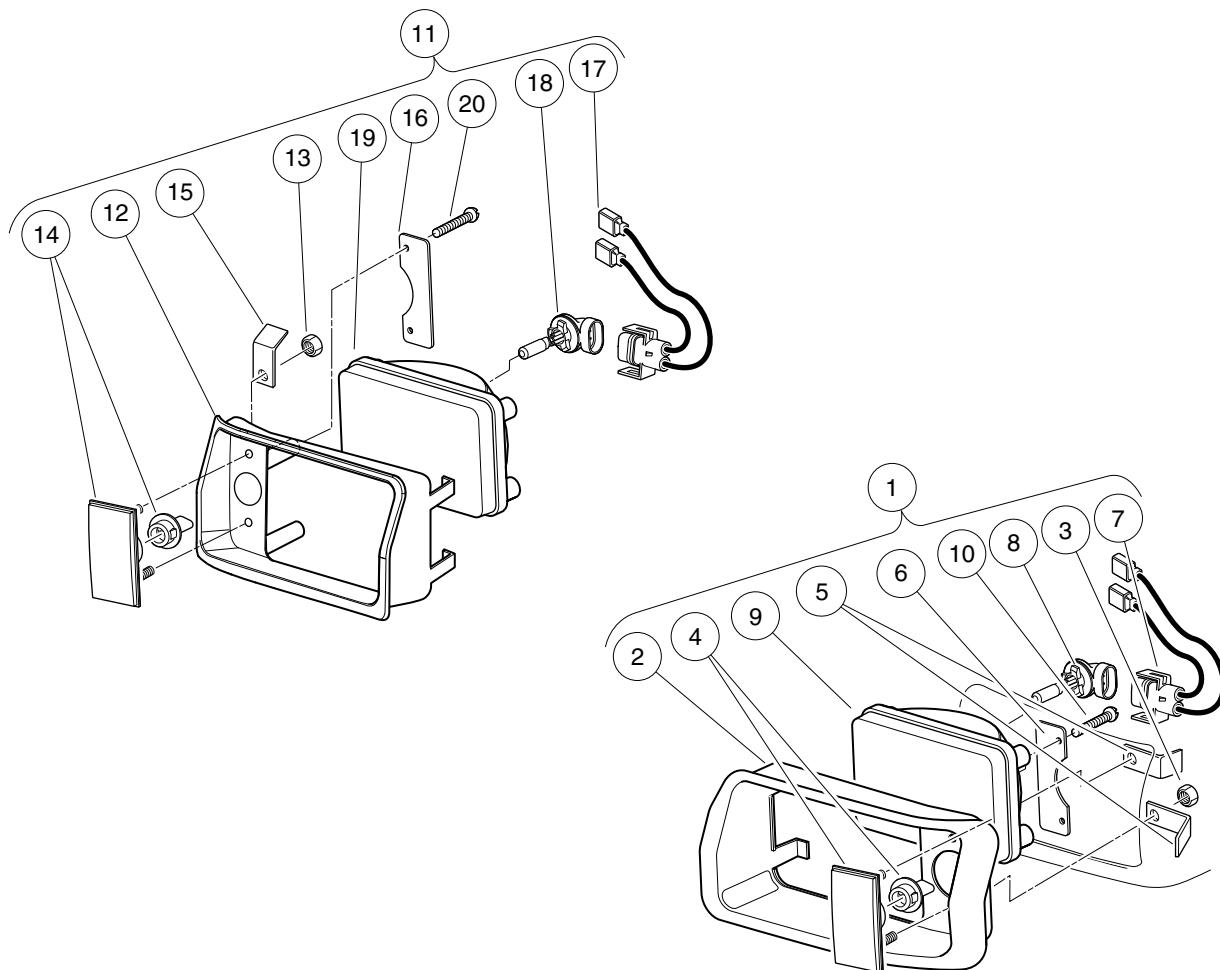
# LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

---

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001097-001

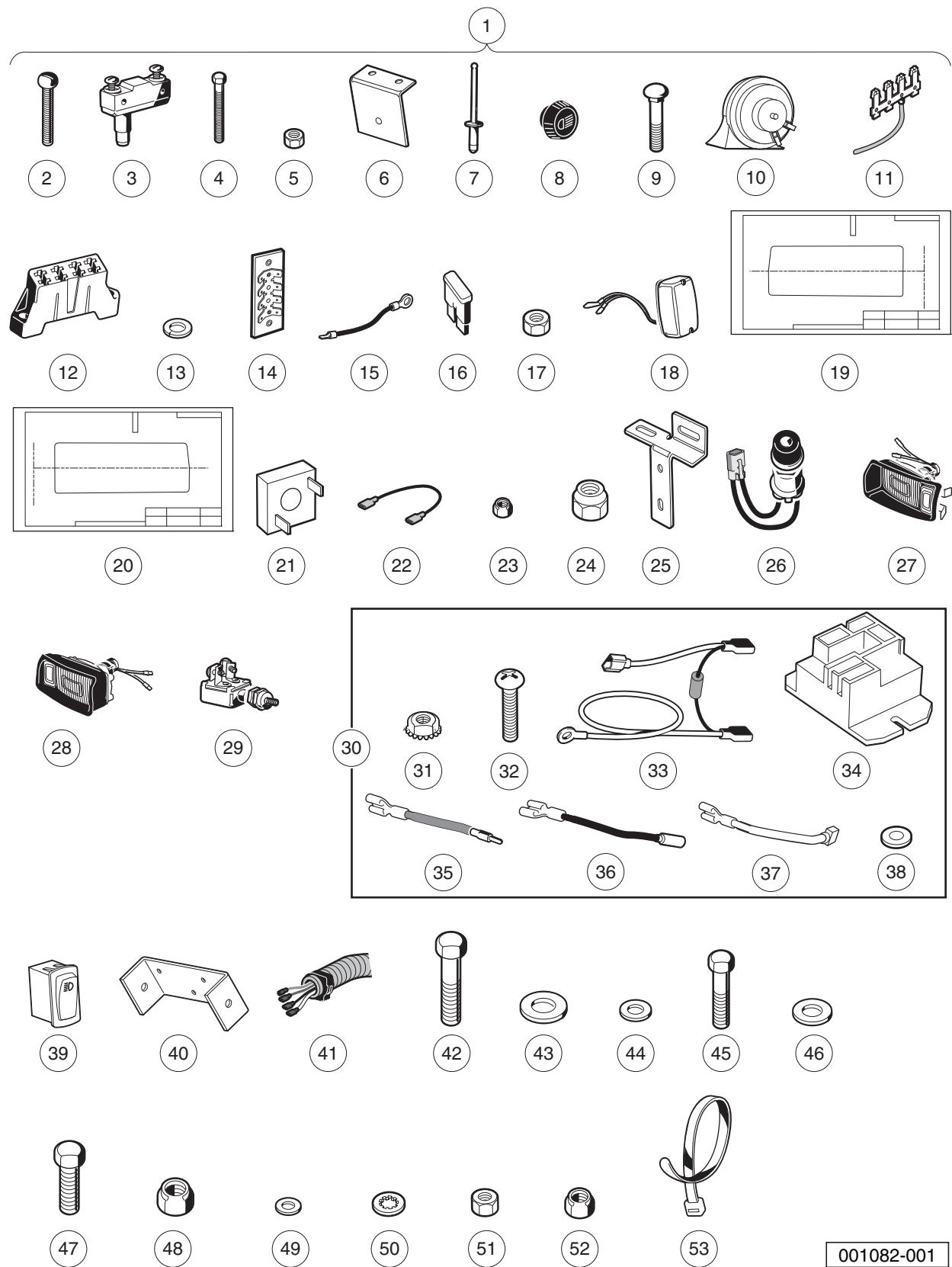
# HEADLIGHTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101988001</u>	Headlight Assembly, Driver-Side Single Beam (includes items 2 through 10) .....	1
2	<u>1016880</u>	Headlight Bezel, Left .....	1
3	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine .....	2
4	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy .....	1
5	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket .....	2
6	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight .....	1
7	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight .....	1
8	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight .....	1
9	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight .....	1
10	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap .....	2
11	<u>101988002</u>	Headlight Assy, Passenger-Side Single Beam (includes items 12 through 20) .....	1
12	<u>1016879</u>	Headlight Bezel, Right .....	1
13	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine .....	2
14	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy .....	1
15	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket .....	2
16	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight .....	1
17	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight .....	1
18	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight .....	1
19	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight .....	1
20	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap .....	2

**4**

**G**

**E**

**4****G****E**

# LIGHT KIT, STANDARD – CARRYALL 2 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101705603</u>	Standard Lighting Package (includes items 2 through 53) .....	1
2	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch .....	1
3	<u>1011439</u>	Switch, Limit .....	2
4	<u>1011557</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine .....	8
5	<u>1011558</u>	Nut, #6-32 Hex .....	6
6	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket .....	1
7	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop .....	2
8	<u>1013857</u>	Knob, Light Switch .....	1
9	<u>1014109</u>	Bolt, Carriage, #10-24 X 1.0 .....	1
10	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC .....	1
11	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1
12	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block .....	1
13	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	2
14	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator .....	1
15	<u>1016367</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Black .....	1
16	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp .....	3
17	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine .....	1
18	<u>1017035</u>	Taillight Assembly .....	2
19	N/A	Headlight Template R.h. .....	1
20	N/A	Headlight Template L.h. .....	1
21	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage .....	1
22	<u>1017722</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Black .....	1
23	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon .....	4
24	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex .....	1
25	<u>101957101</u>	Bracket, Brake Light Switch .....	1
26	<u>101969701</u>	Horn Button and Wire Assembly .....	1
27	<u>101988001</u>	Headlight Assembly, Driver-Side Single Beam .....	1
28	<u>101988002</u>	Headlight Assy, Passenger-Side Single Beam .....	1
29	<u>102051901</u>	Switch, Light .....	1
30	<u>102198701</u>	Brake Relay Kit - 12v (includes items 31 through 38) .....	1
31	<u>1011229</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz .....	2
32	<u>1017853</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine .....	2
33	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor .....	1
34	<u>102199001</u>	Relay, 12-Volt .....	1
35	<u>102199201</u>	Wire Asm #18 Brown .....	1
36	<u>102199301</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black .....	1
37	<u>102199401</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black .....	1
38	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat .....	2
39	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light .....	1
40	<u>103254101</u>	Bracket, Mtg, Power Relay .....	1
41	<u>103256901</u>	Wire Harness, Lighting, CA2 .....	1
42	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	1
43	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1
44	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1

4

G

E

**4**

**G**

**E**

45304

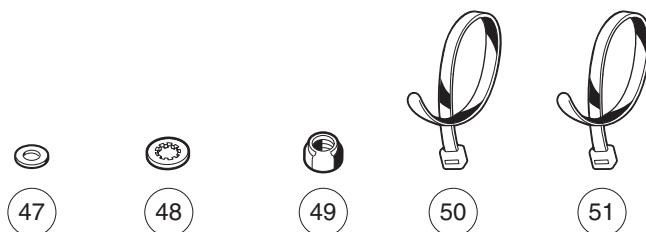
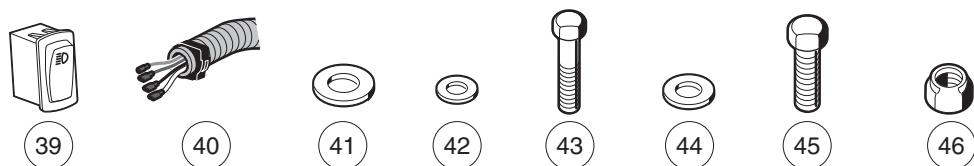
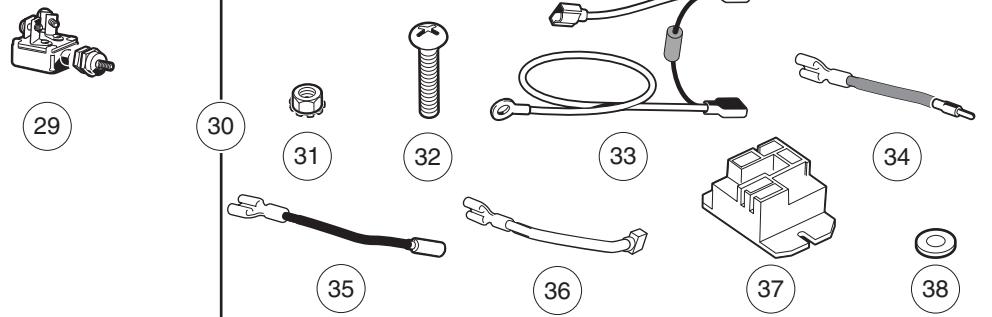
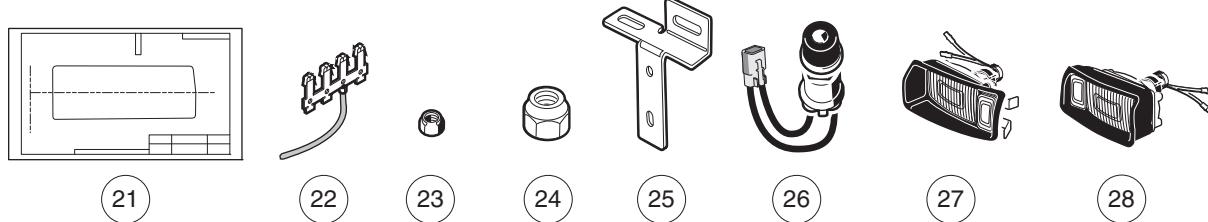
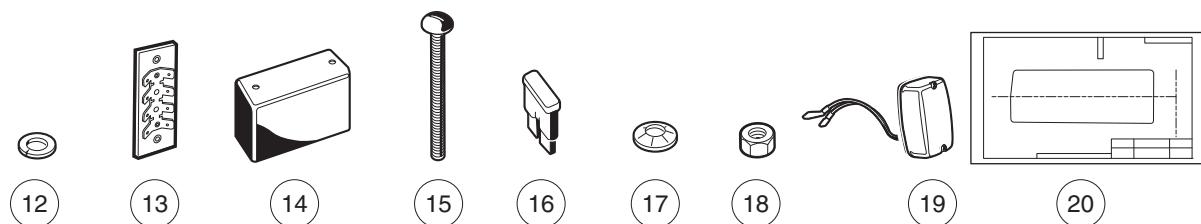
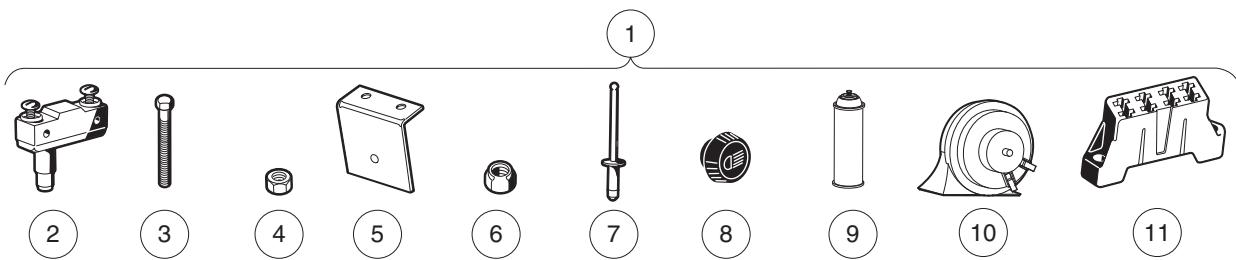
		Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap 3	
46	332	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	3
47	7173	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
48	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	3
49	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat .....	4
50	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth .....	1
51	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	1
52	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	3
53	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	18

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001083-001

# LIGHT KIT, STANDARD – CARRYALL 2 IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	102915101	Lgt Pkg Std Iq Plus Elec Field (includes items 2 through 51)	1
2	1011439	Switch, Limit	2
3	1011557	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine	8
4	1011558	Nut, #6-32 Hex	8
5	1011825	Horn Bracket	1
6	1012438	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	2
7	1013357	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
8	1013857	Knob, Light Switch	1
9	1014307	Bulk Batt Term Protector	A/R
10	1014530	Horn, 12-VDC	1
11	1015741	Fuse Block	1
12	1016	Lockwasher, #10 Split	2
13	1016356	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
14	1016363	Fuse Block Cover	1
15	1016366	Screw, #10-24 X 3.0 Pan-Head Machine	2
16	1016423	Fuse, 20-Amp	3
17	1016631	Push Nut	2
18	1017	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	2
19	1017035	Taillight Assembly	2
20	N/A	Headlight Template R.h.	1
21	N/A	Headlight Template L.h.	1
22	101810601	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1
23	101932201	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon	4
24	101955101	Nut, M6 Hex	1
25	101957101	Bracket, Brake Light Switch	1
26	101969701	Horn Button and Wire Assembly	1
27	101988001	Headlight Assembly, Driver-Side Single Beam	1
28	101988002	Headlight Assy, Passenger-Side Single Beam	1
29	102051901	Switch, Light	1
30	N/A	Elec Regen Iq Brake Relay Inst (includes items 31 through 38)	1
31	1011229	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz	2
32	1017853	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine	2
33	101914402	Asm, Pd Volt. Supp. W/o Instr.	1
34	102199201	Wire Asm #18 Brown	1
35	102199301	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
36	102199401	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
37	103397901	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
38	7591	Washer, #6, Flat	2
39	102869401	Switch, Rocker, Light	1
40	103256901	Wire Harness, Lighting, CA2	1
41	1241	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
42	183	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	4
43	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2
44	332	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2

**4**

**G**

**E**

**4**

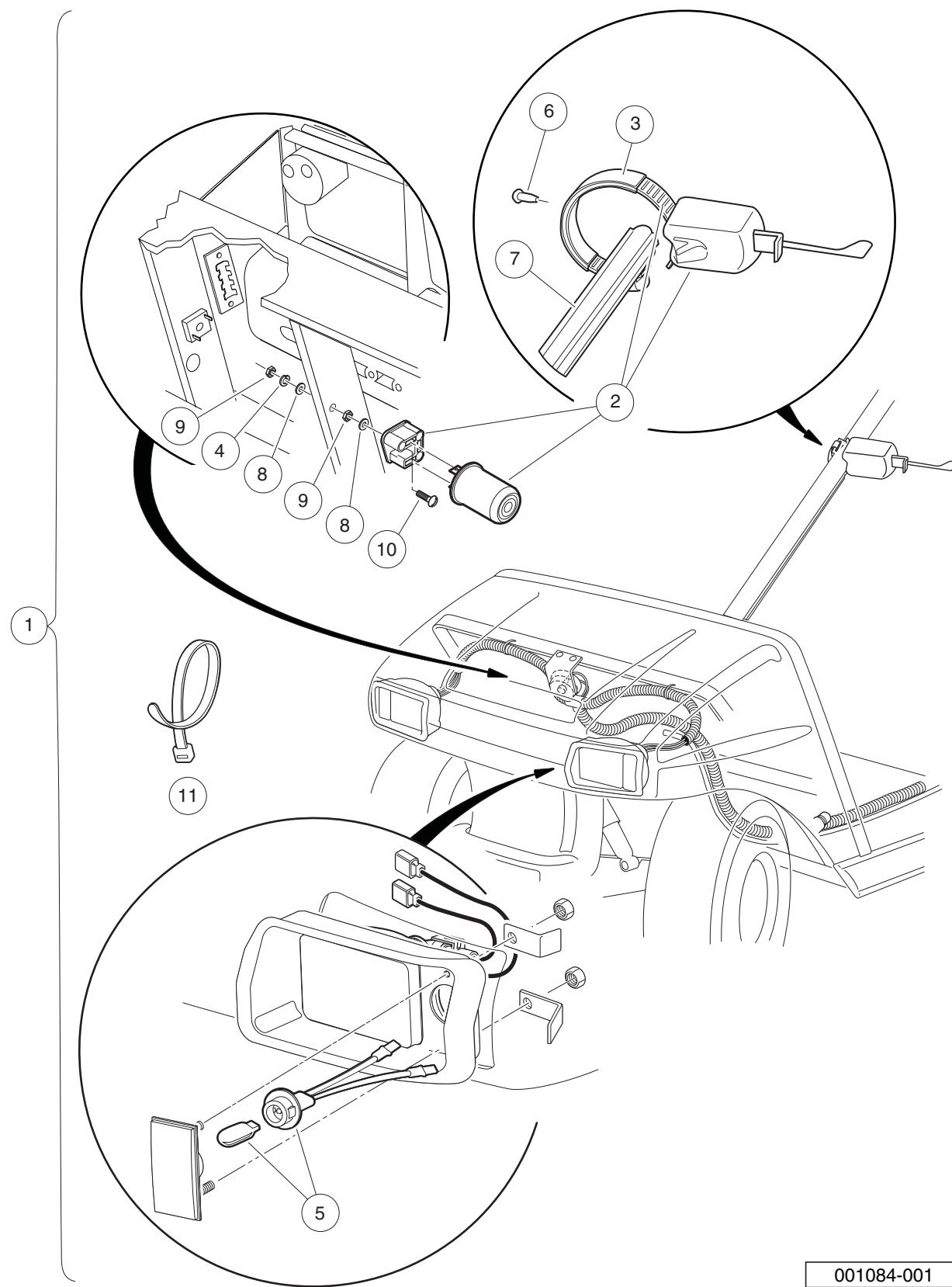
**G**

**E**

457173

		Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap 1	
46	7473	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2
47	7591	Washer, #6, Flat .....	4

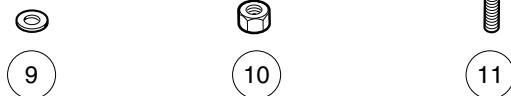
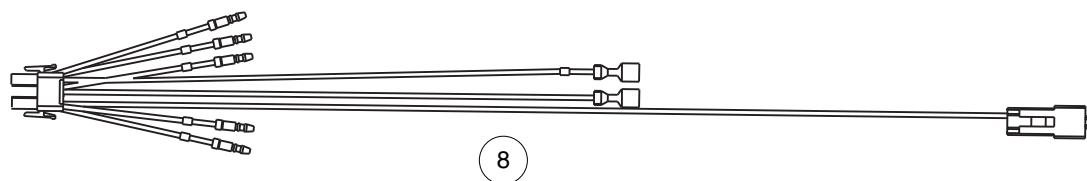
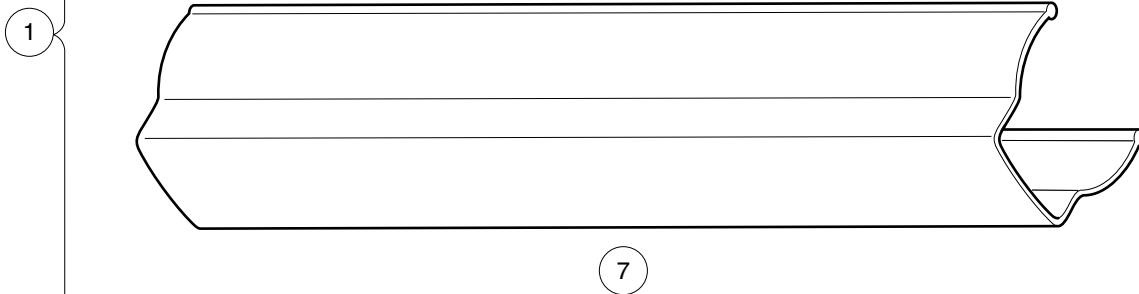
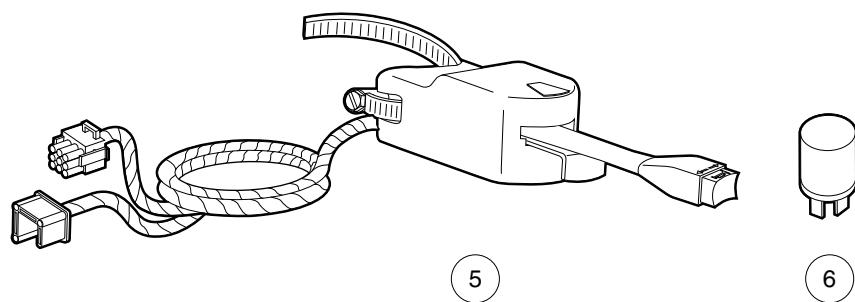
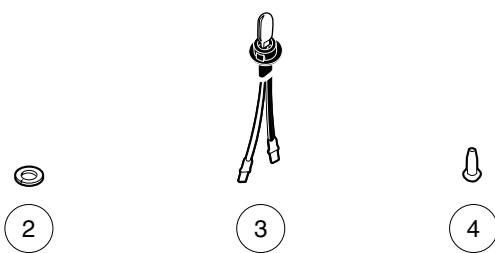
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		
48	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth .....	1	<b>4</b>
49	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2	<b>G</b>
50	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon .....	10	
51	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	8	<b>E</b>

**4****G****E**

001084-001

# TURN SIGNAL KIT – DS AND UTILITY GASOLINE AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	101707402	Turn Signal Conversion Kit (includes items 2 through 11) .....	1
2	<u>1011590</u>	Switch Sub-assy, Turn Signal .....	1
3	N/A	Strap, Extrusion .....	1
4	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
5	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly .....	2
6	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic .....	1
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column .....	1
8	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	2
9	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	2
10	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach .....	1
11	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	1

**4****G****E**

001101-001

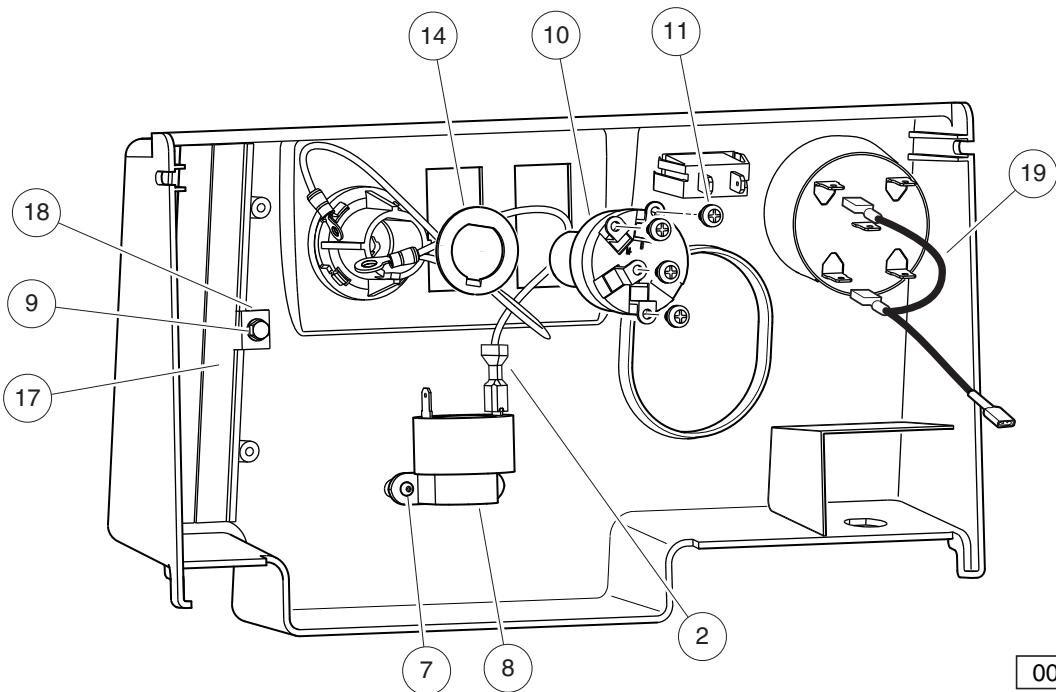
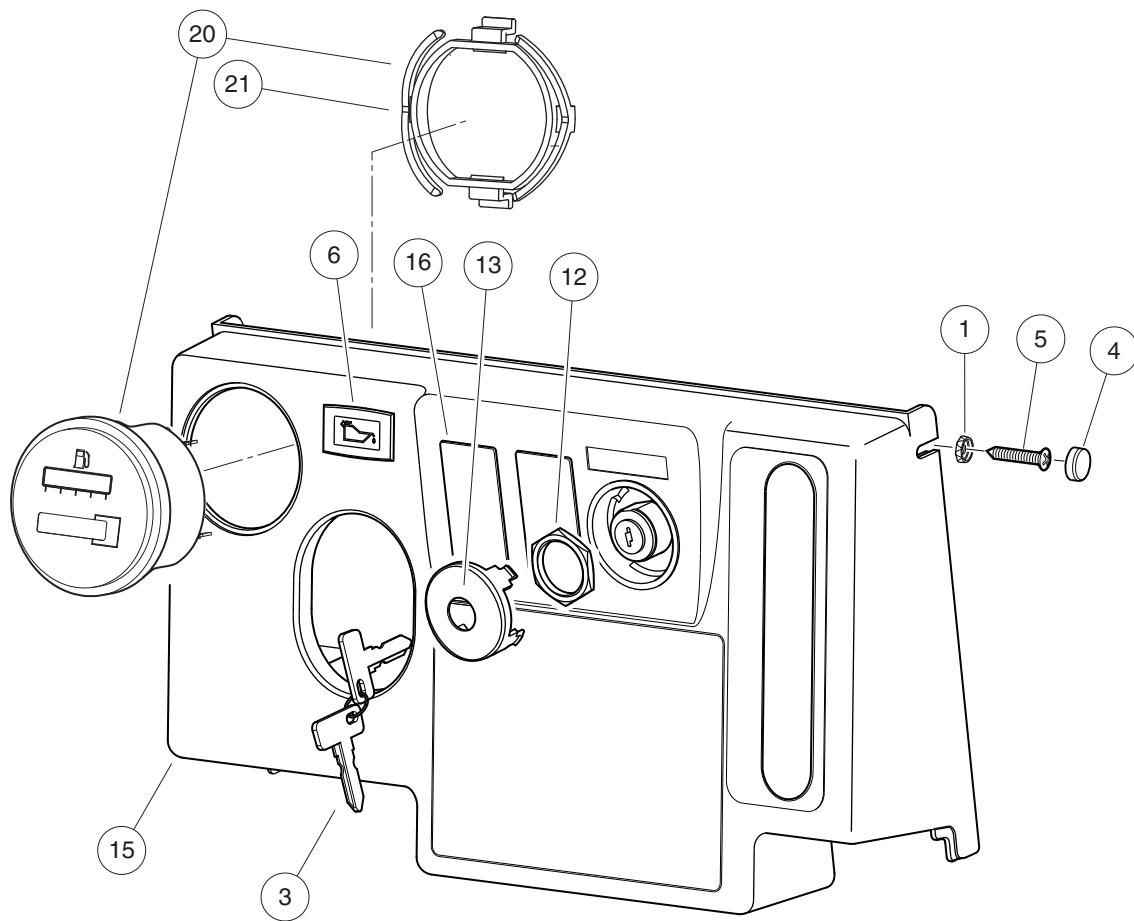
# TURN SIGNAL (WITH HORN BUTTON) KIT – DS AND UTILITY GAS AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	101707405	Kit, Turn Signal-horn (includes items 2 through 12) .....	1
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
3	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly .....	2
4	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic .....	1
5	<u>102517501</u>	Turn Signal Asm (includes item 6) .....	1
6	<u>102546401</u>	Flasher Unit, Prec .....	1
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column .....	1
8	<u>103618001</u>	Harness, Jumper, Turn Signal .....	1
9	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	2
10	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	2
11	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach .....	1
12	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	1

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001085-001

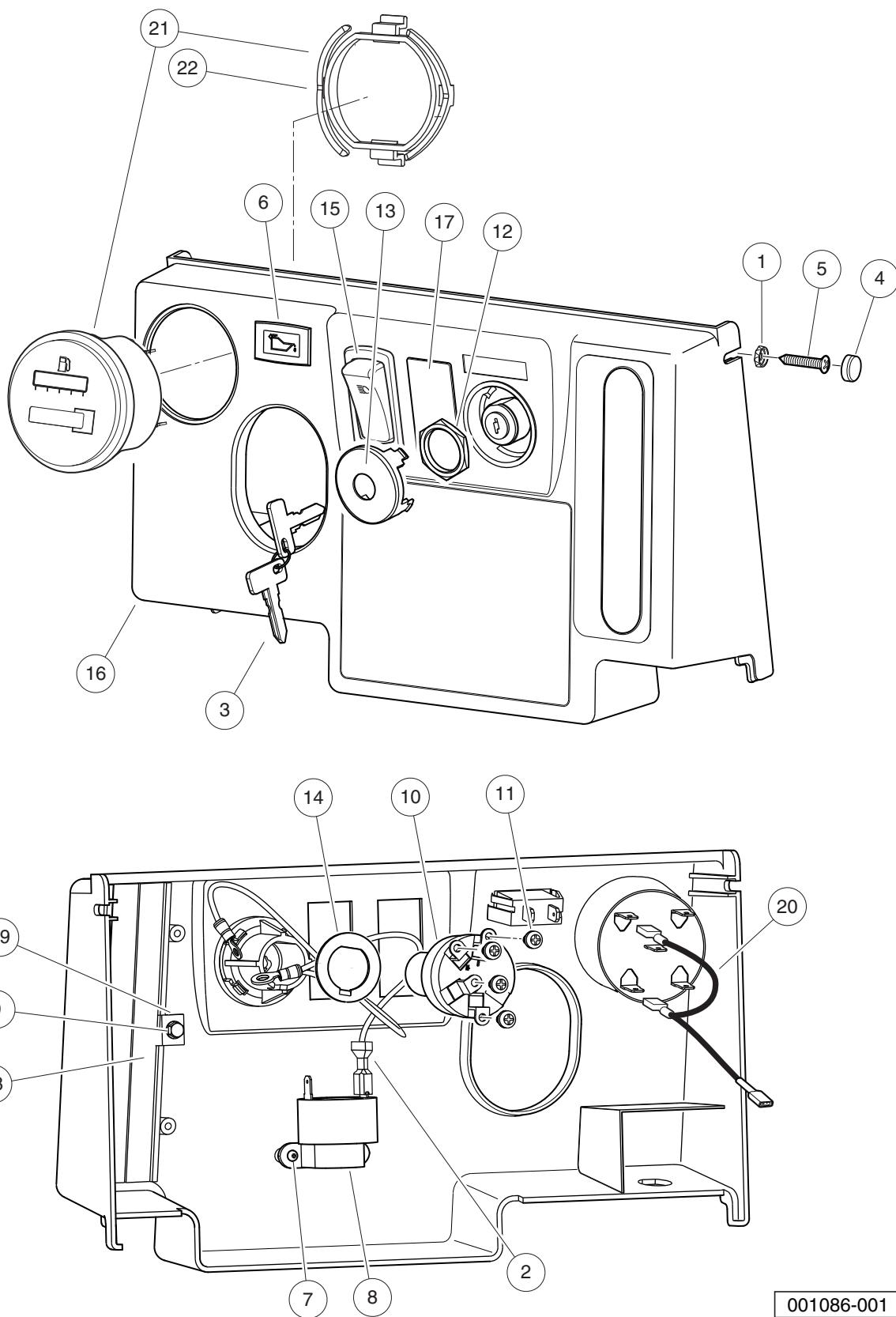
# INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – TURF/ CARRYALL 2 AND 252 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw .....	2
2	1012396	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1
3	1012505	Keys (set of 2) .....	1
4	1013494	Cover, Screw Head .....	2
5	1015528	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head .....	2
6	1016630	Light, Oil .....	1
7	1016849	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine .....	2
8	1016851	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC) .....	1
9	101804301	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	2
10	101826301	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On .....	1
11	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly .....	4
12	101830701	Nut, Key Switch .....	1
13	101834502	Cap, Black Key Switch .....	1
14	101851101	Washer, Key Switch .....	1
15	102977001	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel) .....	1
16	103180101	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker .....	2
17	103199001	Brush, Closeout, FNR .....	2
18	103199101	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR .....	2
19	103348501	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1
20	103348602	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 21) .....	1
21	103348204	Clip, Meter, Round Ds .....	1

4

G

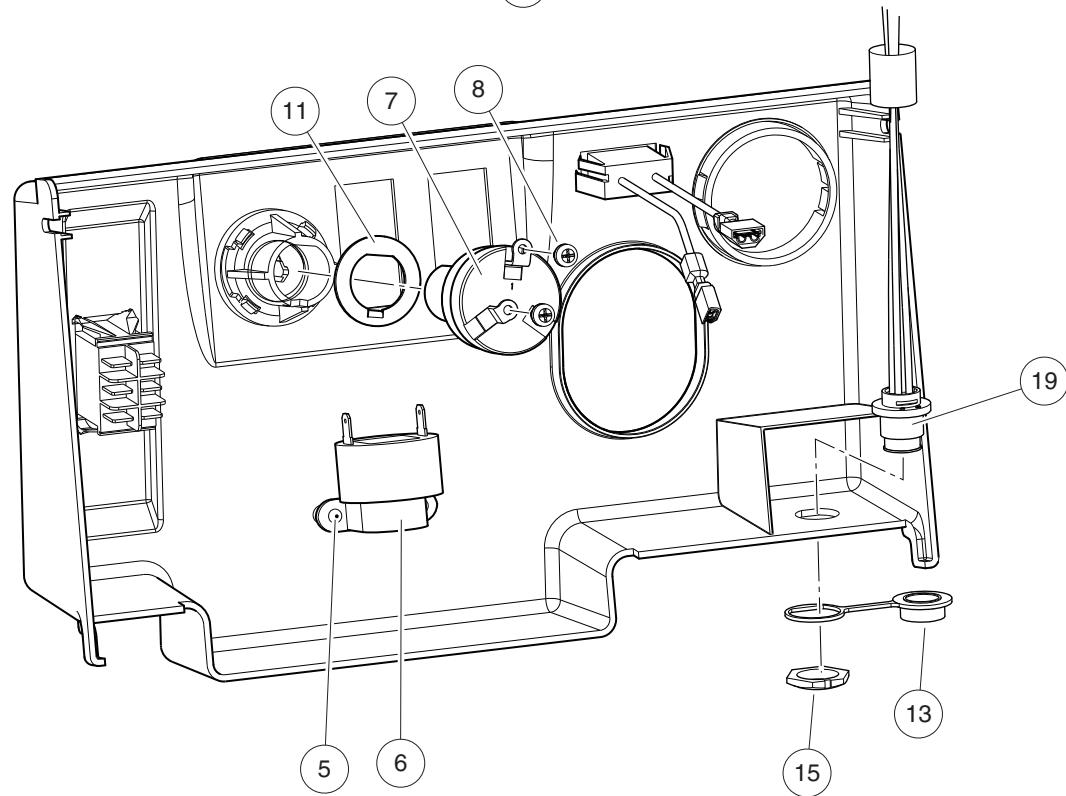
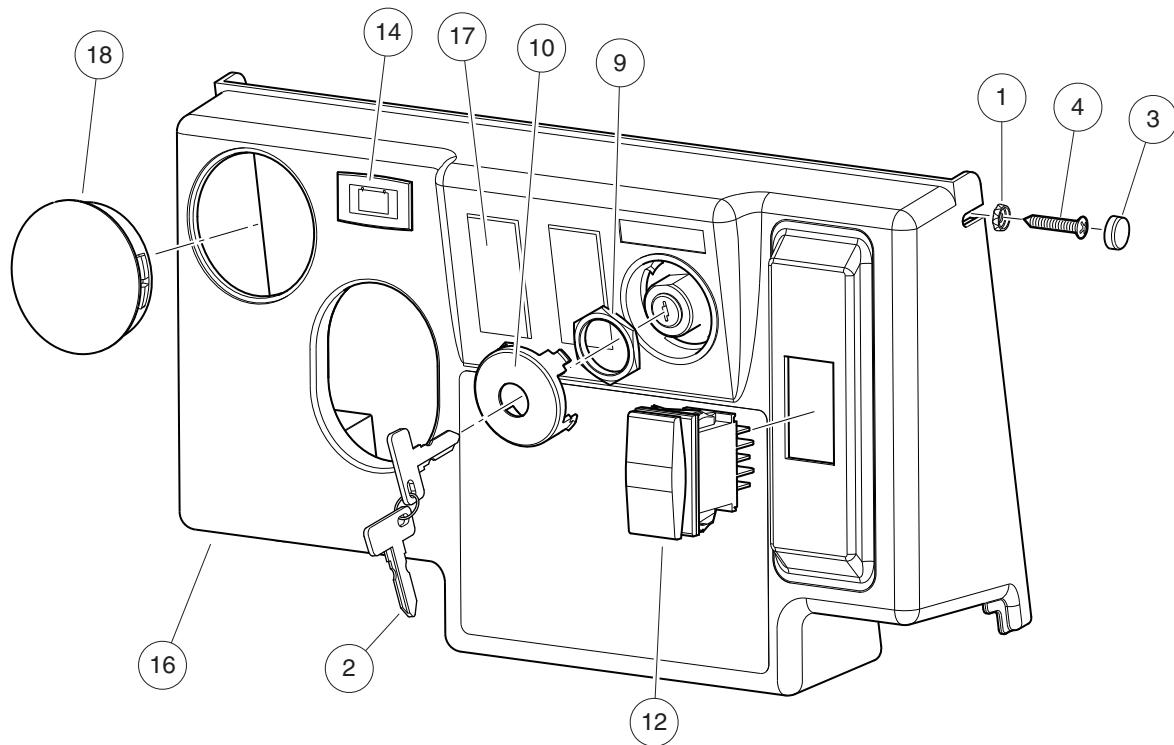
E

**4****G****E**

001086-001

# INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – CARRYALL 2 PLUS AND XRT 900 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011382</u>	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw .....	2
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1
3	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2) .....	1
4	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head .....	2
5	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head .....	2
6	<u>1016630</u>	Light, Oil .....	1
7	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine .....	2
8	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC) .....	1
9	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	2
10	<u>101826401</u>	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On/Start .....	1
11	<u>101830601</u>	Screw and Washer Assembly .....	5
12	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch .....	1
13	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch .....	1
14	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch .....	1
15	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light .....	1
16	<u>102977001</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel) .....	1
17	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker .....	1
18	<u>103199001</u>	Brush, Closeout, FNR .....	2
19	<u>103199101</u>	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR .....	2
20	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1
21	<u>103348602</u>	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 22) .....	1
22	<u>103348204</u>	Clip, Meter, Round Ds .....	1

**4****G****E**

001087-001

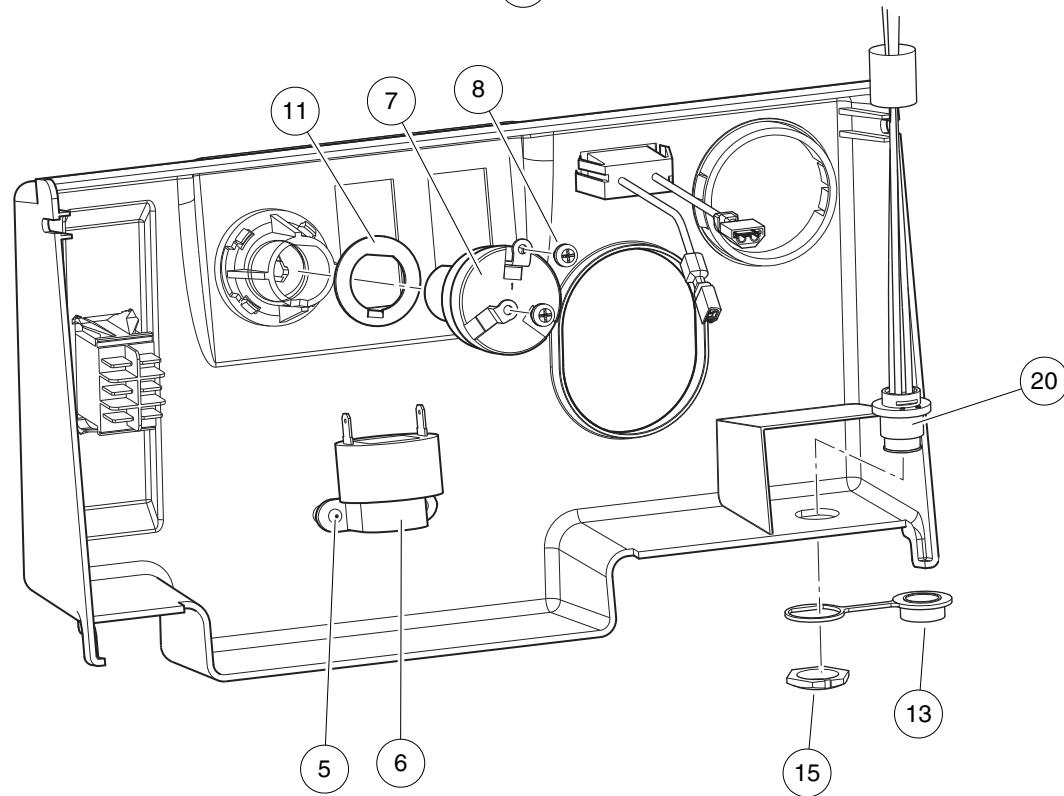
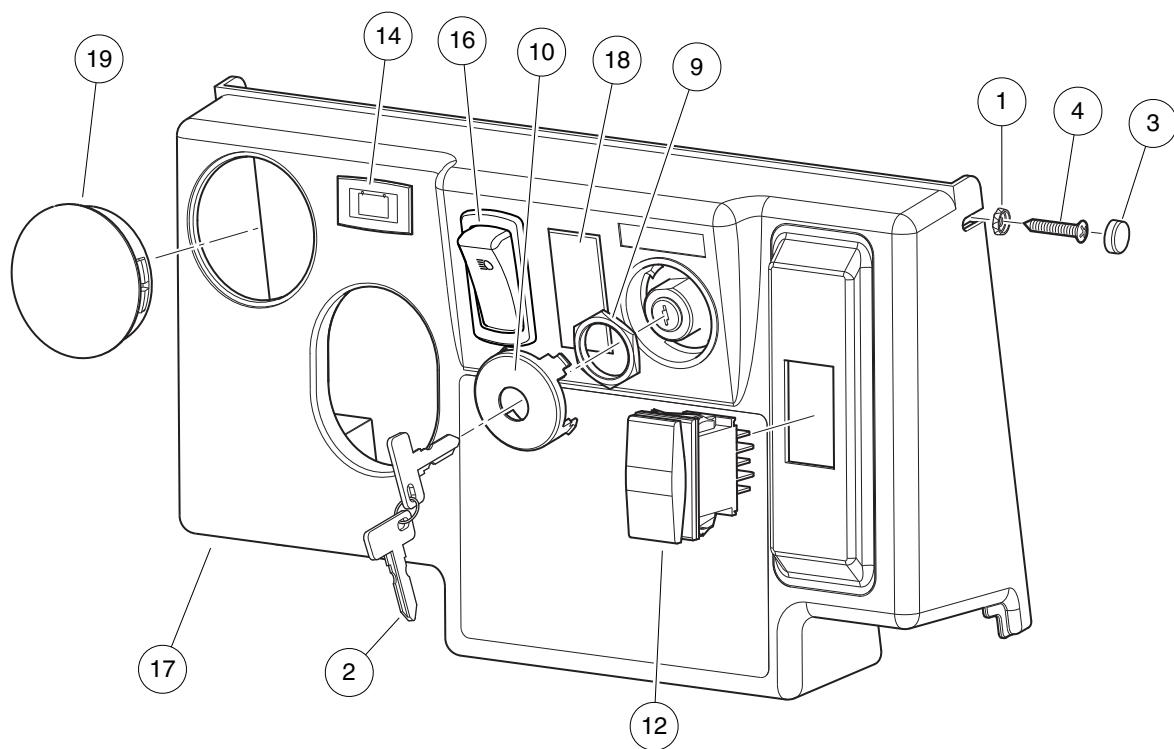
# INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – TURF/ CARRYALL 2 ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011382</u>	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw .....	2
2	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2) .....	1
3	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head .....	2
4	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head .....	2
5	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine .....	2
6	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC) .....	1
7	<u>101826201</u>	Key Switch, On/Off .....	1
8	<u>101830601</u>	Screw and Washer Assembly .....	2
9	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch .....	1
10	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch .....	1
11	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch .....	1
12	<u>101856002</u>	Switch, Rocker, Single-Pole .....	1
13	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap .....	1
14	<u>102508701</u>	Light, Battery .....	1
15	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec .....	1
16	<u>102977002</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Elec (Instrument Panel) .....	1
17	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker .....	2
18	<u>103198301</u>	Plug, Hole, Round, 2.0 In .....	1
19	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port .....	1

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001088-001

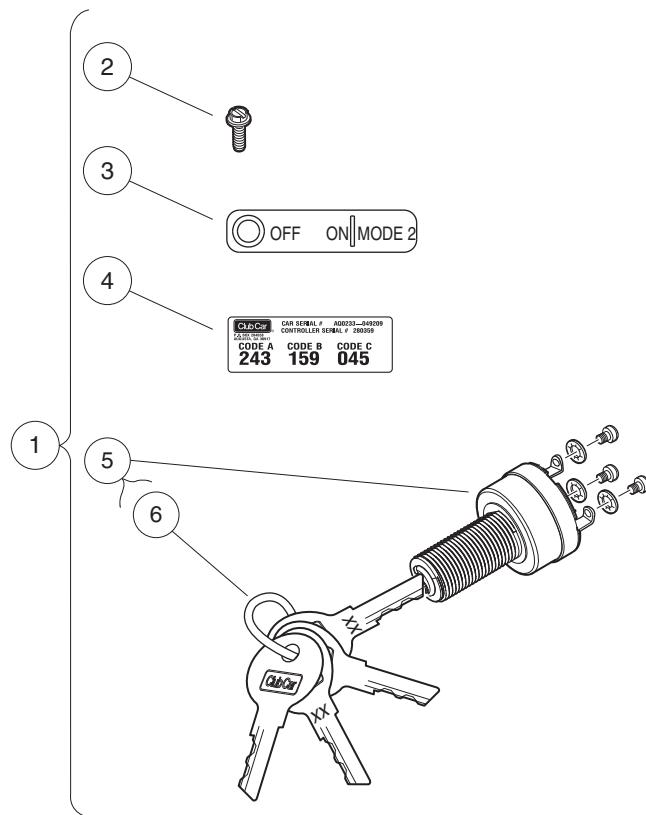
# INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – TURF/ CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011382</u>	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw .....	2
2	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2) .....	1
3	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head .....	2
4	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head .....	2
5	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine .....	2
6	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC) .....	1
7	<u>101826201</u>	Key Switch, On/Off .....	1
8	<u>101830601</u>	Screw and Washer Assembly .....	2
9	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch .....	1
10	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch .....	1
11	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch .....	1
12	<u>101856002</u>	Switch, Rocker, Single-Pole .....	1
13	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap .....	1
14	<u>102508701</u>	Light, Battery .....	1
15	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec .....	1
16	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light .....	1
17	<u>102977002</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Elec (Instrument Panel) .....	1
18	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker .....	1
19	<u>103198301</u>	Plug, Hole, Round, 2.0 In .....	1
20	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port .....	1

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001212-001

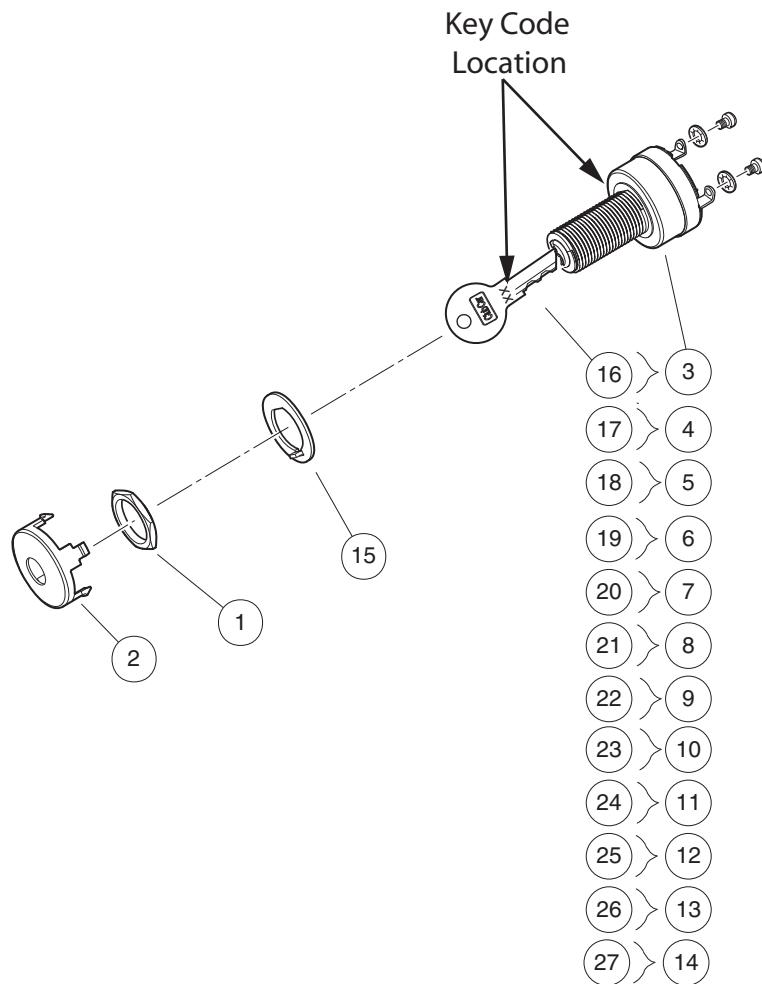
# KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, SMARTKEY KIT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102962602</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Field, Smartkey (includes items 2 through 5) .....	1
2	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375 .....	1
3	<u>101825103</u>	Decal, Keyswitch, Iq Plus Mode .....	1
4	N/A	Decal, Passcode .....	1
5	<u>102950301</u>	Key Switch, Mode B, Iq Plus (includes item 6) .....	1
6	<u>102962303</u>	Keys, Set Of 4, Iq Plus Mode .....	1
Note: Not available in the EU.			

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001089-001

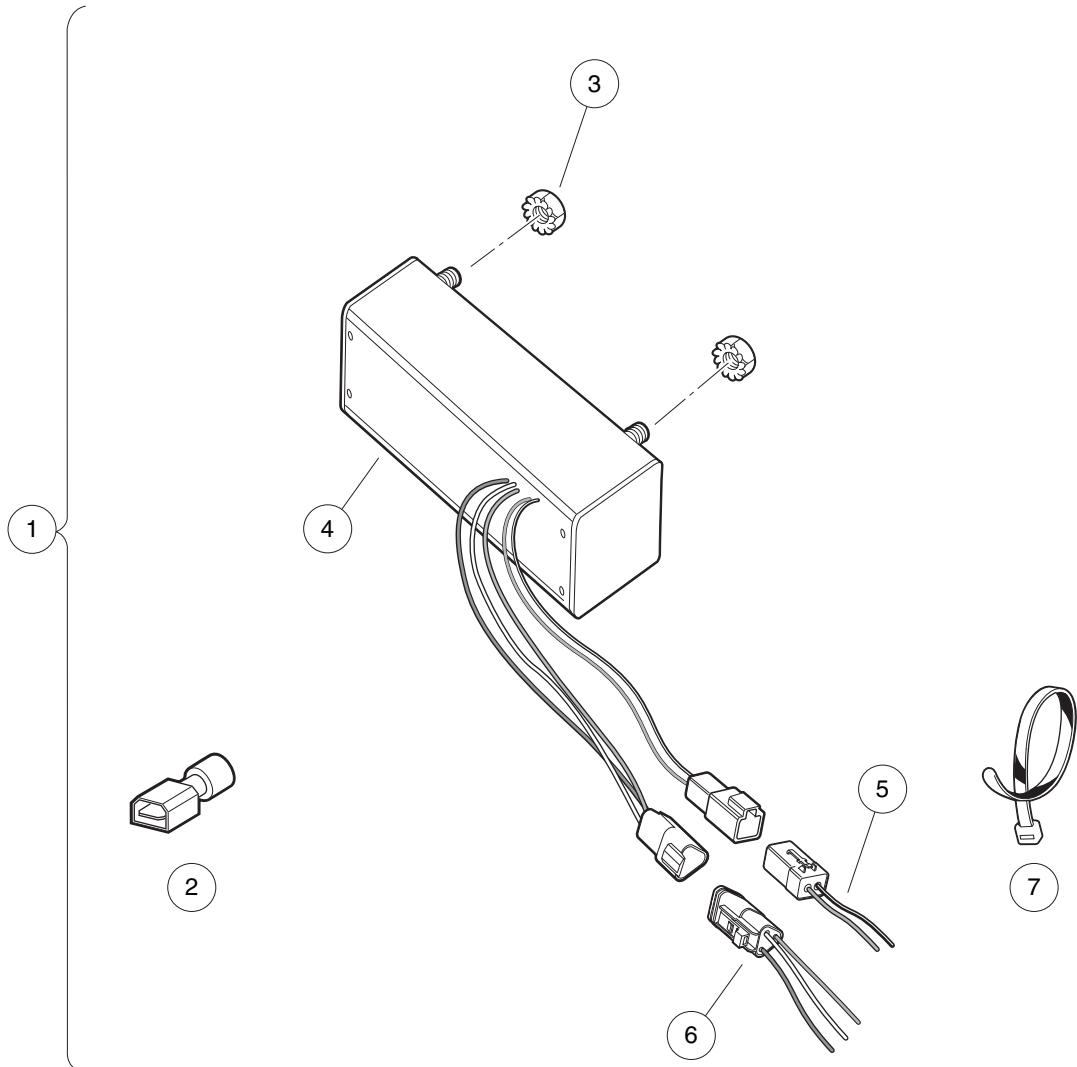
# KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, UNCOMMON – GAS VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch .....	1
2	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch .....	1
3	<u>101839801</u>	Keyswtch Uncom A408 On/off/st .....	1
4	<u>101839802</u>	Keyswtch Uncom B408 On/off/st .....	1
5	<u>101839803</u>	Keyswtch Uncom C408 On/off/st .....	1
6	<u>101839804</u>	Keyswtch Uncom D408 On/off/st .....	1
7	<u>101839805</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2a408 On/off/st .....	1
8	<u>101839806</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2b408 On/off/st .....	1
9	<u>101839807</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2c408 On/off/st .....	1
10	<u>101839808</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2d408 On/off/st .....	1
11	<u>101839809</u>	Keyswtch Uncom E408 On/off/st .....	1
12	<u>101839810</u>	Keyswtch Uncom F408 On/off/st .....	1
13	<u>101839811</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2e408 On/off/st .....	1
14	<u>101839812</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2f408 On/off/st .....	1
15	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch .....	1
16	<u>101974701</u>	Key, Uncommon 1a .....	1
17	<u>101974702</u>	Key, Uncommon 1b .....	1
18	<u>101974703</u>	Key, Uncommon 1c .....	1
19	<u>101974704</u>	Key, Uncommon 1d .....	1
20	<u>101974705</u>	Key, Uncommon 2a .....	1
21	<u>101974706</u>	Key, Uncommon 2b .....	1
22	<u>101974707</u>	Key, Uncommon 2c .....	1
23	<u>101974708</u>	Key, Uncommon 2d .....	1
24	<u>101974709</u>	Key, Uncommon 1e .....	1
25	<u>101974710</u>	Key, Uncommon 1f .....	1
26	<u>101974711</u>	Key, Uncommon 2e .....	1
27	<u>101974712</u>	Key, Uncommon 2f .....	1
		Note: Keyswitches <u>101839801</u> through <u>101839812</u> are for key-start, gasoline vehicles ONLY.	

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001090-001

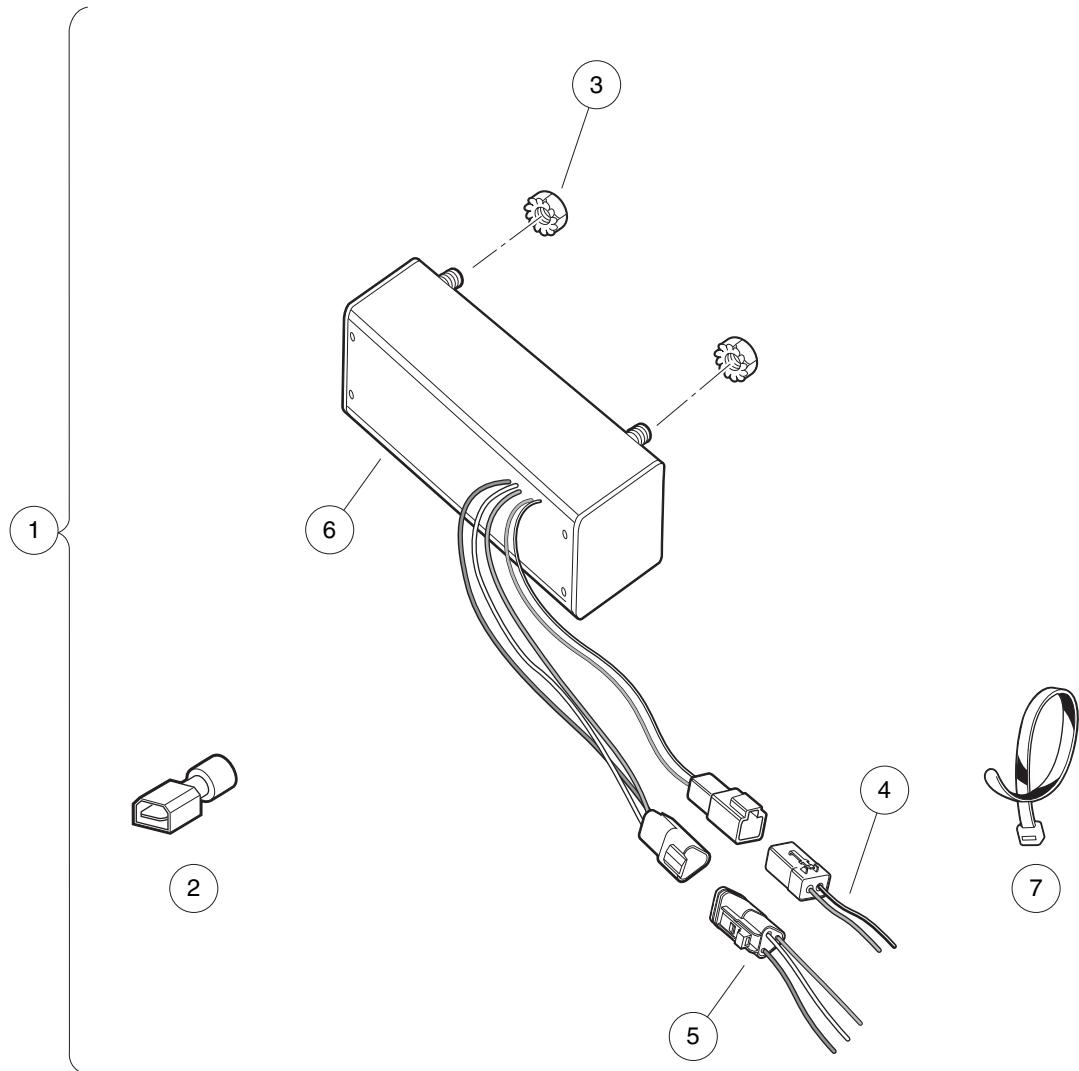
# DC CONVERTER – IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLE, TO EARLY-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102918701</u>	Kit, DC/DC Converter, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 7) .....	1
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect .....	1
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz .....	2
4	<u>102352201</u>	Converter , Dc -non Isolated .....	1
5	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v .....	1
6	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v .....	1
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	10

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

001090-002

# DC CONVERTER (ISOLATED) – IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLE, FROM EARLY-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102918701</u>	Kit, DC/DC Converter, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 7) .....	1
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect .....	1
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz .....	2
4	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v .....	1
5	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v .....	1
6	<u>103700301</u>	Converter, Dc/dc, Isolted .....	1
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	10

4

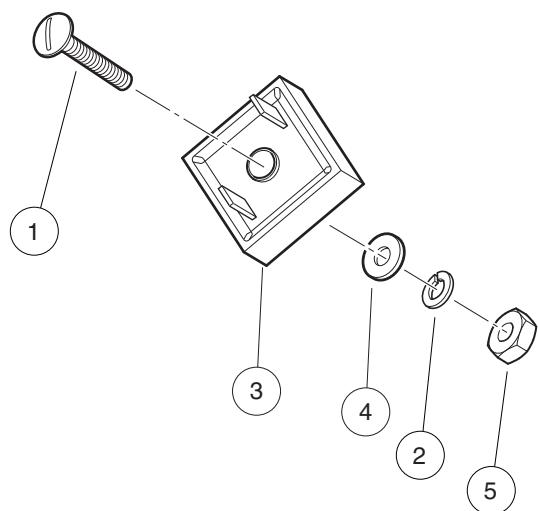
G

E

**4**

**G**

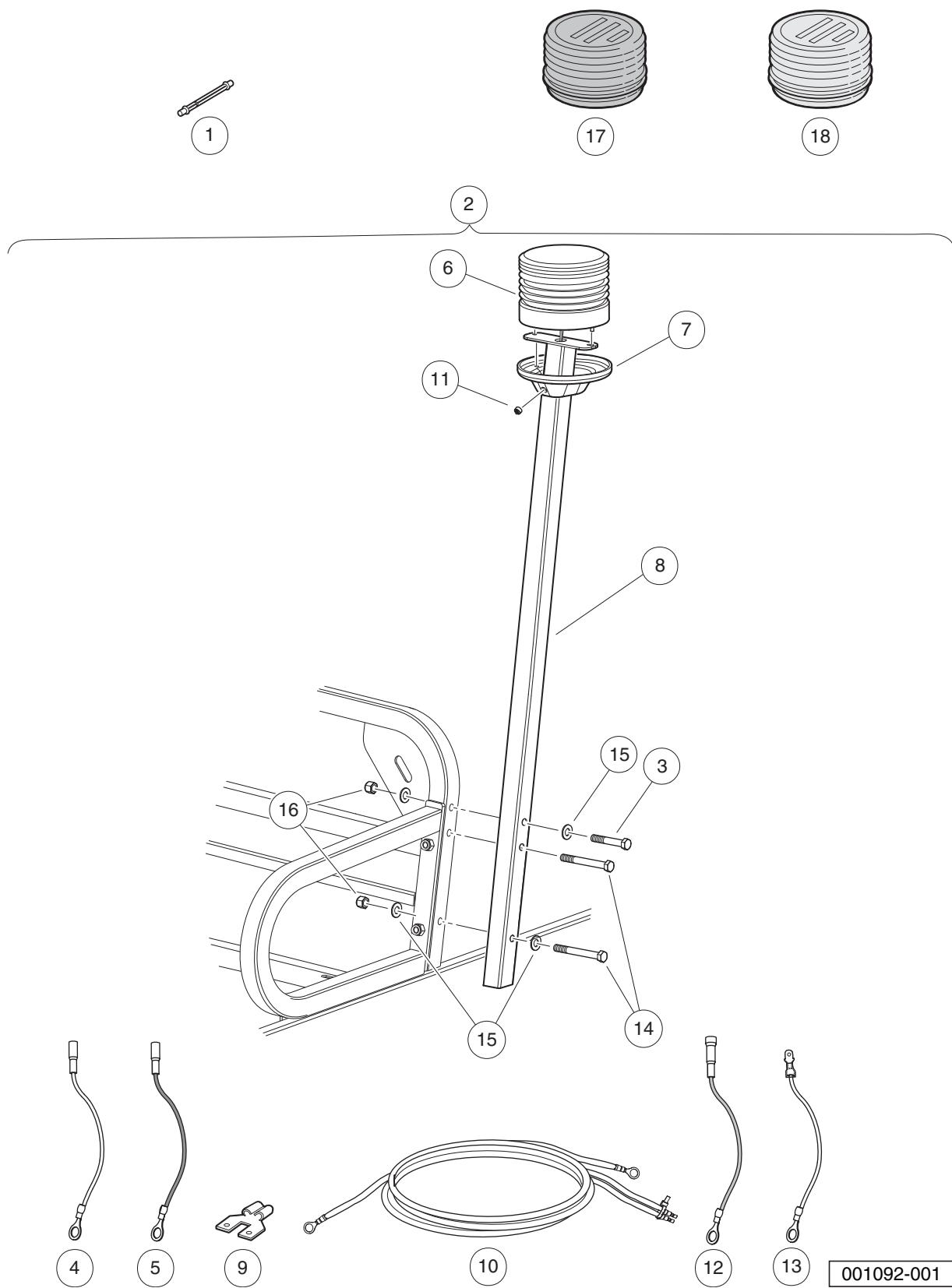
**E**



001091-001

# VOLTAGE LIMITER – GASOLINE VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch .....	1
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
3	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage .....	1
4	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	1

**4****G****E**

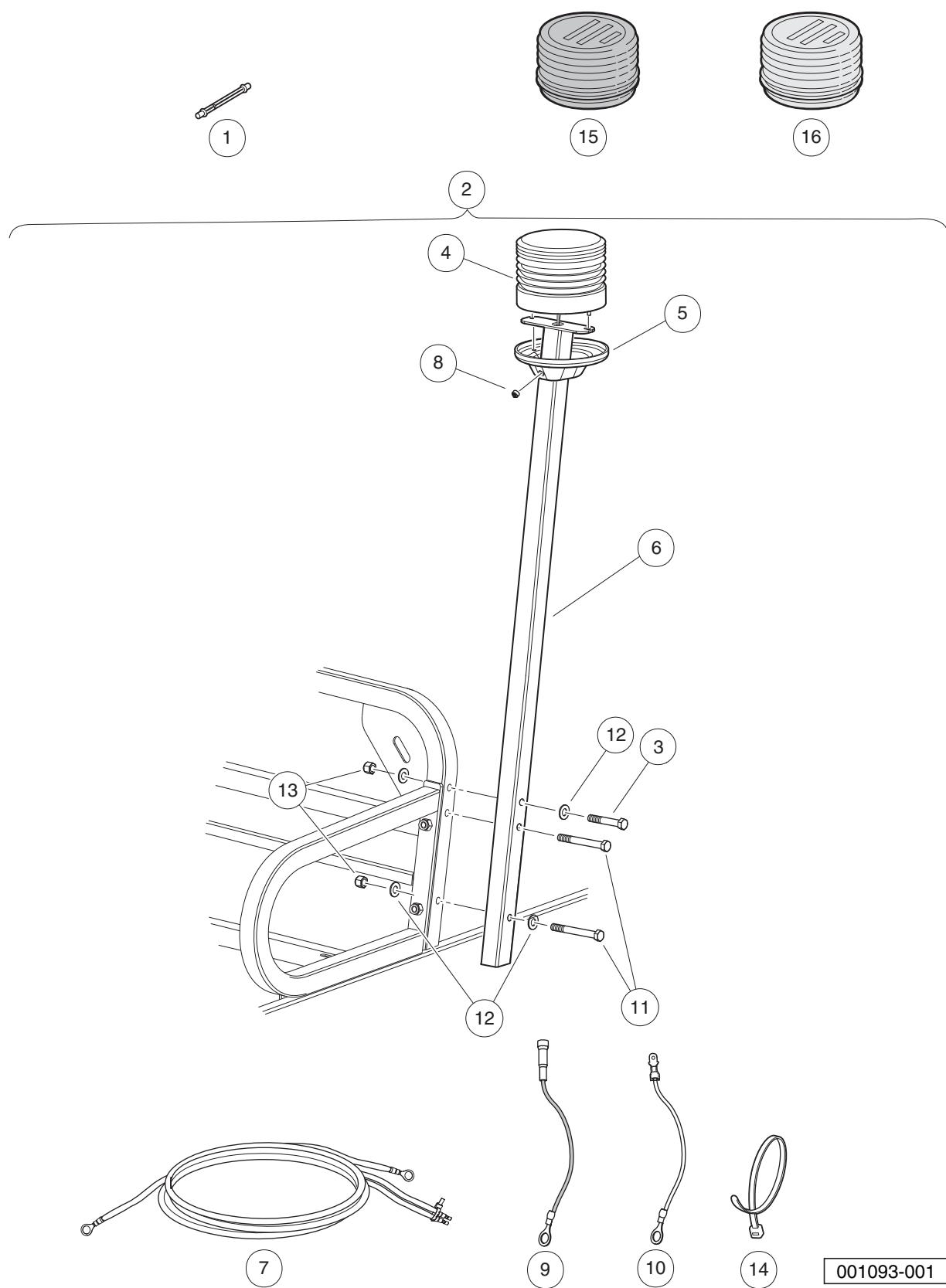
# STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light .....	1
2	<u>1015765</u>	Safety Strobe Lht Post Mnt Gas (includes items 3 through 16) .....	1
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
4	<u>1015153</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Yellow .....	1
5	<u>1015154</u>	Wire Assembly Blue Ca #16 .....	1
6	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe .....	1
7	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca .....	1
8	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall .....	1
9	<u>1015162</u>	3/16 Tab Adapter Non-insul .....	1
10	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Light .....	1
11	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly .....	1
12	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18 .....	1
13	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16 .....	1
14	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
15	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	4
16	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2
17	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light .....	1
18	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light .....	1

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

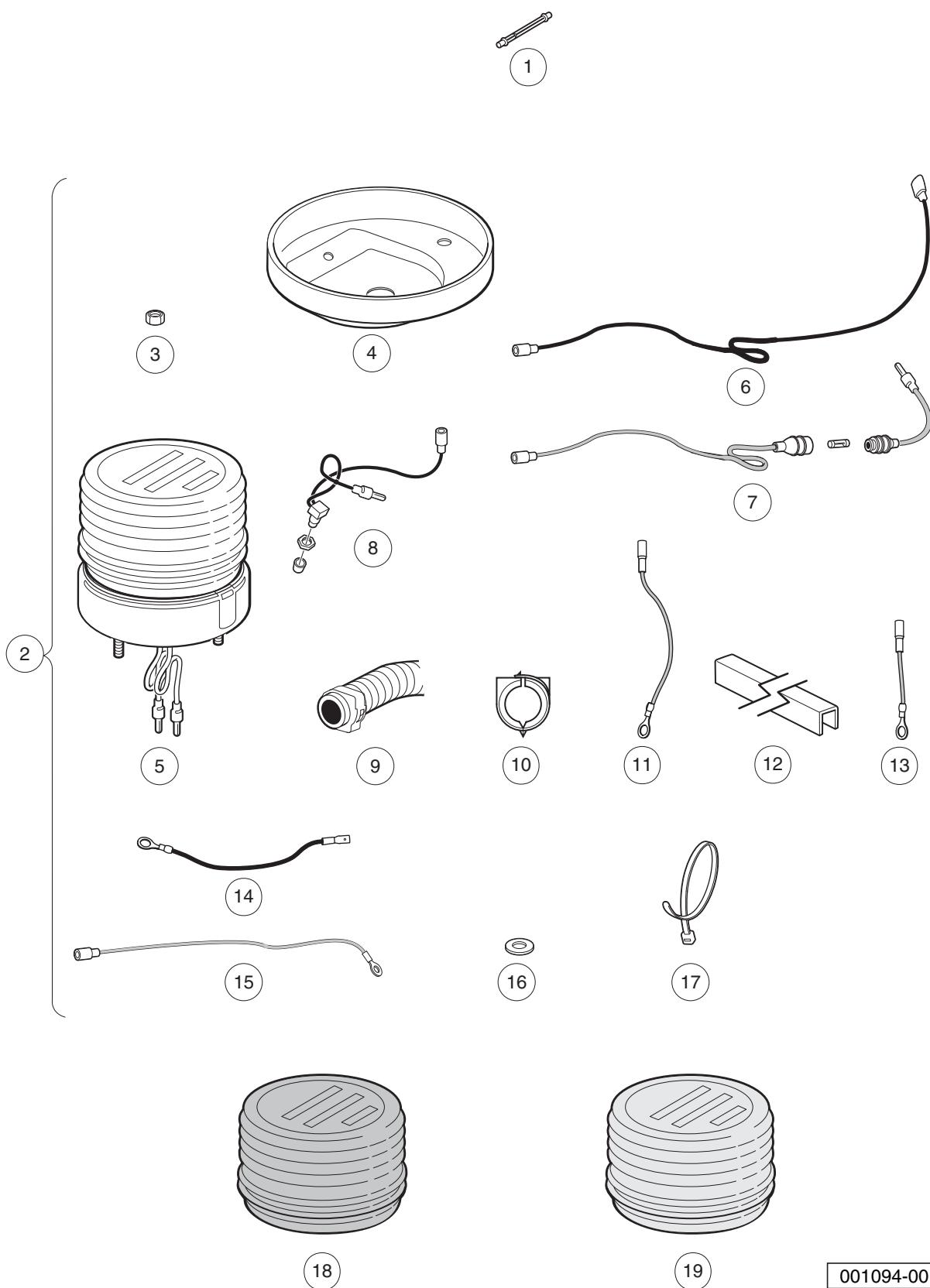
# STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light .....	1
2	<u>101814601</u>	Safety Strobe Lht & Post Mt El (includes items 3 through 14) .....	1
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
4	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe .....	1
5	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca .....	1
6	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall .....	1
7	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Light .....	1
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18 .....	1
10	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16 .....	1
11	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
12	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	4
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2
14	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	4
15	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light .....	1
16	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light .....	1

4

G

E

**4****G****E**

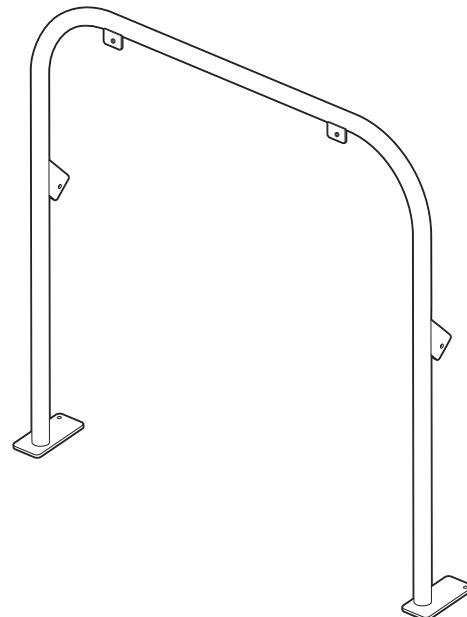
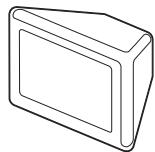
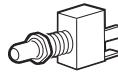
# STROBE LIGHT, CANOPY-MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light .....	1
2	<u>AM1243501</u>	Kit, Roof Mounted Strobe Fd (includes items 3 through 17) .....	A/R
3	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert .....	2
4	<u>1015010</u>	Cover Plate Switch .....	1
5	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe .....	1
6	<u>1015167</u>	#16 Black Wire Asm .....	1
7	<u>1015170</u>	Wire Assembly #16 .....	1
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1015768</u>	Split Convoluted Elec Conduit .....	11
10	<u>1015770</u>	Outlet Ring - .5 Diameter .....	5
11	<u>1016230</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red .....	1
12	<u>1016267</u>	Snap On Conduit Vert. .....	1
13	<u>1016287</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red .....	1
14	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16 .....	1
15	<u>101821601</u>	#18 Red Wire Assembly .....	1
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	2
17	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon .....	8
18	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light .....	A/R
19	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light .....	A/R

4

G

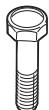
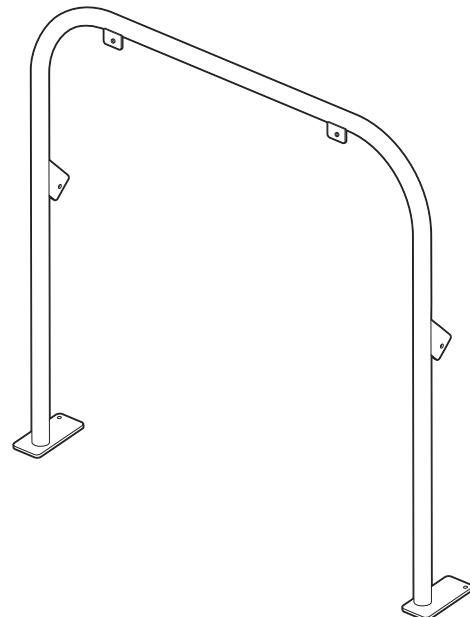
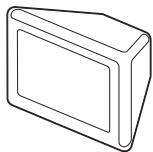
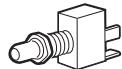
E

**4****G****E****1****2****3****4****5****6****7** **8****9****10****11****12****13**

001223-001

# LIGHT BAR – TURF/CA 252 AND XRT 900 GAS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>102054501</u>	Kit, Light Bar, Gas (includes items 2 through 13) .....	1
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	8
3	<u>102077601</u>	Brace, Light Bar .....	2
4	<u>102077701</u>	Bracket, Brace Mtg .....	2
5	<u>102077801</u>	Bracket, Light Mtg .....	2
6	<u>102077901</u>	Light Bar .....	1
7	<u>102078001</u>	Light, Light Bar (includes item 8) .....	2
8	<u>AM10015</u>	37.5 Watt Light Bar Bulb .....	2
9	<u>102155701</u>	Wire Harness, Light Bar .....	1
10	<u>102159601</u>	Switch .....	1
11	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	12
12	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
13	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	4

**4****G****E****1****2****3****4****5****6****7** **8****9****10****11****12****13**

001224-001

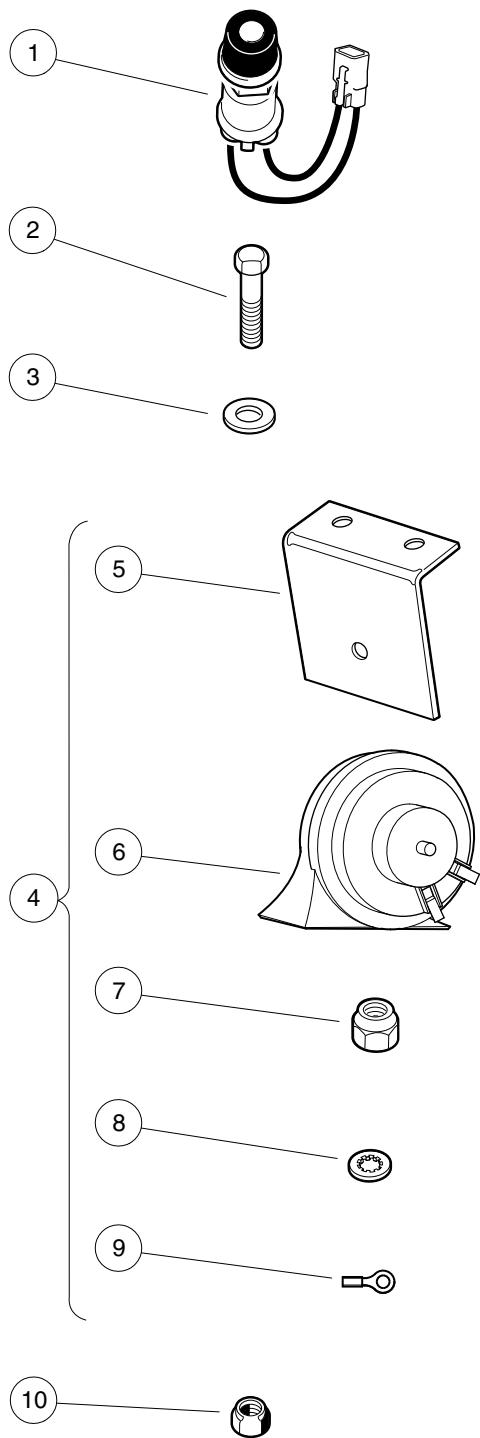
# LIGHT BAR – TURF/CA 252 AND XRT 900 ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102054502</u>	Kit, Light Bar, Elec (includes items 2 through 13) .....	1
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	8
3	<u>102077601</u>	Brace, Light Bar .....	2
4	<u>102077701</u>	Bracket, Brace Mtg .....	2
5	<u>102077801</u>	Bracket, Light Mtg .....	2
6	<u>102077901</u>	Light Bar .....	1
7	<u>102078001</u>	Light, Light Bar (includes item 8) .....	2
8	<u>AM10015</u>	37.5 Watt Light Bar Bulb .....	2
9	<u>102159601</u>	Switch .....	1
10	<u>103350001</u>	Harness, Light Bar, 252 .....	1
11	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	12
12	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
13	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	4

**4**

**G**

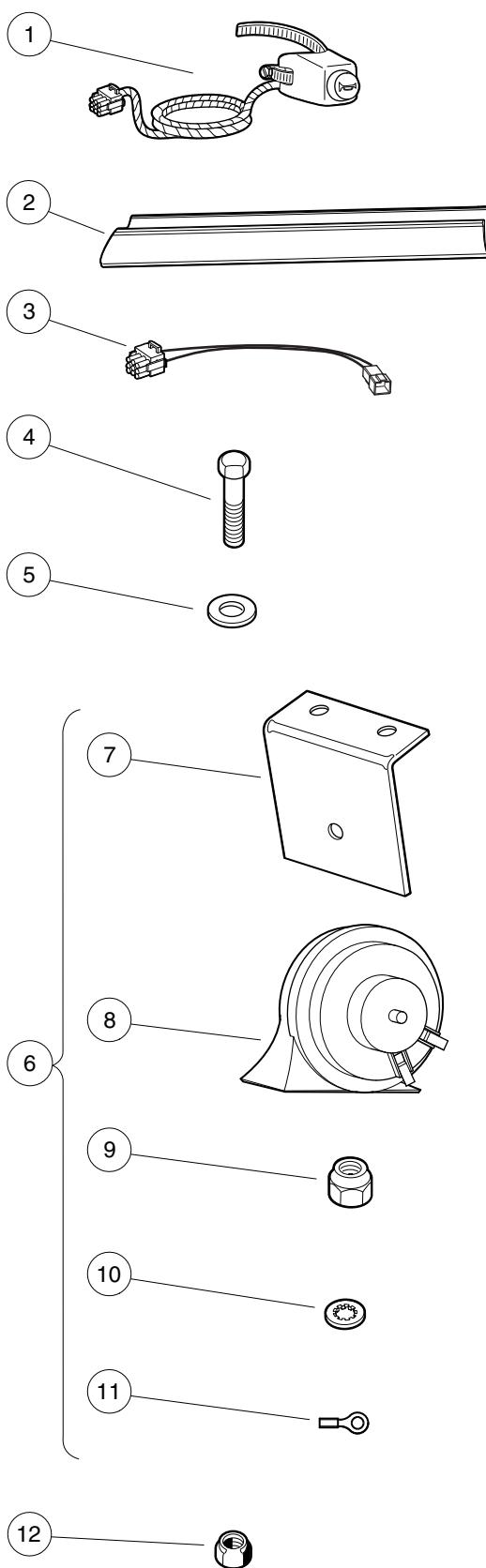
**E**

**4****G****E**

001095-001

# HORN WITH FLOOR-MOUNTED BUTTON

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101969701</u>	Horn Button and Wire Assembly .....	1
2	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
3	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2
4	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 5 through 9) .....	1
5	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket .....	1
6	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC .....	1
7	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex .....	1
8	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth .....	1
9	<u>8294</u>	5/16 Ring Term. .....	1
10	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2

**4****G****E**

001095-002

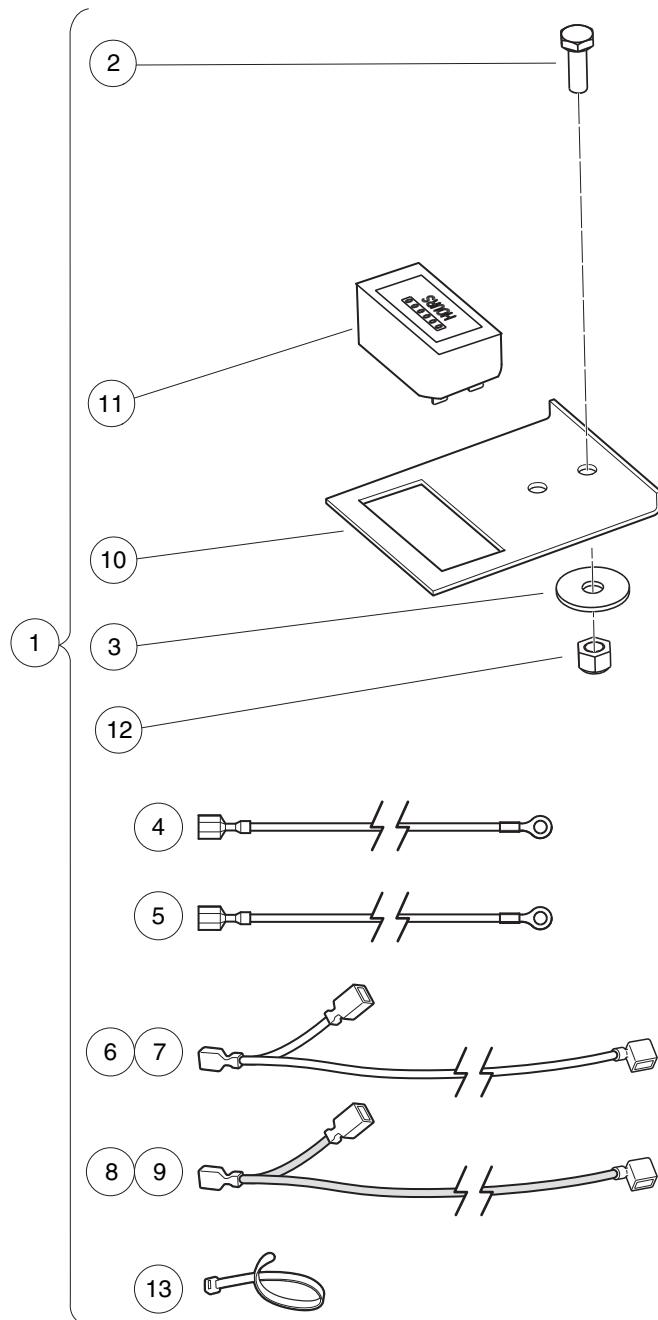
# HORN WITH COLUMN-MOUNTED BUTTON

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102517601</u>	Subasm, Horn Button Harness .....	1
2	<u>102529203</u>	Wire Cover-steer Column 304 Mm .....	1
3	<u>103618101</u>	Harness, Jumper, Horn .....	1
4	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap .....	2
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2
6	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 7 through 11) .....	1
7	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket .....	1
8	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC .....	1
9	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex .....	1
10	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth .....	1
11	8294	5/16 Ring Term. .....	1
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2

**4**

**G**

**E**

**4****G****E**

001096-002

# HOUR METER – CARRYALL/TURF IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLES

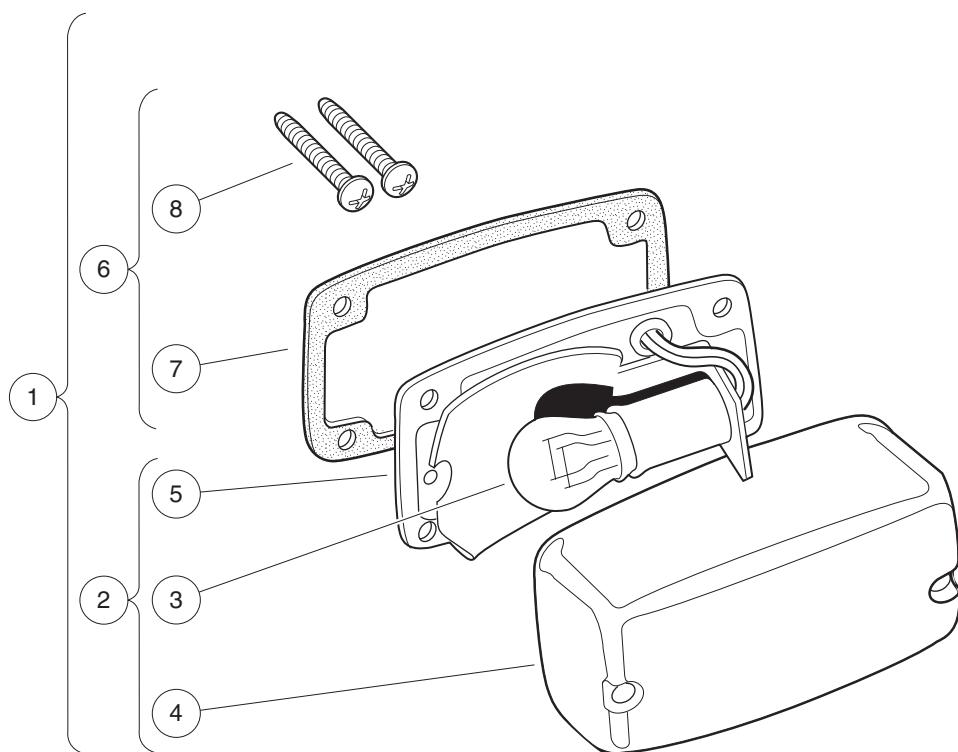
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1013579</u>	Kit, Hour Meter (includes items 2 through 13) .....	1
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	1
3	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat .....	1
4	<u>101881501</u>	Wire Assembly Black #18 .....	1
5	<u>101881601</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18 .....	1
6	<u>101997802</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Yellow .....	1
7	<u>101997803</u>	Wire Asm #18 Yellow 31" .....	1
8	<u>101997902</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Red .....	1
9	<u>101997903</u>	Wire Asm # 18 Red 31" .....	1
10	<u>103510001</u>	Bracket, Hour Meter .....	1
11	<u>103510301</u>	Meter, Hour .....	1
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	1
13	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	1

Note: The kit includes components that apply to multiple vehicles. The installation instructions will specify which components are required for a specific model. After installation, discard components not used.

**4**

**G**

**E**

**4****G****E**

001081-001

# TAILLIGHTS

**4**

**G**

**E**

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1017035	Taillight Assembly (includes items 2 through 6) .....	2
2	N/A	Light, Tail (includes items 3 through 5) .....	1
3	<u>1011582</u>	Taillight Bulb .....	1
4	<u>1011843</u>	Taillight Lens .....	1
5	N/A	Base, Taillight .....	1
6	<u>1017699</u>	Hardware Kit, Tail Light (includes items 7 and 8) .....	1
7	N/A	Gasket .....	1
8	N/A	Screw, Tapered .....	2

**4**

**G**

**E**

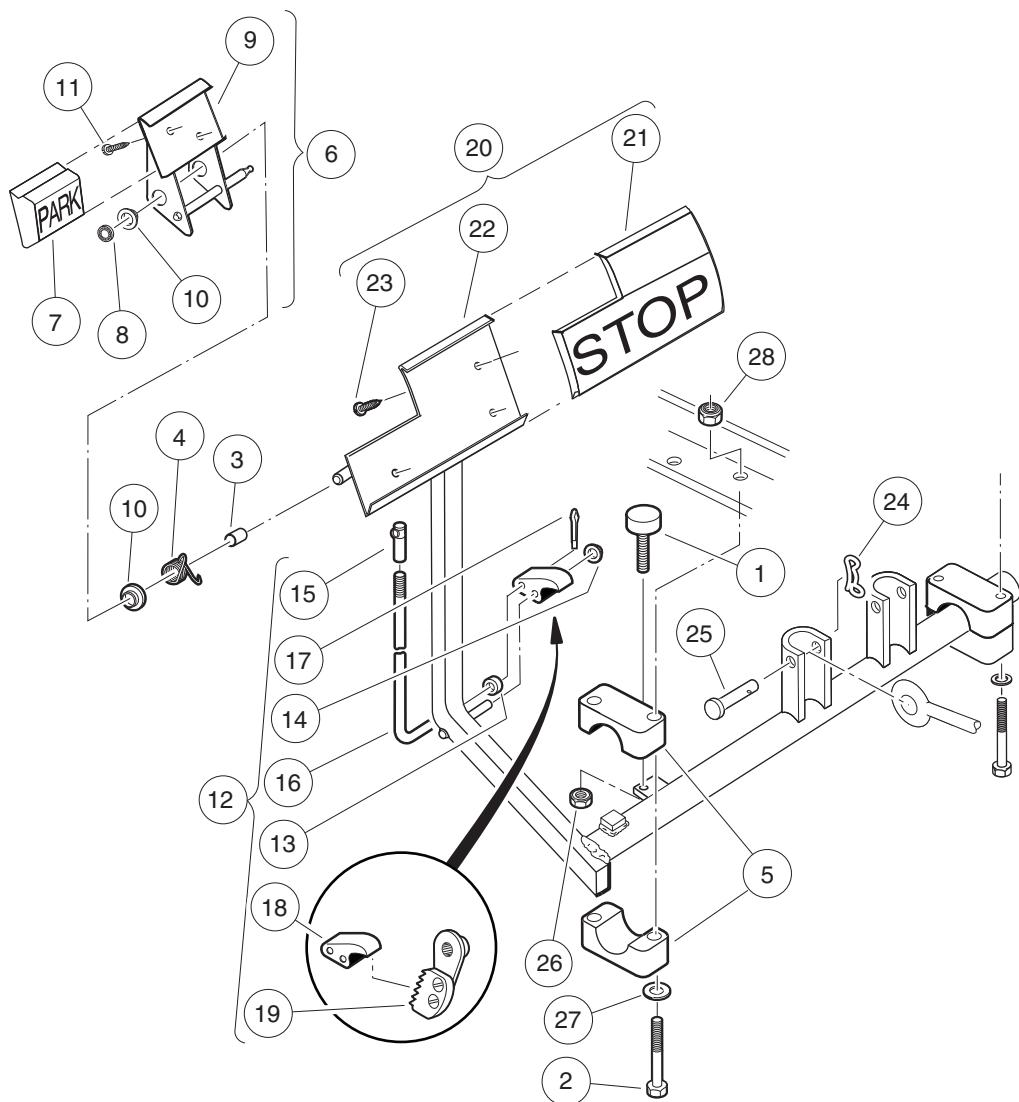
# **BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

---

**5**

**G**

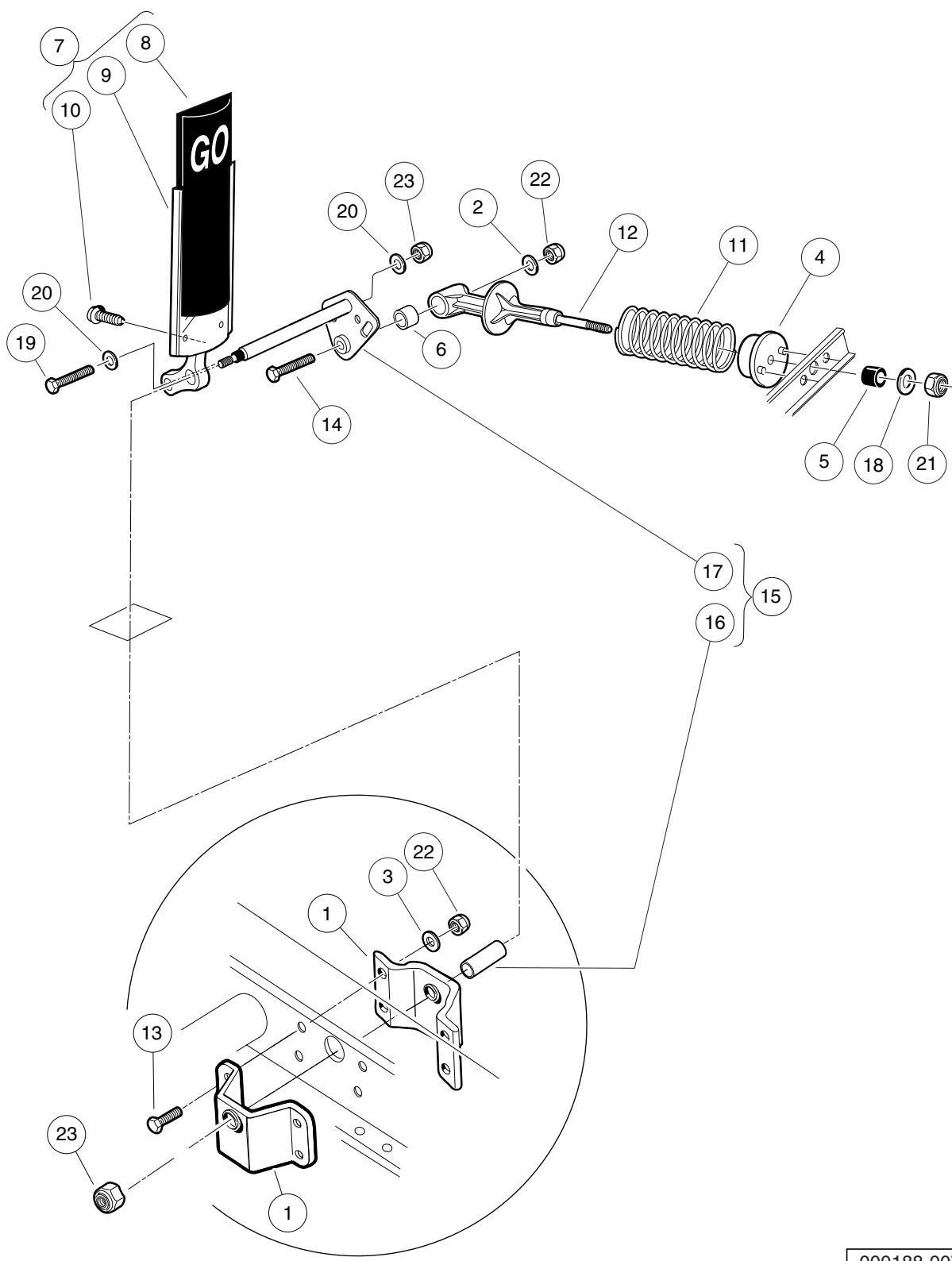
**E**

**5****G****E**

000187-001

# BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

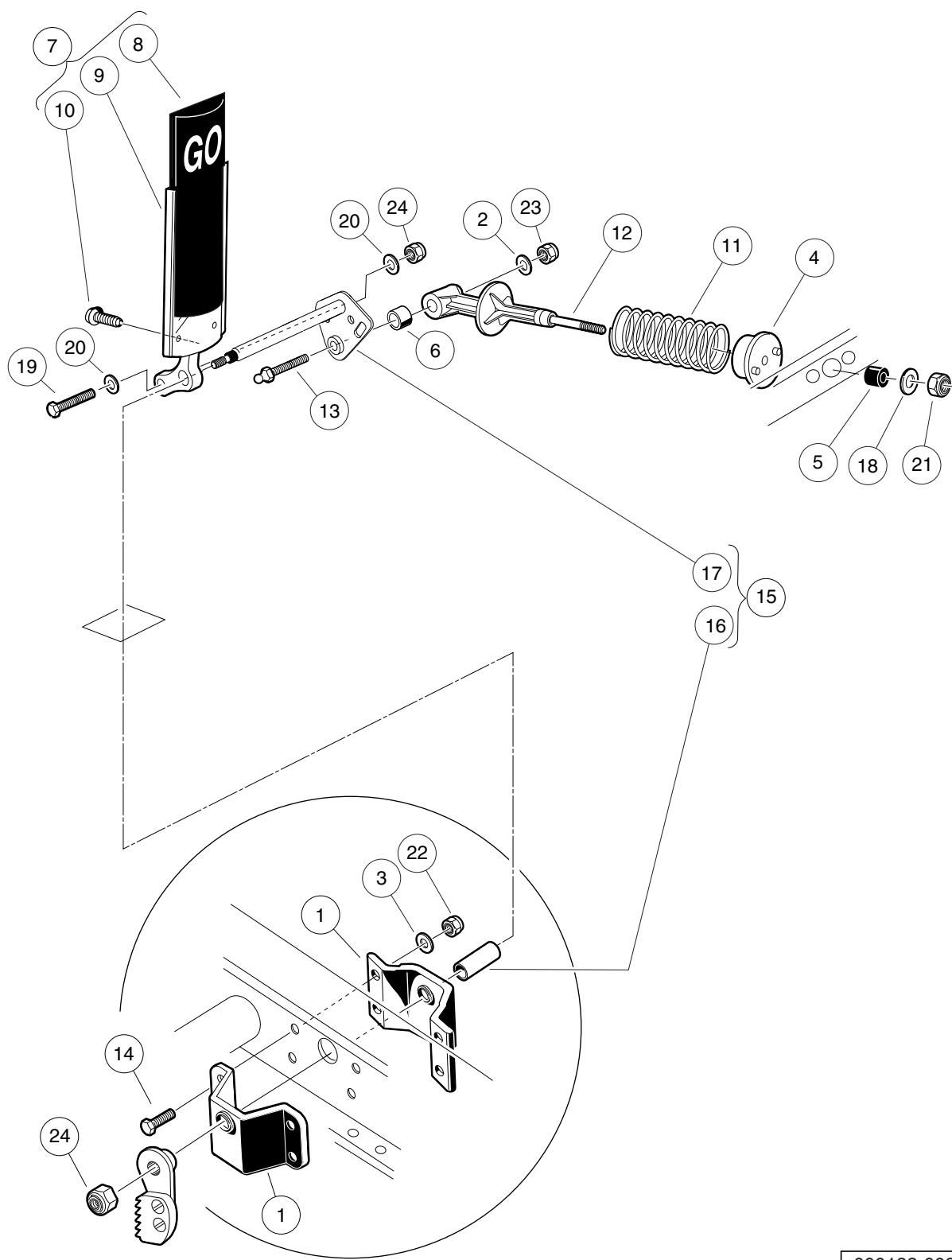
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber .....	1
2	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap .....	4
3	<u>1010927</u>	Hill Brake Spacer .....	1
4	<u>1010933</u>	Spring, Hill Brake Torsion .....	1
5	<u>1011402</u>	Package, Brake Mounting Block .....	1
6	<u>1011418</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Pedal (includes items 7 through 11) .....	1
7	<u>1013870</u>	Pad, Hill Brake .....	1
8	<u>1013876</u>	Pushnut, 3/8 .....	1
9	N/A	Hill Brake Weld Assembly .....	1
10	<u>1032</u>	Bushing, Nylon .....	2
11	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal .....	2
12	<u>101187702</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Latch (includes items 13 through 19) .....	1
13	<u>1010805</u>	Sleeve, Hill Brake Rod .....	1
14	<u>1010877</u>	Pushnut, 3/8 .....	1
15	1010932	Ball Joint, 1/4-28 .....	1
16	N/A	Rod, Hill Brake .....	1
17	<u>1017029</u>	Pin, Cotter, 7/64 x 1/2 Stainless-Steel .....	1
18	N/A	Pawl, Hill Brake .....	1
19	101918501	Ratchet Assembly .....	1
20	<u>101878201</u>	Brake Pedal Kit (includes items 21 through 23) .....	1
21	<u>1013869</u>	Pad, Brake Pedal .....	1
22	N/A	Weldment, Brake Pedal, 2wr Std .....	1
23	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal .....	3
24	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking .....	1
25	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis .....	1
26	<u>1028</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex .....	1
27	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	4
28	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	4

**5****G****E**

000188-007

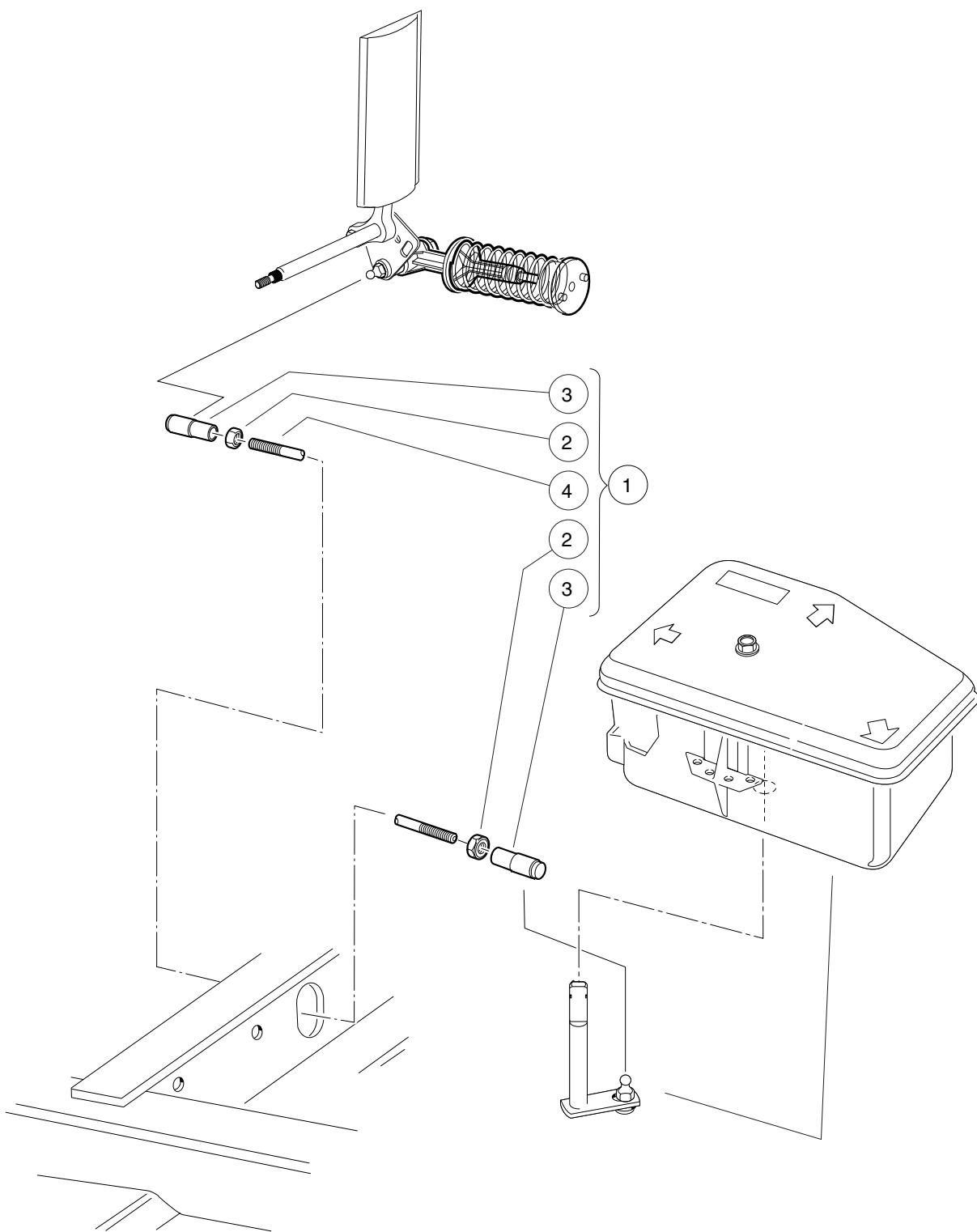
# ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – ELECTRIC VEHICLES WITH MCOR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly .....	2
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat .....	4
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring .....	1
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return .....	1
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support .....	1
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal .....	1
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment .....	1
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal .....	4
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return .....	1
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring .....	1
13	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap .....	4
14	<u>101862001</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.500 Flange .....	1
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17) .....	1
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator .....	1
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment .....	1
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	1
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	2
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	1
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	5
23	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

**5****G****E**

# ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – GASOLINE VEHICLES

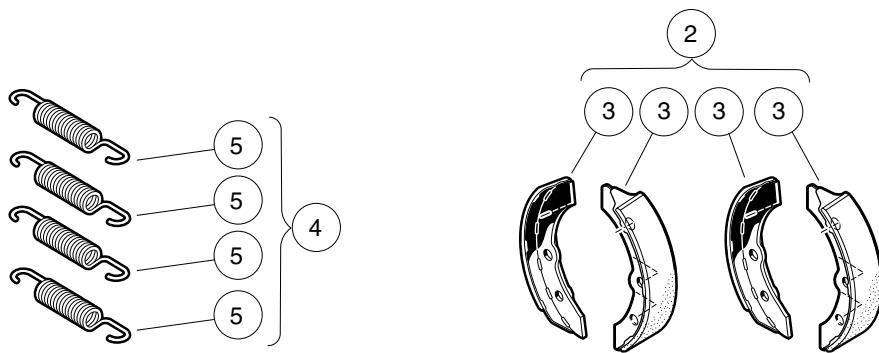
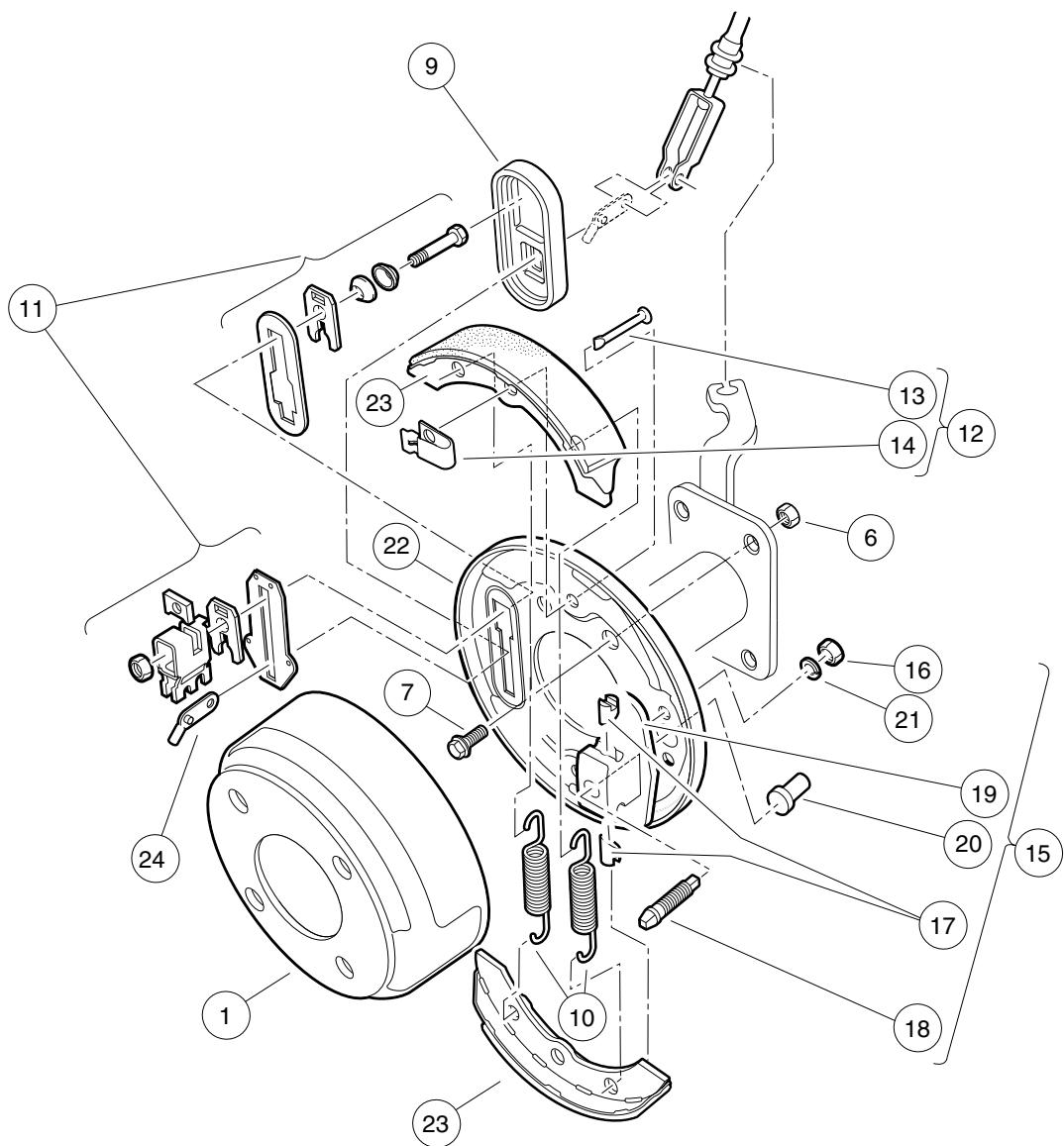
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly .....	2
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat .....	4
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring .....	1
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return .....	1
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support .....	1
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal .....	1
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment .....	1
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal .....	4
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return .....	1
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring .....	1
13	101818801	Stud, 1/4-28 X 1.35 Ball .....	1
14	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap .....	4
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17) .....	1
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator .....	1
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment .....	1
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	1
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	2
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	1
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4
23	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1
24	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

**5****G****E**

000362-001

# ACCELERATOR ROD AND PEDAL ASSEMBLY – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101822001</u>	1 2 3 4 Rod, Accelerator (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1
2	<u>1011084</u>	Nut, 1/4-28 Hex Jam .....	2
3	<u>1011734</u>	Joint, Ball .....	2
4	N/A	Accelerator Rod .....	1

**5****G****E**

000298-001

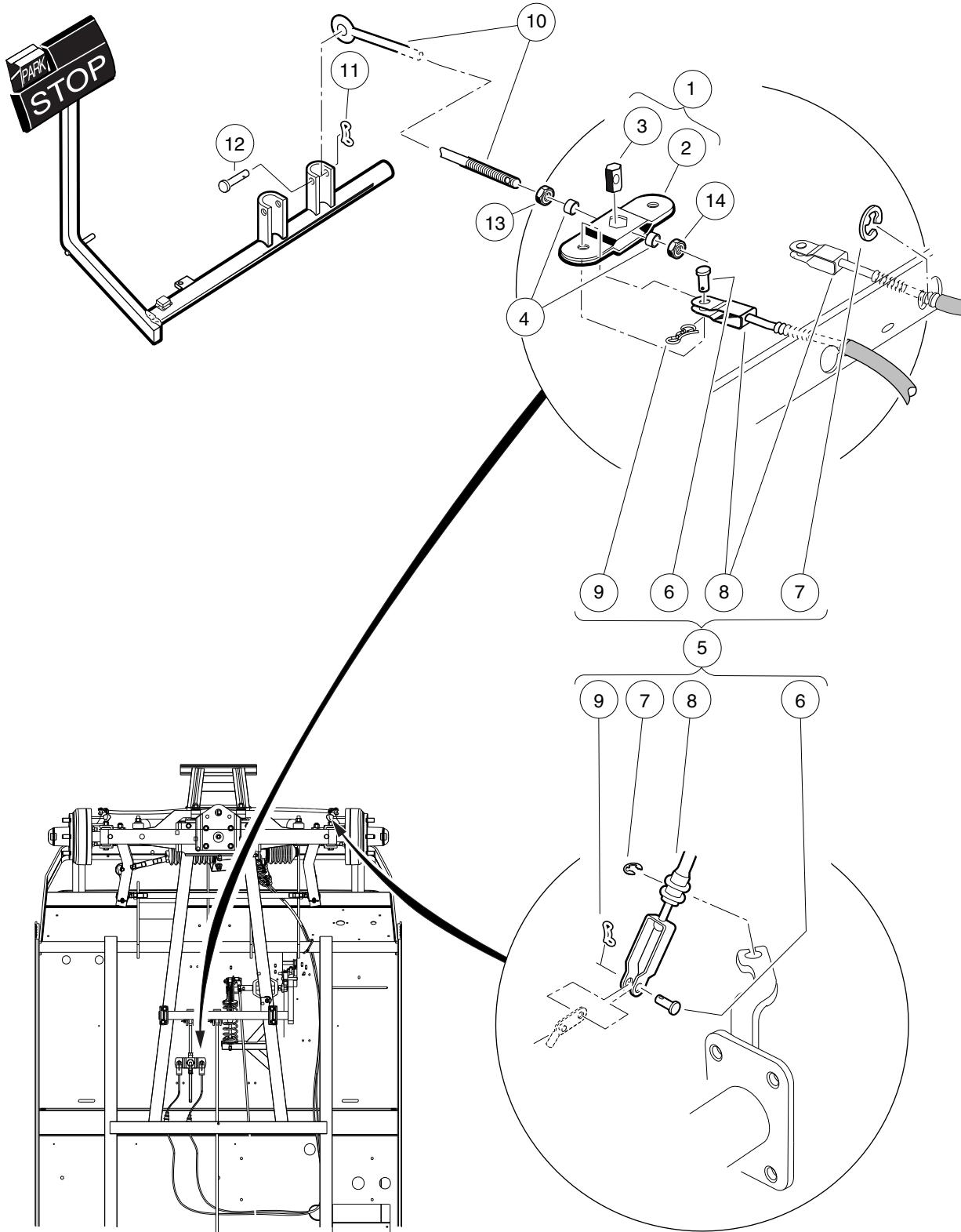
# FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1011137</u>	Drum, Brake .....	2
2	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 3) .....	1
3	<u>101880701</u>	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	4
4	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 5) .....	1
5	<u>1011314</u>	Brake Spring .....	4
6	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone .....	8
7	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting .....	8
8	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 9 through 24) .....	1
9	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
10	<u>1011314</u>	Brake Spring .....	2
11	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator .....	1
12	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 13 and 14) .....	1
13	N/A	Pin .....	2
14	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring .....	2
15	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 16 through 21) .....	1
16	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex .....	2
17	<u>1011298</u>	Anchor Piston .....	2
18	N/A	Adjustment Bolt .....	1
19	N/A	Anchor Body Component .....	1
20	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap .....	1
21	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	2
22	<u>1011494</u>	Backing Plate, Left-Hand .....	1
23	<u>101880701</u>	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	2
24	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever .....	1
25	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 26 through 41) .....	1
26	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
27	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand .....	1
28	<u>1011314</u>	Brake Spring .....	2
29	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator .....	1
30	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 31 and 32) .....	1
31	N/A	Pin .....	2
32	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring .....	2
33	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 34 through 39) .....	1
34	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex .....	2
35	<u>1011298</u>	Anchor Piston .....	2
36	N/A	Adjustment Bolt .....	1
37	N/A	Anchor Body Component .....	1
38	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap .....	1
39	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	2
40	<u>101880701</u>	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	2
41	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever .....	1
		Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.	

5

G

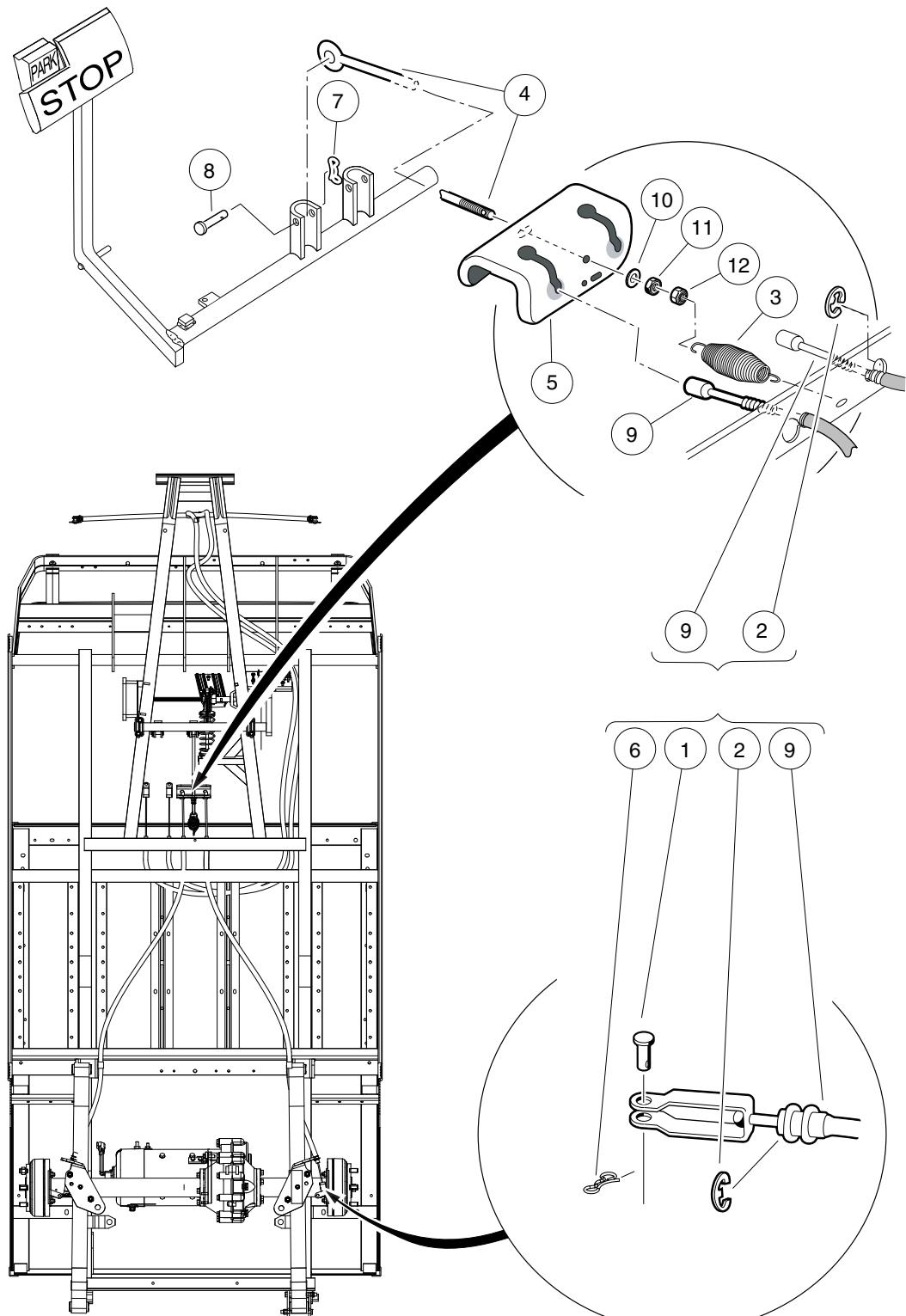
E



000294-001

# FRONT BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

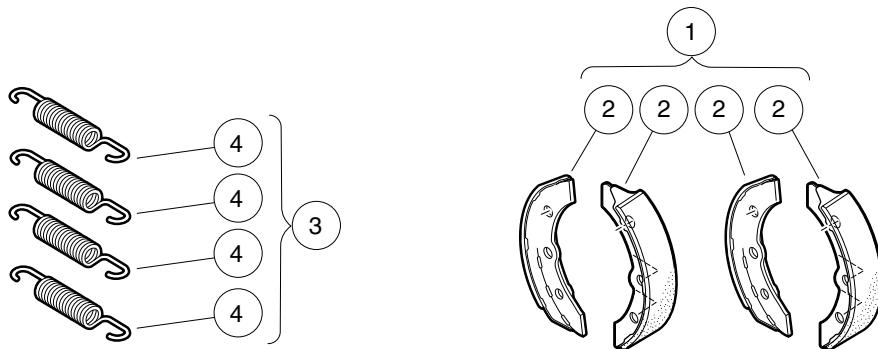
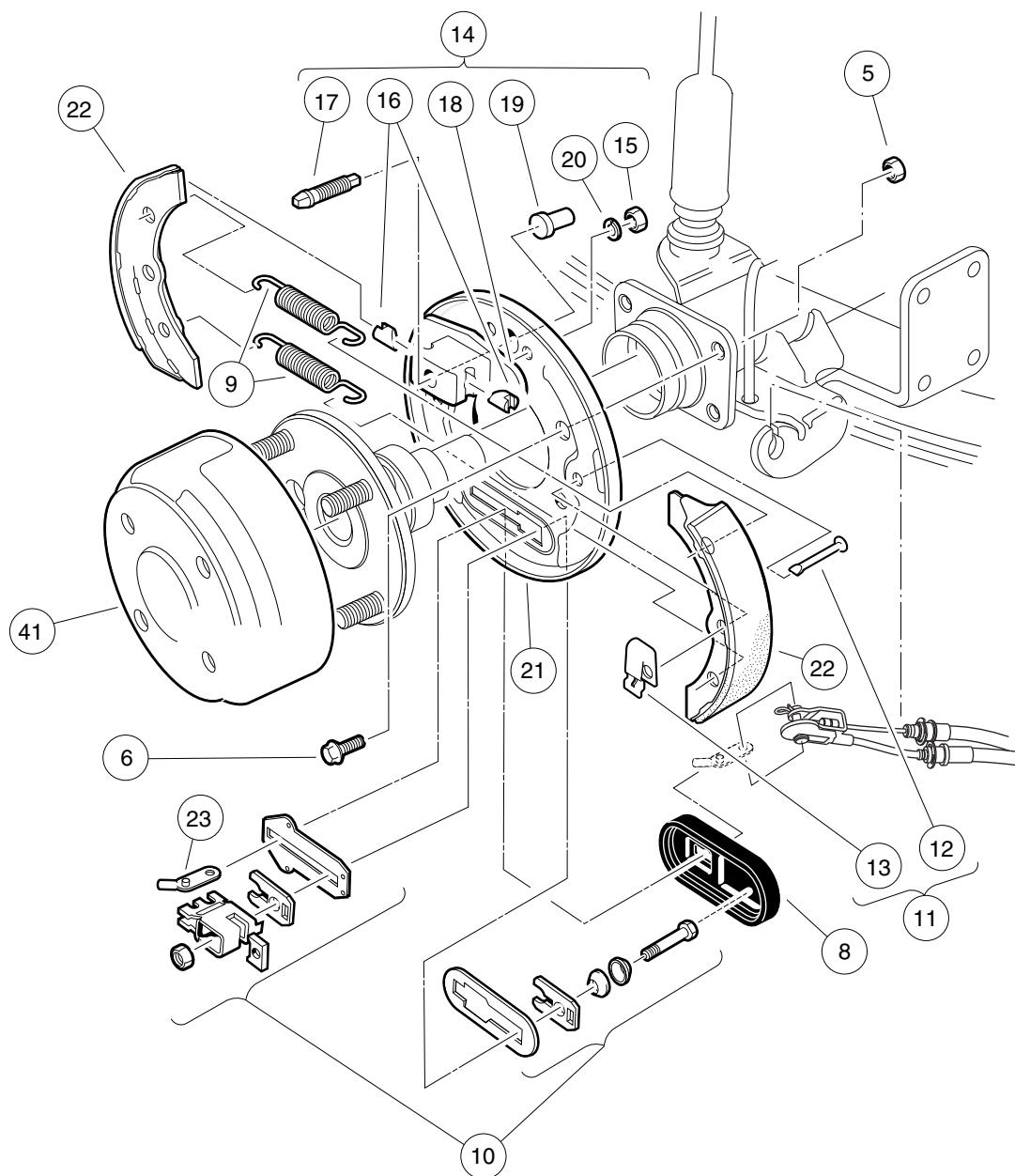
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1017211</u>	Kit, Equalizer and Pivot Limiter (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	1016319	Equalizer Weld Assembly .....	1
3	1016320	Equalizer, Pivot Limiter .....	1
4	<u>101865301</u>	Spacer .....	2
5	<u>101874601</u>	Kit, Brake Cable (includes items 6 through 9) .....	1
6	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4 .....	4
7	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2 .....	4
8	N/A	Brake Cable .....	2
9	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072 .....	4
10	<u>101953106</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 9.75" .....	1
11	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking .....	1
12	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis .....	1
13	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	1
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	1

**5****G****E**

000295-002

# REAR BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – VEHICLES WITH 4-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4 .....	2
2	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2 .....	4
3	<u>1013531</u>	Spring, Brake Return .....	1
4	<u>101953106</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 9.75" .....	1
5	<u>101990801</u>	Equalizer Bracket .....	1
6	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072 .....	2
7	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking .....	1
8	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis .....	1
9	<u>102852101</u>	Cable, Brake, 51-inch, Right .....	2
10	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1
11	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	1
12	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	1

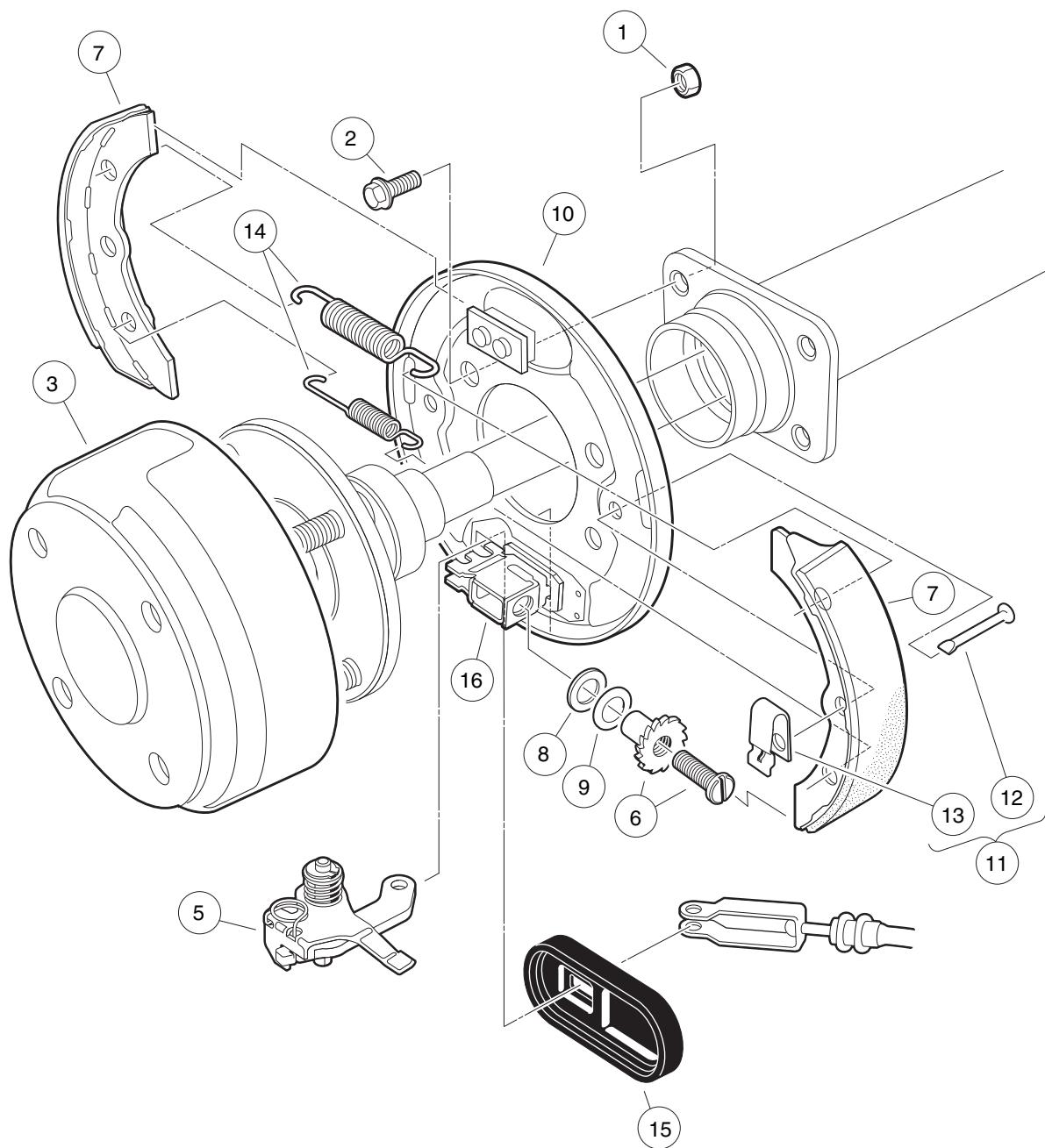
**5****G****E**

000293-002

# REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, MANUALLY-ADJUSTED – VEHICLES WITH 4-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 2) .....	1
2	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	4
3	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 4) .....	1
4	<u>1011314</u>	Brake Spring .....	4
5	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone .....	8
6	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting .....	8
7	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 8 through 23) .....	1
8	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
9	1011314	Brake Spring .....	2
10	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator .....	1
11	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 12 and 13) .....	1
12	N/A	Pin .....	2
13	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring .....	2
14	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 15 through 20) .....	1
15	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex .....	2
16	1011298	Anchor Piston .....	2
17	N/A	Adjustment Bolt .....	1
18	N/A	Anchor Body Component .....	1
19	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap .....	1
20	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	2
21	1011494	Backing Plate, Left-Hand .....	1
22	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	2
23	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever .....	1
24	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 25 through 40) .....	1
25	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
26	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand .....	1
27	1011314	Brake Spring .....	2
28	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator .....	1
29	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 30 and 31) .....	1
30	N/A	Pin .....	2
31	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring .....	2
32	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 33 through 38) .....	1
33	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex .....	2
34	1011298	Anchor Piston .....	2
35	N/A	Adjustment Bolt .....	1
36	N/A	Anchor Body Component .....	1
37	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap .....	1
38	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	2
39	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe) .....	2
40	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever .....	1
41	<u>101791101</u>	Drum without Center Hole, Brake .....	2
		Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.	

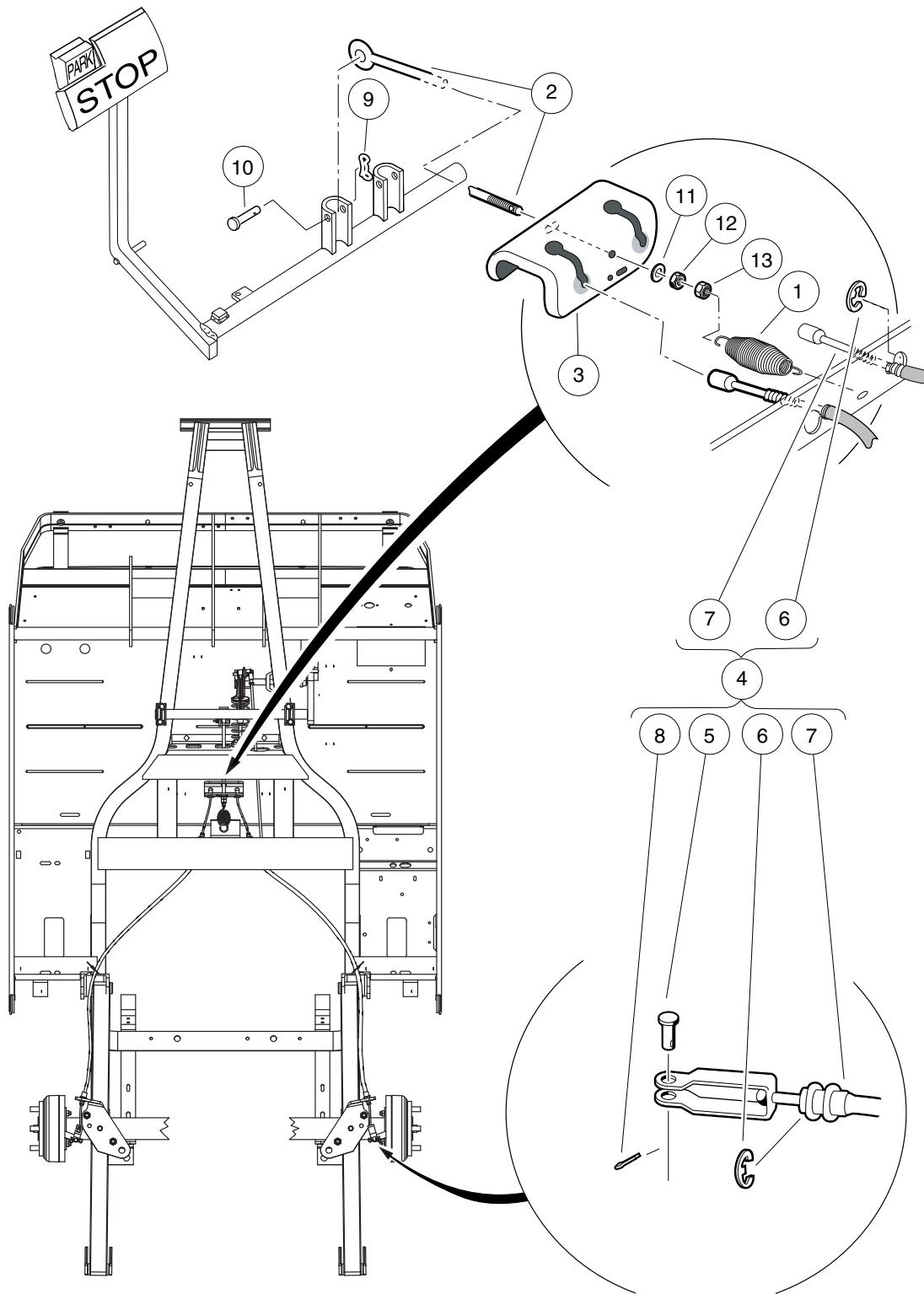
**5**  
**G**  
**E**

**5****G****E**

000186-003

# REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, SELF-ADJUSTING – VEHICLE WITH 2-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone .....	8
2	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting .....	8
3	<u>101791101</u>	Drum without Center Hole, Brake .....	2
4	<u>103380201</u>	Asm, Brake Cluster, Mech, Drvr (includes items 5 through 16) .....	1
5	<u>101815502</u>	Lever Assembly, Self-Adjusting Brake, Left .....	1
6	<u>101816502</u>	Adjusting Mechanism, Self-Adjusting Brake, Left .....	1
7	<u>101823201</u>	Package, Brake Shoe, Self-Adjusting .....	1
8	<u>101823801</u>	Plate, Washer, Brake, Self-Adjusting .....	1
9	<u>101823901</u>	Washer, Brake, Self-Adjusting .....	1
10	<u>103483102</u>	Back Plate, Lh .....	1
11	<u>103483201</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 12 and 13) .....	1
12	N/A	Pin .....	2
13	N/A	Spring, Shoe, Clamp .....	2
14	<u>103483401</u>	Package Brake Spring Self Adj .....	1
15	<u>103483601</u>	Cover, Dust .....	1
16	<u>103483701</u>	Brake Block .....	1
17	<u>103380202</u>	Asm, Brake Cluster, Mech, Pass (includes items 18 through 29) .....	1
18	<u>101815501</u>	Lever Assembly, Self-Adjusting Brake, Right (Passenger) .....	1
19	<u>101816501</u>	Adj Mechanism, S.A. Brakes, Right (Passenger) .....	1
20	<u>101823201</u>	Package, Brake Shoe, Self-Adjusting .....	1
21	<u>101823801</u>	Plate, Washer, Brake, Self-Adjusting .....	1
22	<u>101823901</u>	Washer, Brake, Self-Adjusting .....	1
23	<u>103483101</u>	Back Plate, Rh .....	1
24	<u>103483201</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 25 and 26) .....	1
25	N/A	Pin .....	2
26	N/A	Spring, Shoe, Clamp .....	2
27	<u>103483401</u>	Package Brake Spring Self Adj .....	1
28	<u>103483601</u>	Cover, Dust .....	1
29	<u>103483701</u>	Brake Block .....	1
		Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components. 1033802 brake cluster assemblies are backward compatible but individual parts that do not share part numbers with 1018233 are not.	

**5****G****E**

000296-001

# REAR BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	5
1	<u>1013531</u>	Spring, Brake Return .....	1
2	<u>101953102</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 20.91 inch .....	1
3	<u>101990801</u>	Equalizer Bracket .....	1
4	<u>102022101</u>	Brake Cable Kit (includes items 5 through 8) .....	2
5	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4 .....	1
6	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2 .....	2
7	N/A	Cable, Brake, 41" .....	1
8	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072 .....	1
9	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking .....	1
10	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis .....	1
11	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1
12	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	1
13	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	1

**5**

**G**

**E**

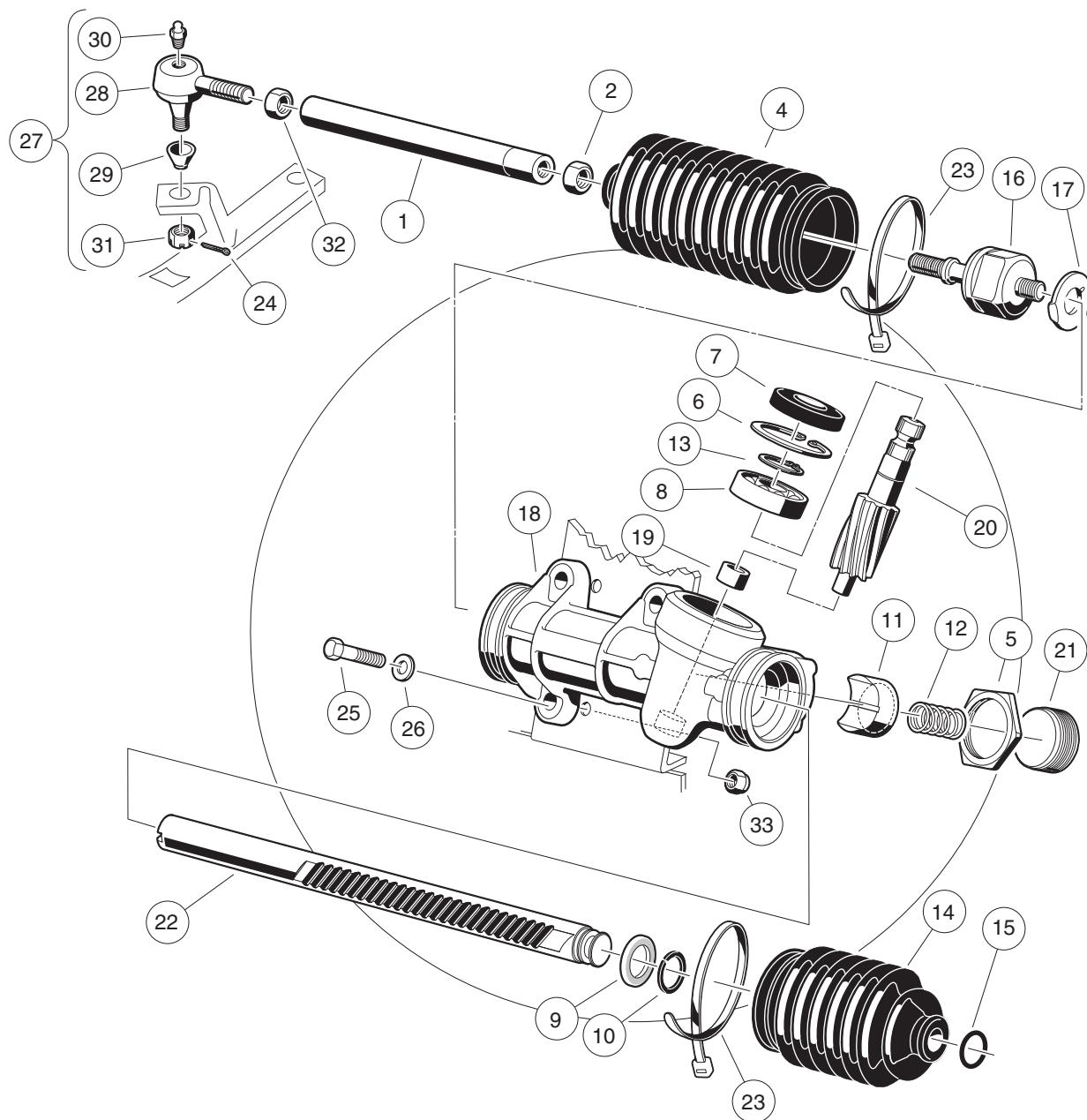
# **STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (CONV. BALL JOINTS) – TURF/CA 2 & 2 PLUS**

---

**6**

**G**

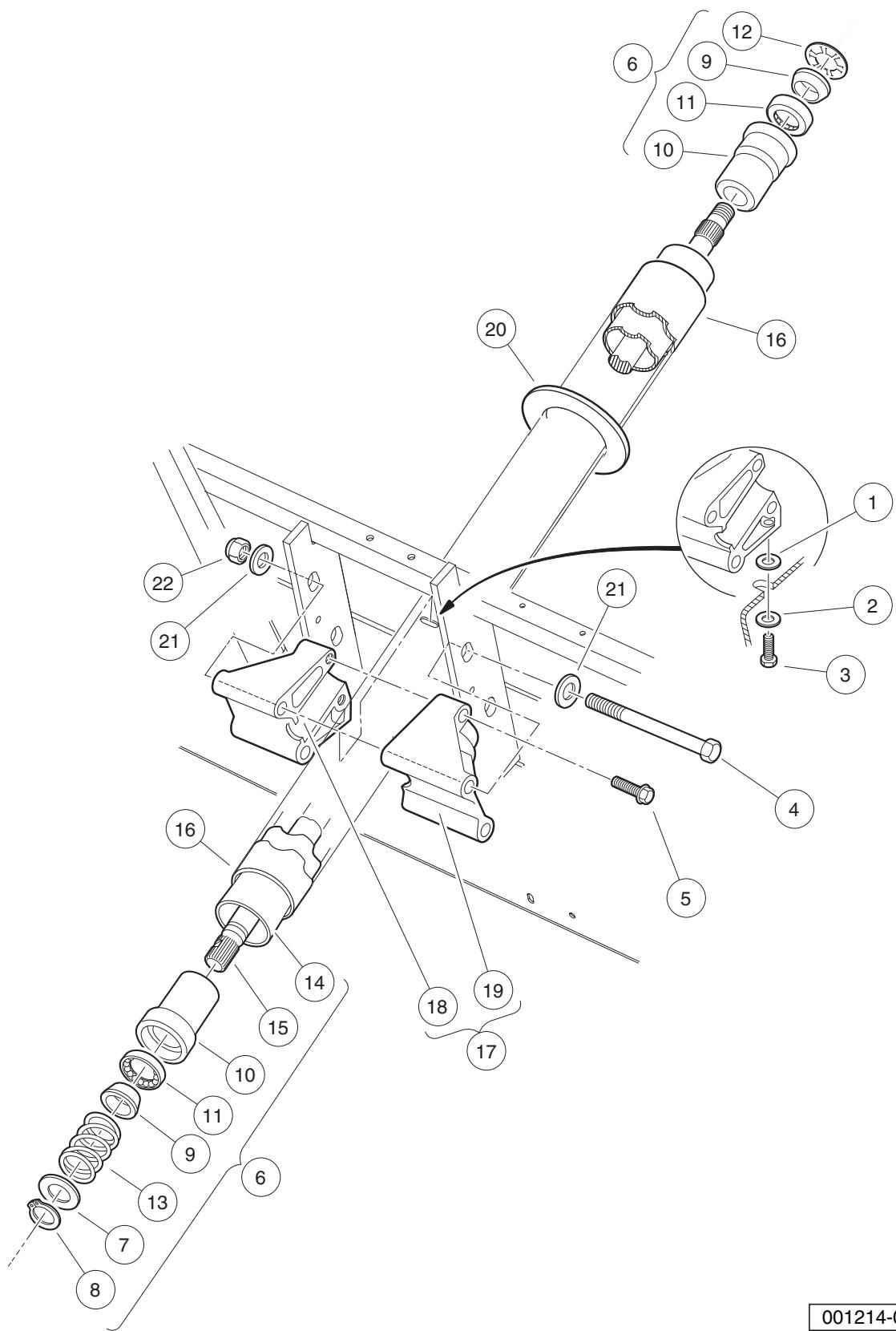
**E**

**6****G****E**

001213-001

# STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (MANDO) – CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1012467</u>	Link, Rack and Pinion Drag .....	1
2	1013042	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
3	<u>101878302</u>	Steering Gear Assembly (without yoke) (includes items 4 through 23) .....	1
4	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long .....	1
5	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut .....	1
6	N/A	Snap Ring .....	1
7	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust .....	1
8	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
9	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer .....	1
10	101879601	Stop Ring, C-Type .....	1
11	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke .....	1
12	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring .....	1
13	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type .....	1
14	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short .....	1
15	101880101	Dust Seal Retaining Ring .....	1
16	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm .....	1
17	101880301	Washer, Tab .....	1
18	N/A	Box, Steering Gear .....	1
19	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion .....	1
20	N/A	Pinion, Steering .....	1
21	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide .....	1
22	N/A	Rack, Steering .....	1
23	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2
24	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	1
25	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	3
26	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	3
27	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 28 through 31) .....	1
28	1011895	Socket, LH Vertical .....	1
29	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
30	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
31	7602	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
32	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread .....	1
33	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	3

**6****G****E**

001214-001

# STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

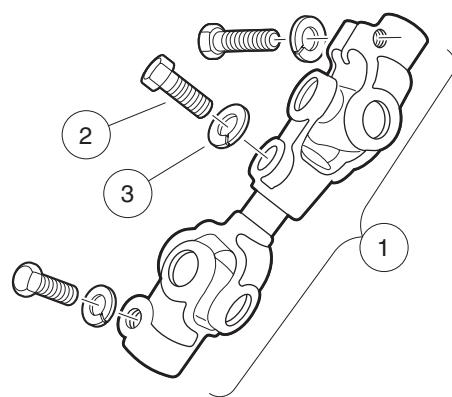
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat .....	1
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	1
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap .....	2
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming .....	2
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15) .....	1
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD .....	1
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining .....	1
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded .....	2
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	2
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft .....	1
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering .....	1
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column .....	1
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column .....	1
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19) .....	1
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount .....	1
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount .....	1
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round .....	1
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	4
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

**6**  
**G**  
**E**

**6**

**G**

**E**



001217-001

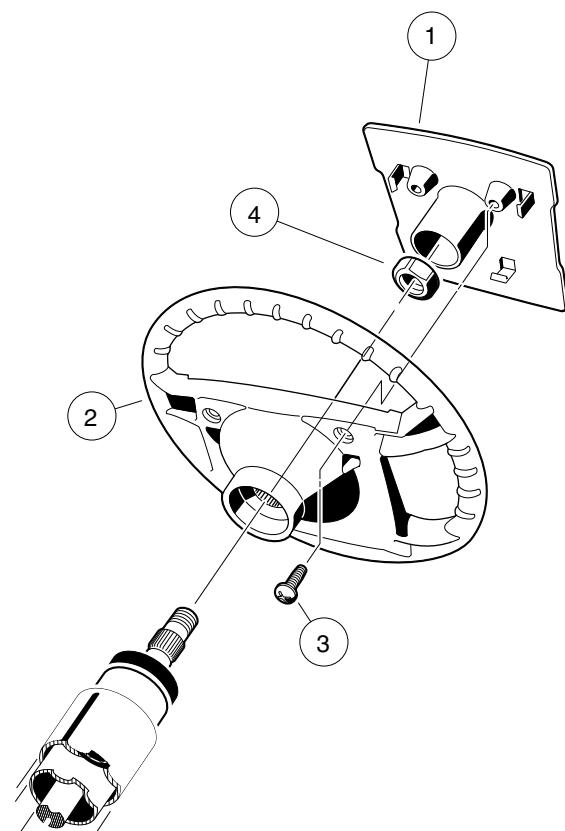
# INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT (MANDO) – TURF/CA 1/2/6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1013861</u>	1 2 3 4 Intermediate Steering Shaft (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30 .....	3
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3

**6**

**G**

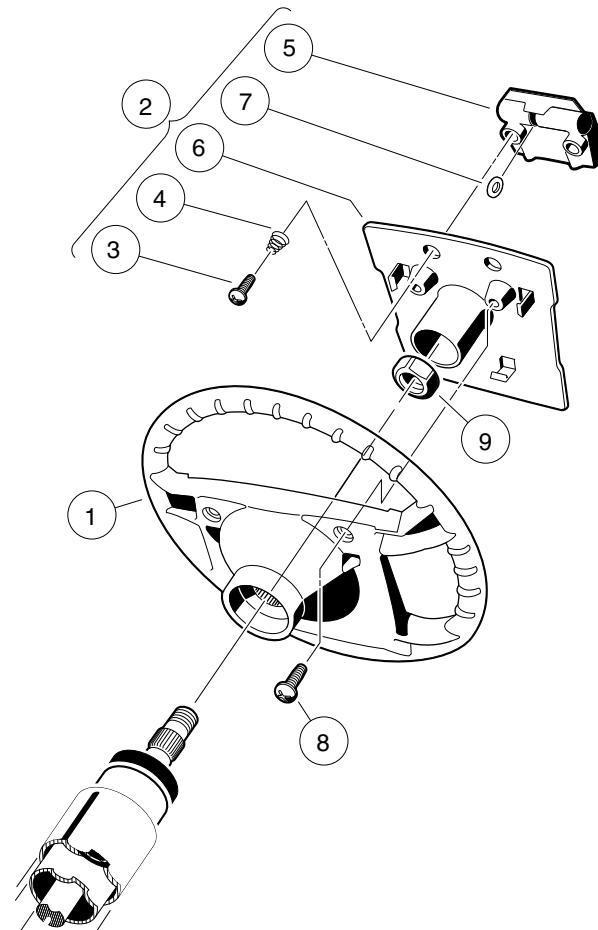
**E**



000246-003

# STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>6</b>
1	<u>101615504</u>	Plate, Scorecard .....	1	<b>G</b>
2	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1	
3	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2	
4	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1	<b>E</b>

**6****G****E**

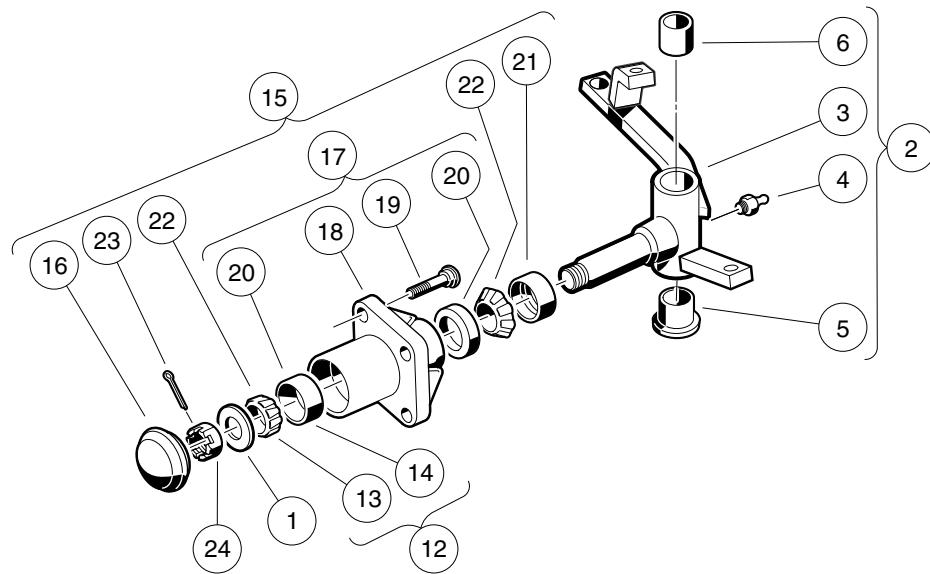
000246-002

# STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

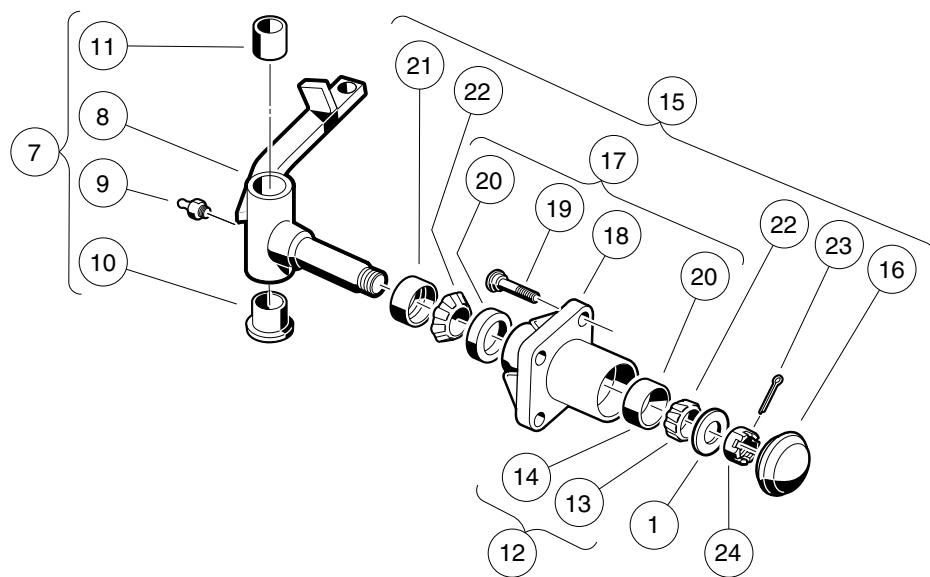
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7) .....	1
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head .....	2
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring .....	2
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard .....	1
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card .....	1
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip .....	1
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1

**6****G****E**

## PASSENGER SIDE



## DRIVER SIDE



000310-001

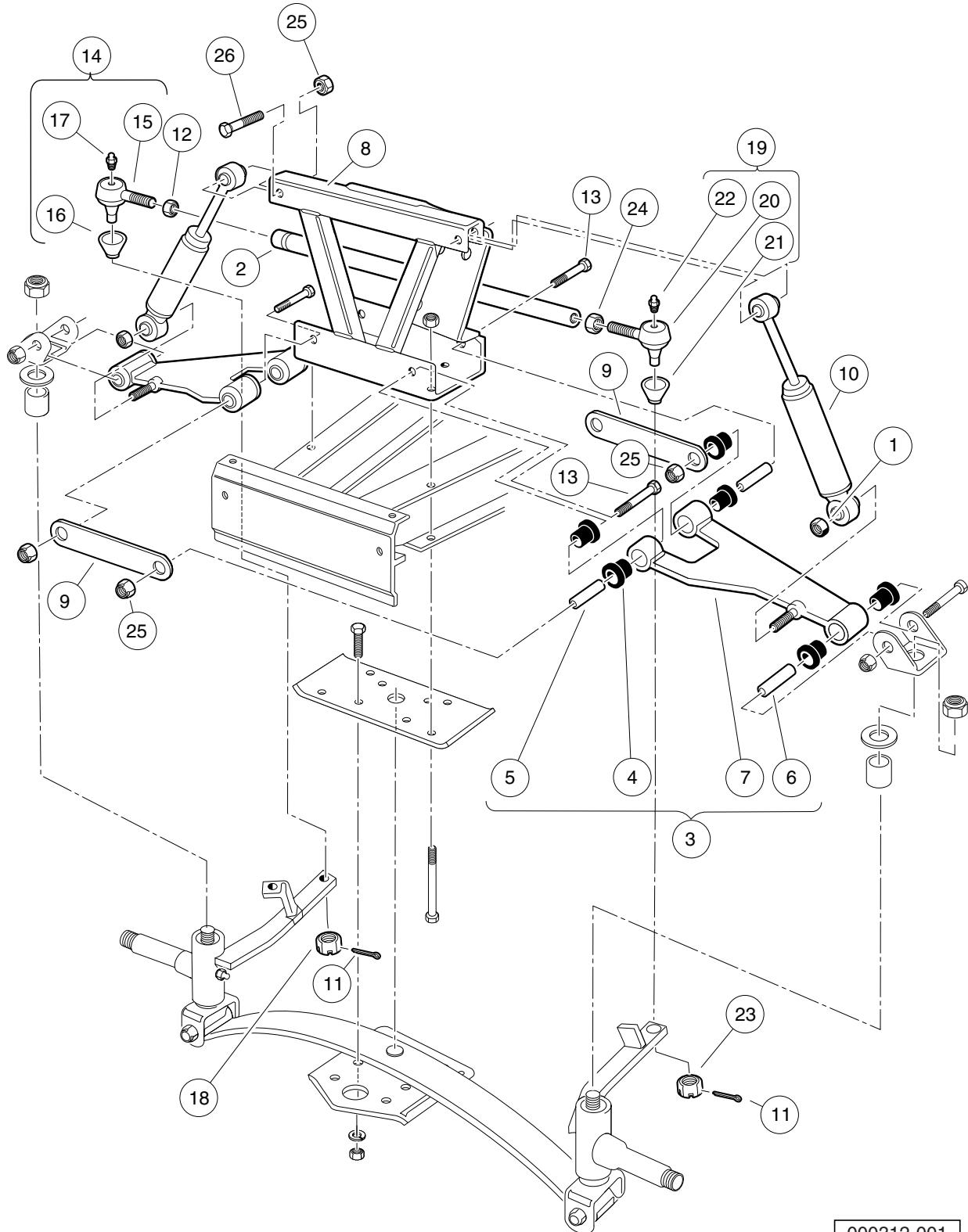
# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1010347</u>	Spindle Assembly, Right (includes items 3 through 6) .....	1
3	<u>1010344</u>	Spindle Sub-Assembly, Right-Hand .....	1
4	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
5	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
6	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
7	<u>1010348</u>	Spindle Assembly, Left (includes items 8 through 11) .....	1
8	1010342	Spindle Sub-Assembly, Left-Hand .....	1
9	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
10	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
11	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
12	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 13 and 14) .....	4
13	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
14	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
15	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 16 through 23) .....	2
16	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
17	N/A	Hub (includes items 18 through 20) .....	1
18	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
19	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
20	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
21	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
22	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
23	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

6

G

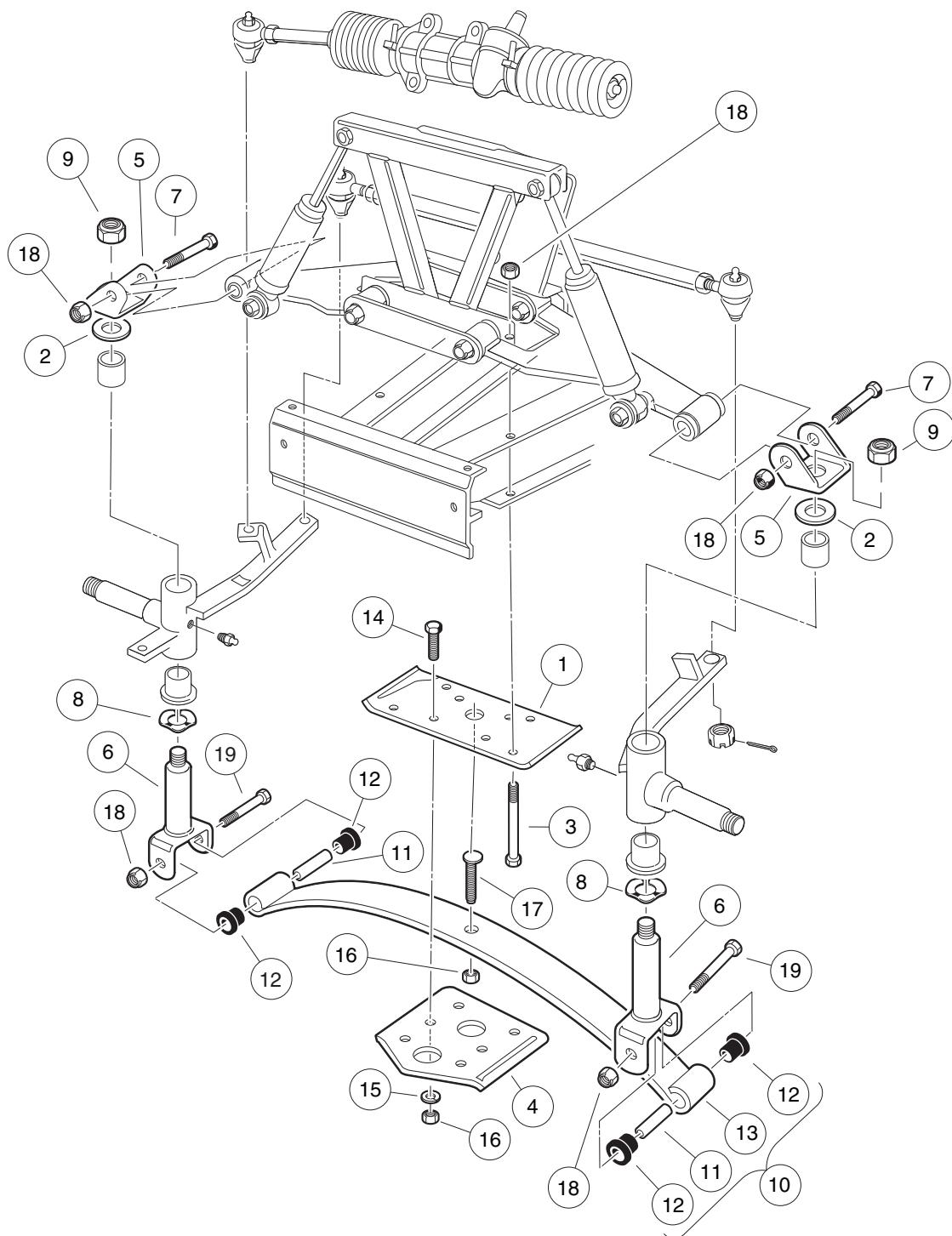
E



000312-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

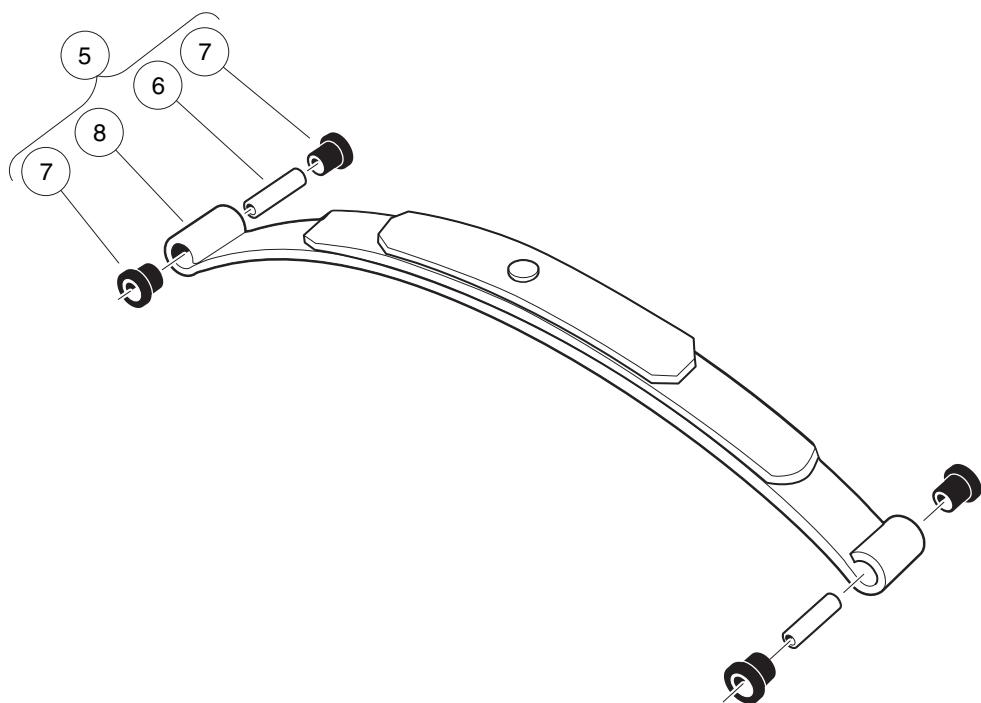
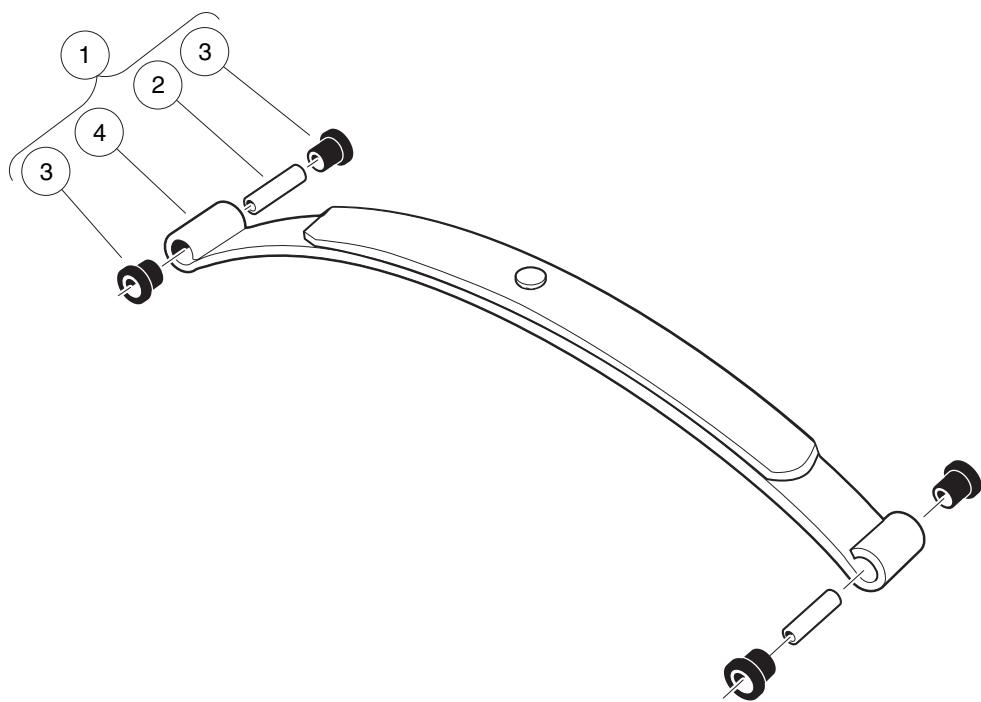
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1010219</u>	Tie Rod .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	2
10	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common .....	2
11	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	2
12	<u>1308</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex .....	1
13	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
14	<u>7539</u>	Ball Joint, Right-Hand (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1011893</u>	Socket, RH Vertical .....	1
16	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
17	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
18	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
19	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1011895</u>	Socket, LH Vertical .....	1
21	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
22	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
23	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
24	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread .....	1
25	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
26	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

**6****G****E**

001102-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

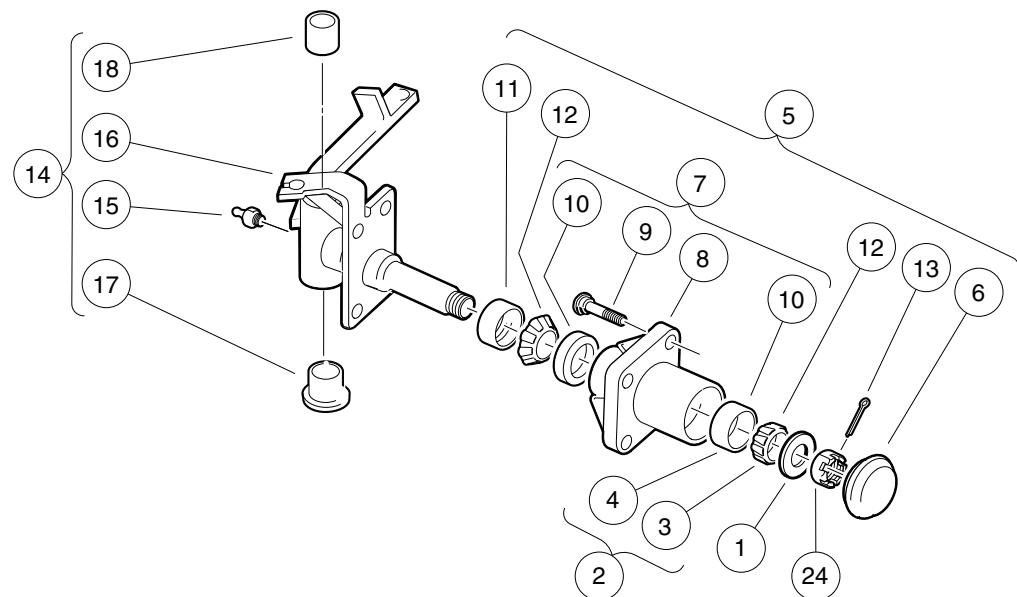
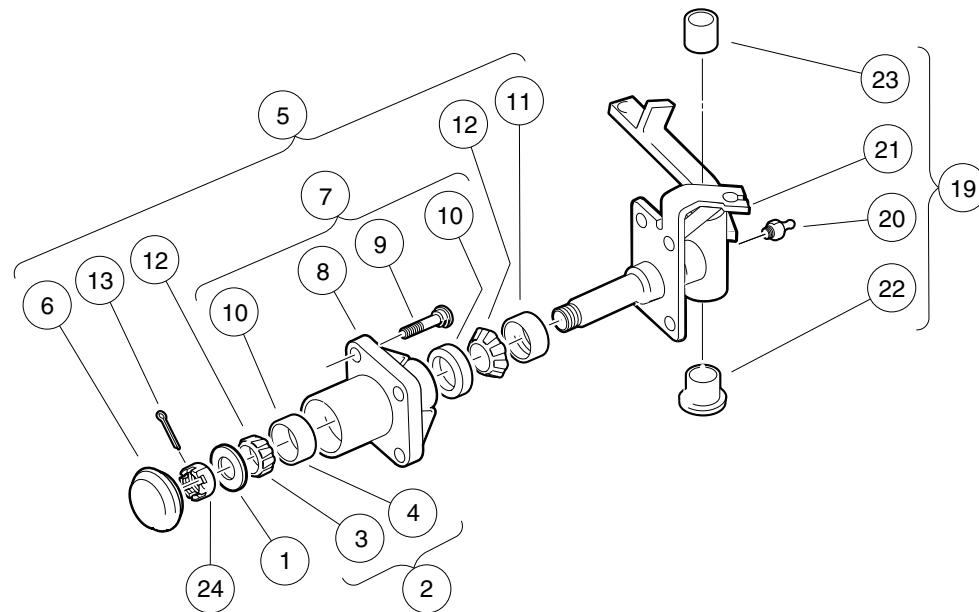
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	1
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010200</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.25 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
9	<u>101903101</u>	Locknut, 1/2-20 Nylon Insert .....	2
10	<u>103628701</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 1 Leaf (includes items 11 through 13) .....	1
11	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
12	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
13	<u>103502601</u>	Spring, Front, 1 Leaf .....	1
14	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	4
15	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
16	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
17	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment .....	1
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

**6****G****E**

001225-001

# HEAVY DUTY FRONT SPRINGS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1
2	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
3	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
4	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf .....	1
5	<u>103628901</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 3 Leaf (includes items 6 through 8) .....	1
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
7	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
8	103502801	Spring, Front, 3 Leaf .....	1

**6****G****E**

000310-002

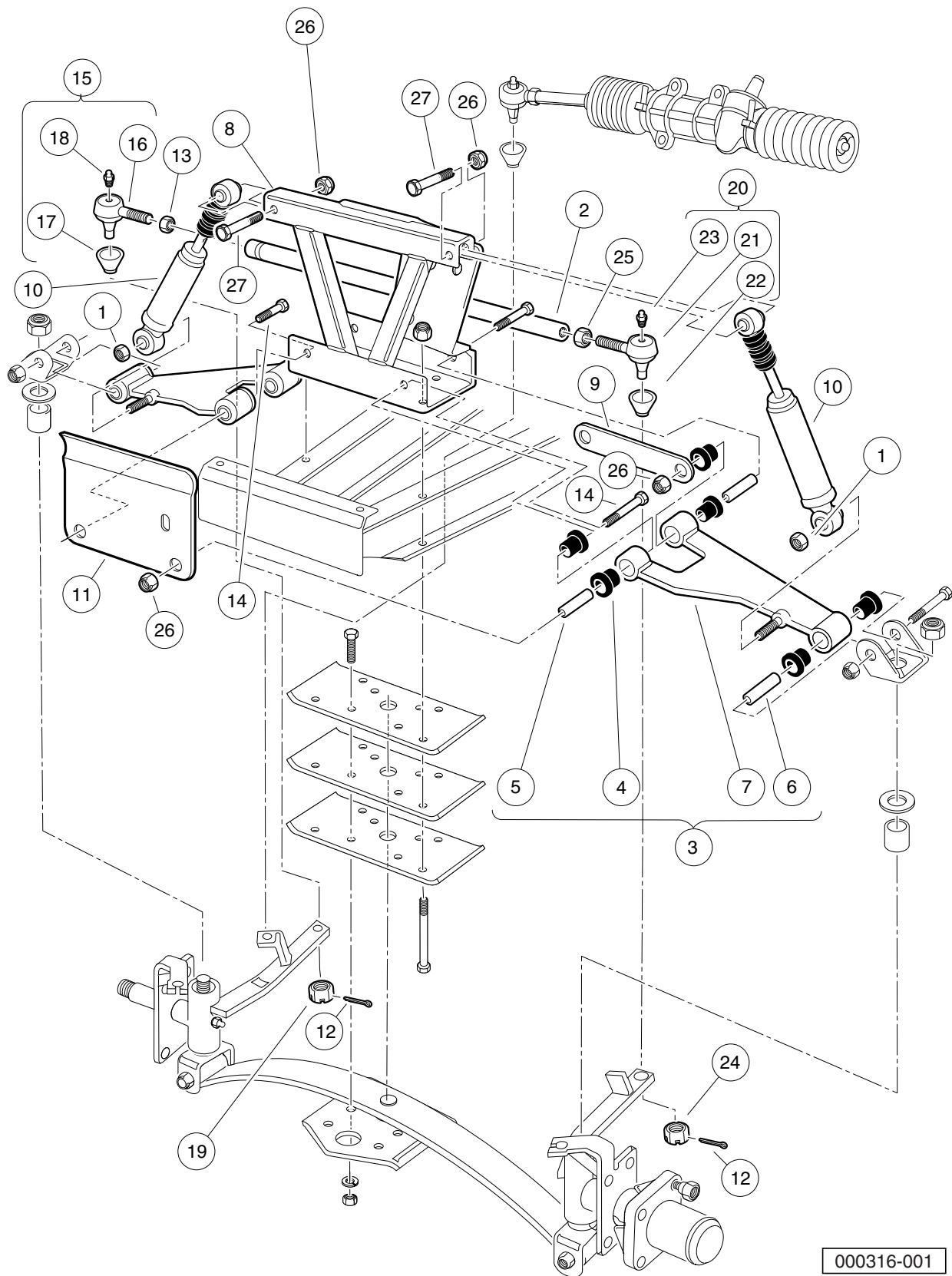
# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
4	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13) .....	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
10	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
12	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
14	101876901	Spindle Assy, Driver Side (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
16	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Left .....	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
19	<u>101877001</u>	Spindle Assy, Passenger Side (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
21	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Right .....	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

6

G

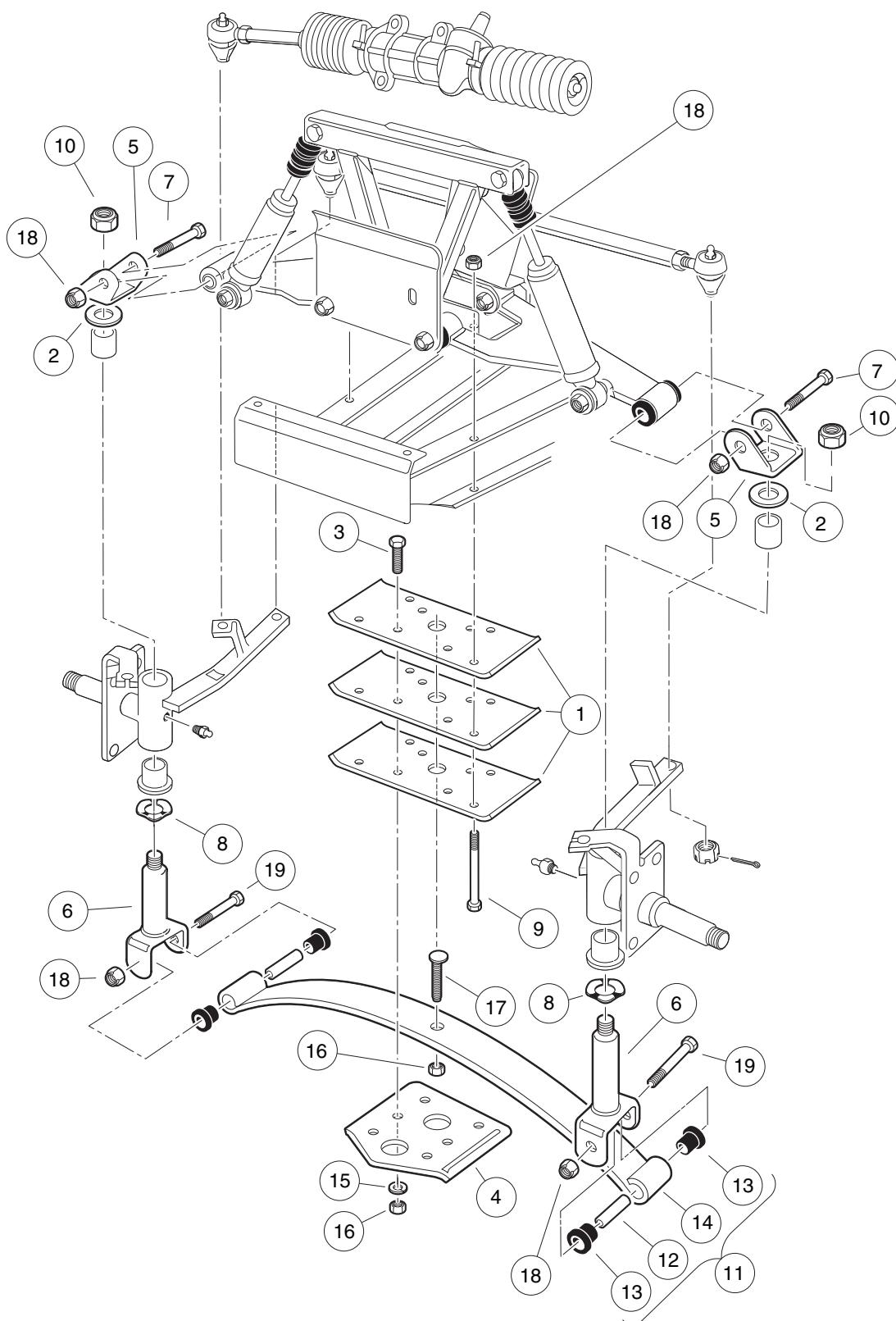
E



000316-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1010219</u>	Tie Rod .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	1
10	<u>101870601</u>	Shock Absorber, Front Utility .....	2
11	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket .....	1
12	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	2
13	<u>1308</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex .....	1
14	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
15	<u>7539</u>	Ball Joint, Right-Hand (includes items 16 through 19) .....	1
16	<u>1011893</u>	Socket, RH Vertical .....	1
17	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
18	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
19	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
20	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 21 through 24) .....	1
21	<u>1011895</u>	Socket, LH Vertical .....	1
22	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
23	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
24	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
25	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread .....	1
26	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
27	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

**6****G****E**

001103-001

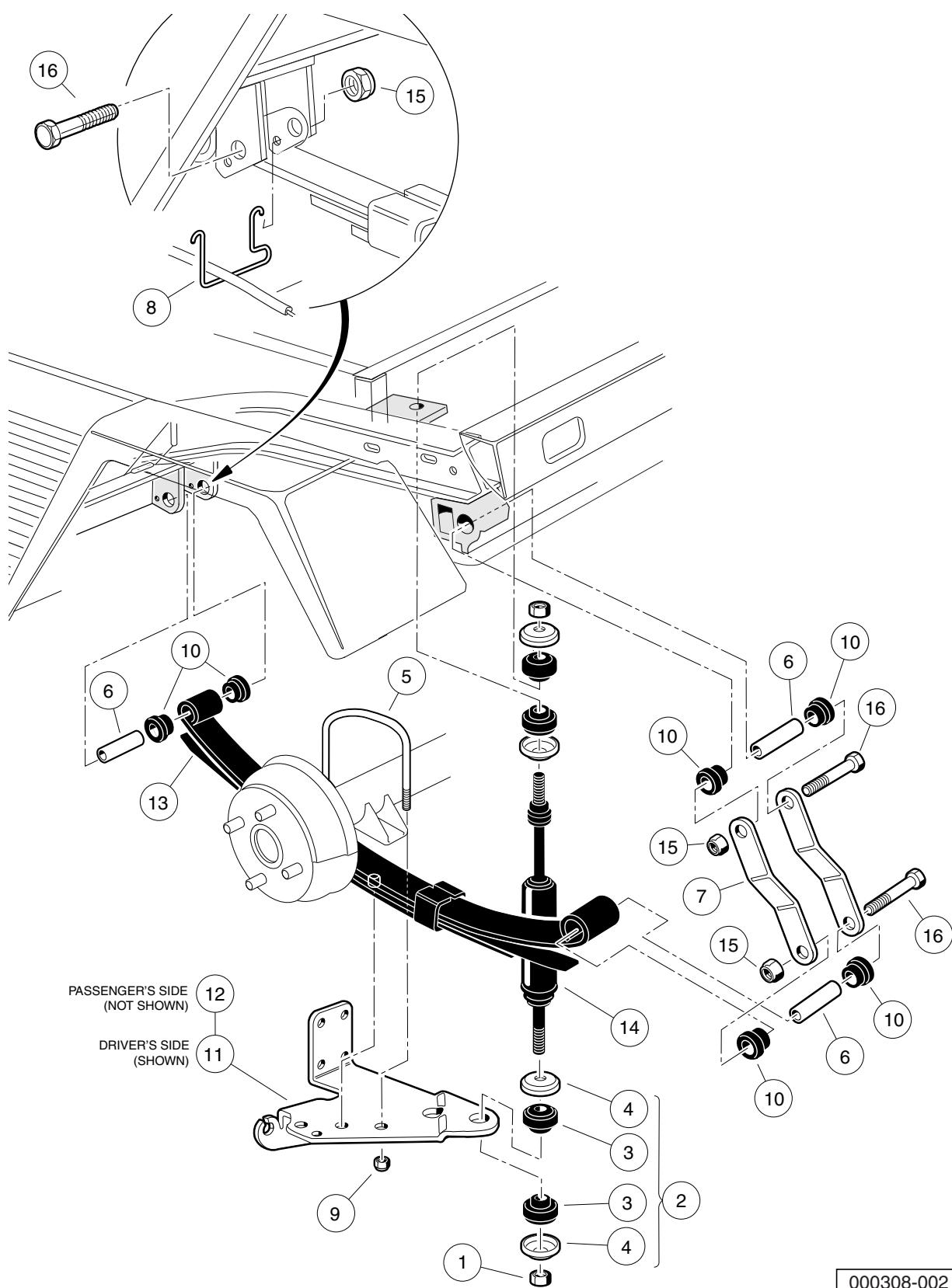
# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	3
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
9	<u>101870501</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 4.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
10	<u>101903101</u>	Locknut, 1/2-20 Nylon Insert .....	2
11	<u>103628701</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 1 Leaf (includes items 12 through 14) .....	1
12	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
13	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
14	<u>103502601</u>	Spring, Front, 1 Leaf .....	1
15	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
16	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
17	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment .....	1
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

6

G

E



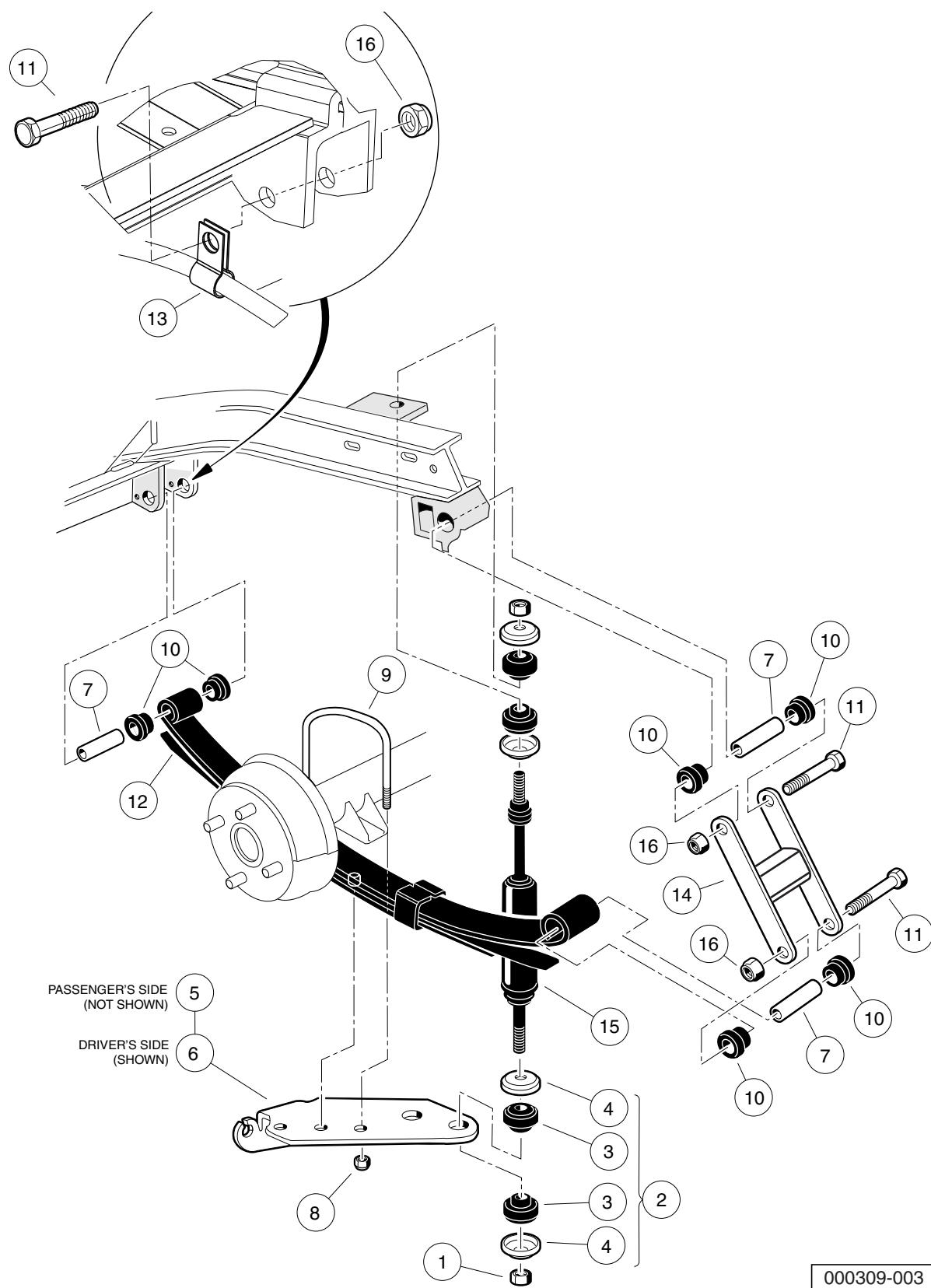
# REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
7	<u>1012304</u>	Shackle, Rear Spring .....	4
8	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable .....	2
9	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
10	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
11	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
12	<u>101929401</u>	Bracket, Right .....	1
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
14	<u>103350901</u>	Shock Absorber, Rear, Utility .....	2
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	6
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

6

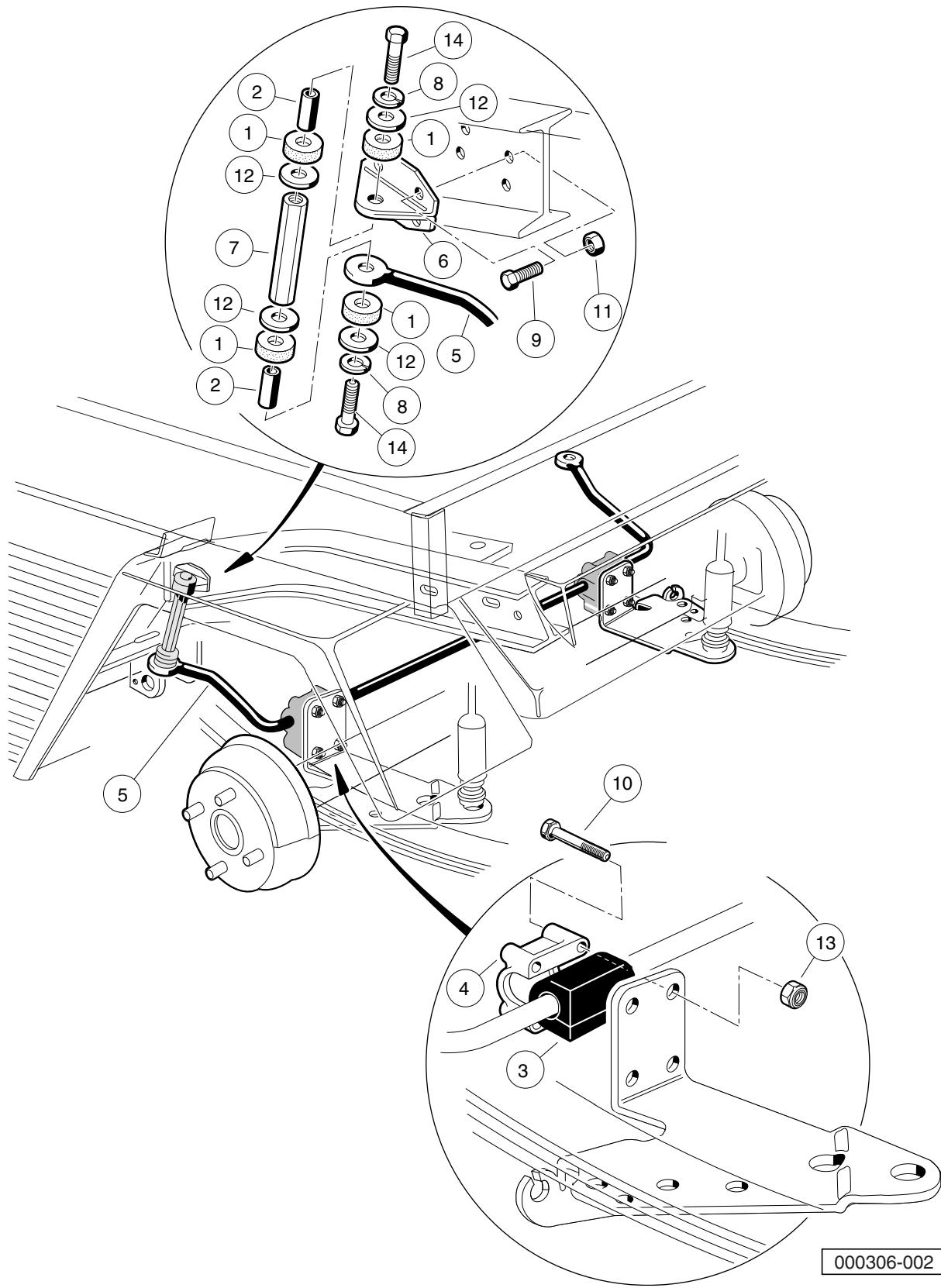
G

E



# REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 6 IQ PLUS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	1012181	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Right (Passenger) .....	1
6	1012182	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Left (Driver) .....	1
7	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
9	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
10	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap .....	6
12	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
13	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym .....	2
14	<u>102917101</u>	Weldment, Shackle .....	2
15	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

**6****G****E**

000306-002

# STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 6, AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	6
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount .....	8
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720" .....	4
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing .....	2
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar .....	1
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
7	<u>1016814</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	8
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	8
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	4

**6**

**G**

**E**

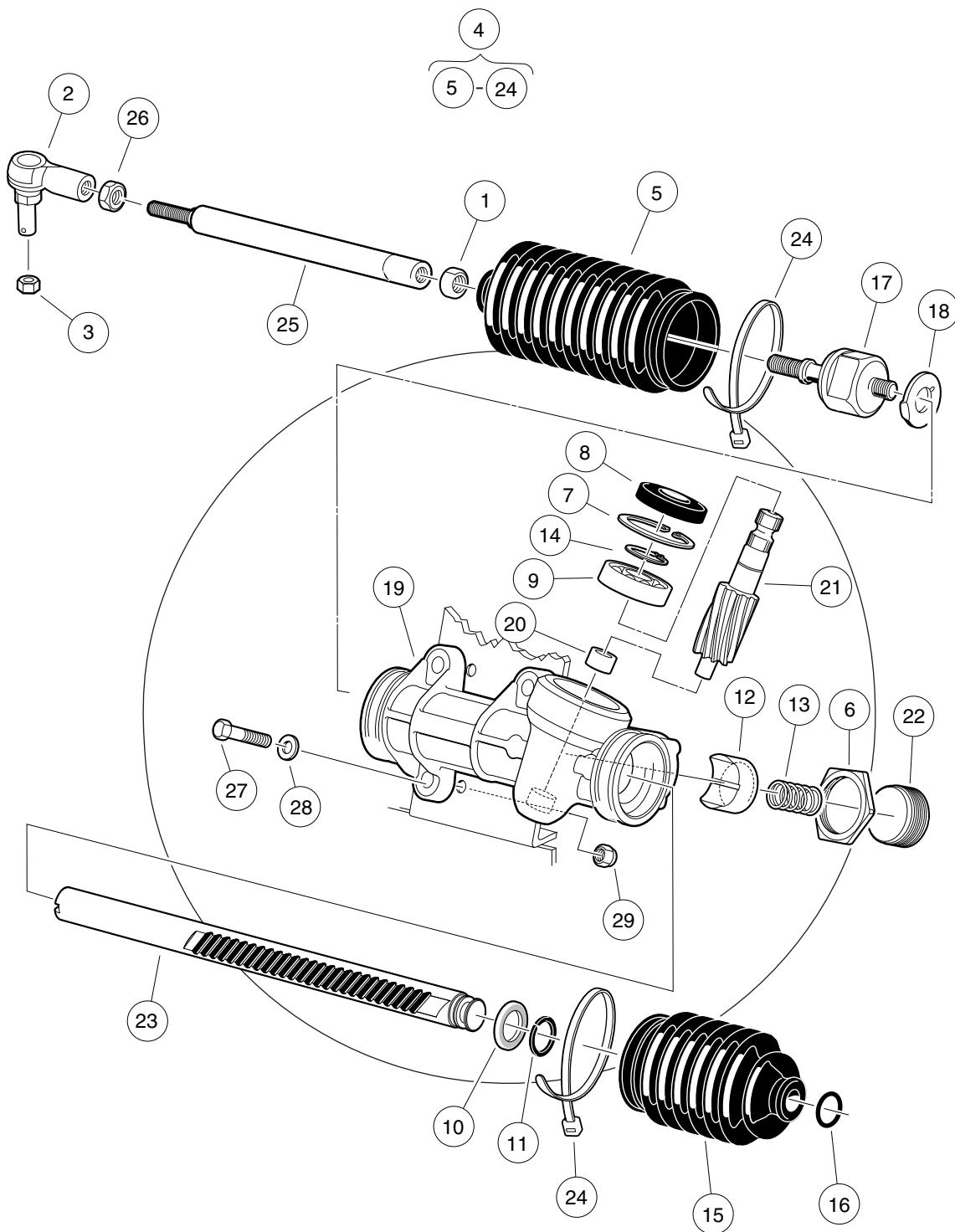
# **STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS) – TURF/**

---

**7**

**G**

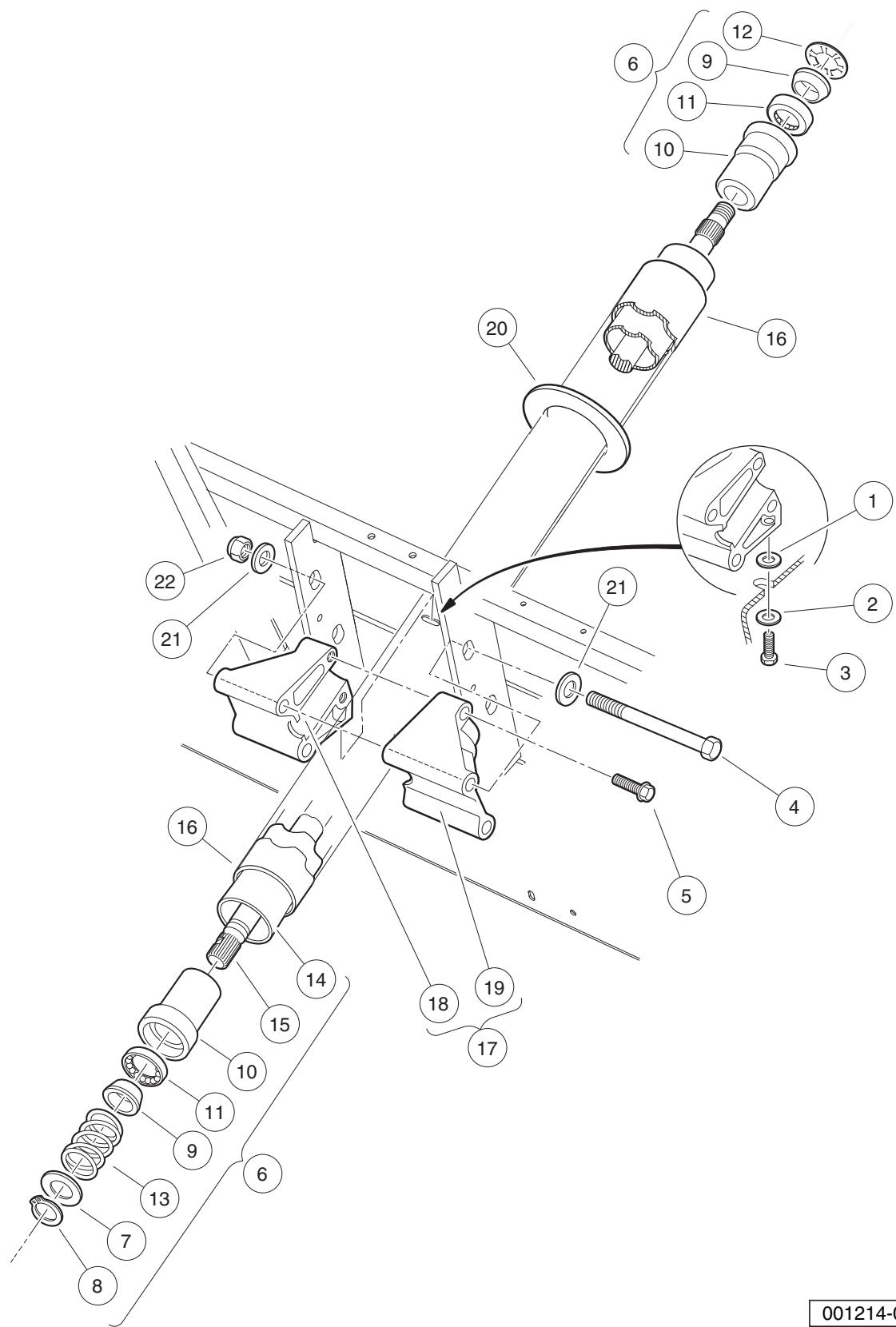
**E**

**7****G****E**

001500-002

# STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (WANDA) – MAINT.-FREE BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
2	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh .....	1
3	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25 .....	1
4	<u>103601501</u>	Asm, Steering Rack And Pinion (includes items 5 through 24) .....	1
5	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long .....	1
6	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut .....	1
7	N/A	Snap Ring .....	1
8	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust .....	1
9	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
10	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer .....	1
11	<u>101879601</u>	Stop Ring, C-Type .....	1
12	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke .....	1
13	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring .....	1
14	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type .....	1
15	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short .....	1
16	<u>101880101</u>	Dust Seal Retaining Ring .....	1
17	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm .....	1
18	<u>101880301</u>	Washer, Tab .....	1
19	N/A	Box, Steering Gear .....	1
20	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion .....	1
21	N/A	Pinion, Steering .....	1
22	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide .....	1
23	N/A	Rack, Steering .....	1
24	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2
25	<u>103653401</u>	Link, Drag, Male Thd .....	1
26	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh .....	1
27	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	3
28	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	3
29	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	3

**7****G****E**

001214-001

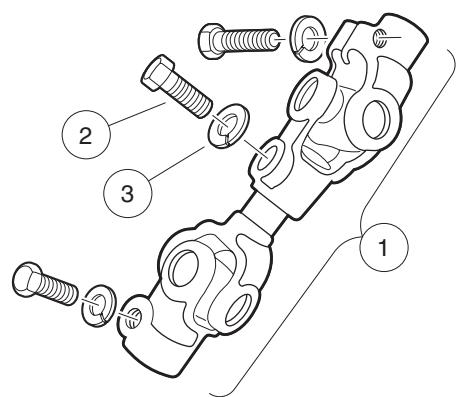
# STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat .....	1
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	1
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap .....	2
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming .....	2
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15) .....	1
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD .....	1
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining .....	1
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded .....	2
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	2
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft .....	1
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering .....	1
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column .....	1
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column .....	1
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19) .....	1
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount .....	1
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount .....	1
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round .....	1
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	4
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

**7**

**G**

**E**



001217-001

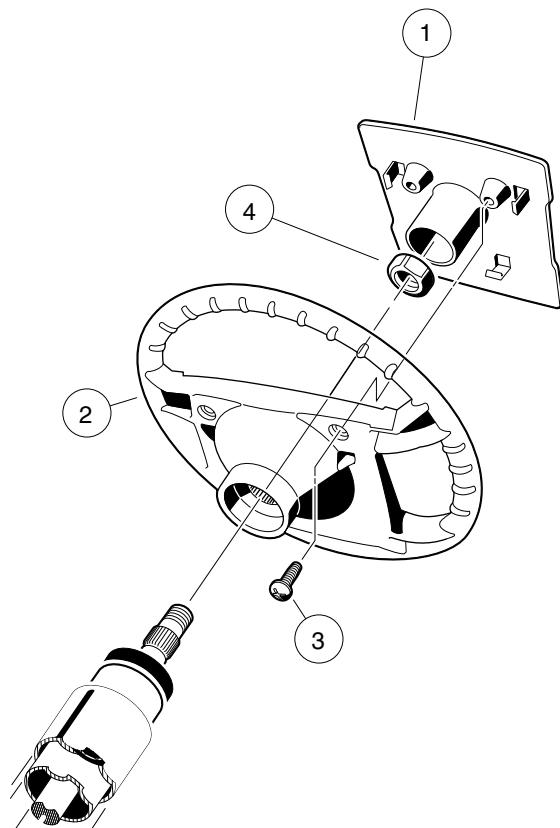
# INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT (WANDA) – TURF/CA 1/2/6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>103601601</u>	1 2 3 4 Shaft, Intermediate Steering (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30 .....	3
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3

**7**

**G**

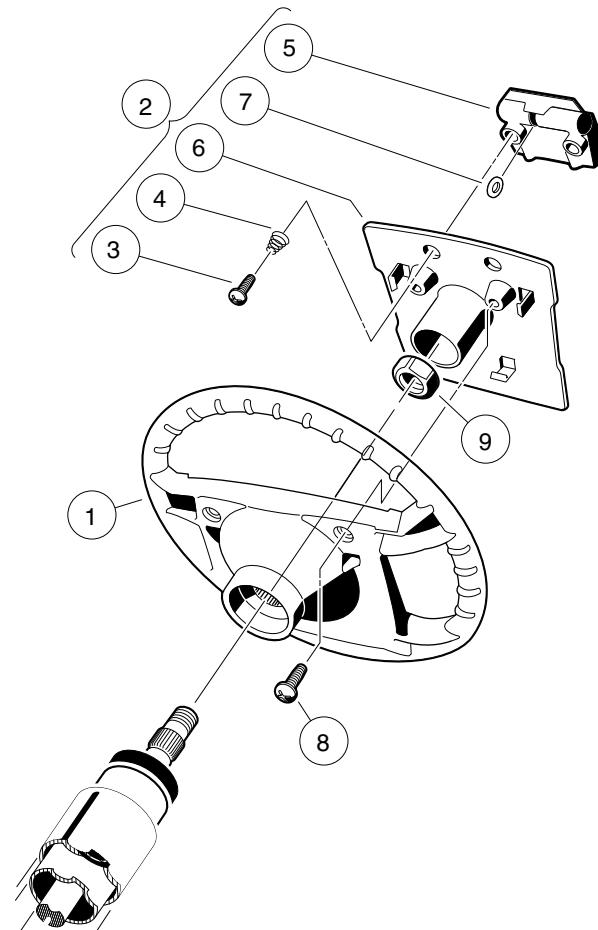
**E**



000246-003

# STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101615504</u>	Plate, Scorecard .....	1
2	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1
3	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2
4	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1

**7****G****E**

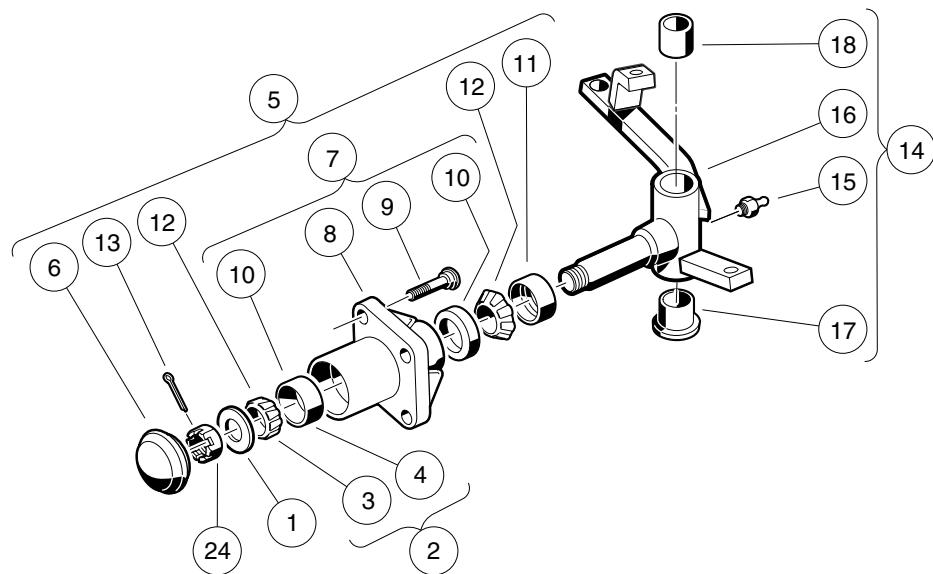
000246-002

# STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

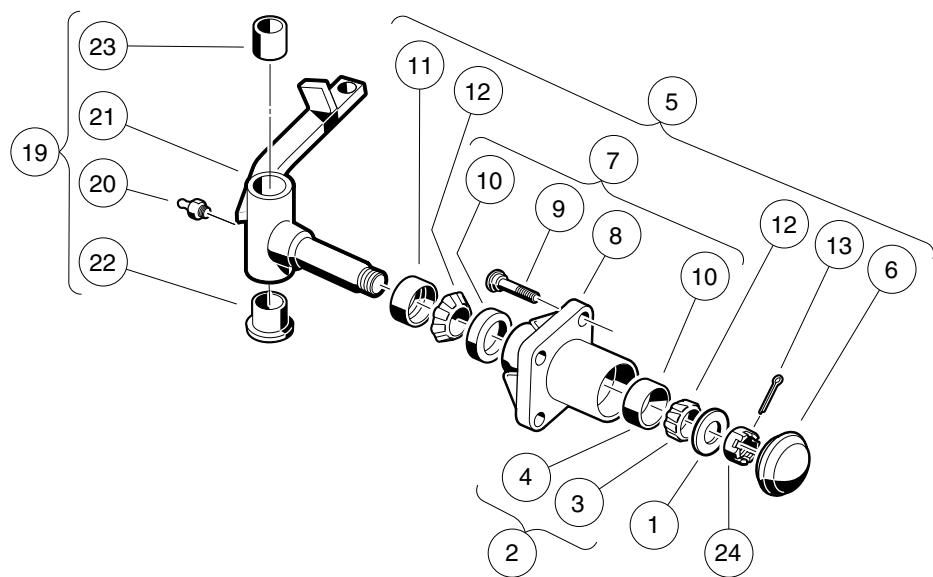
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7) .....	1
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head .....	2
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring .....	2
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard .....	1
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card .....	1
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip .....	1
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1

**7****G****E**

## PASSENGER SIDE



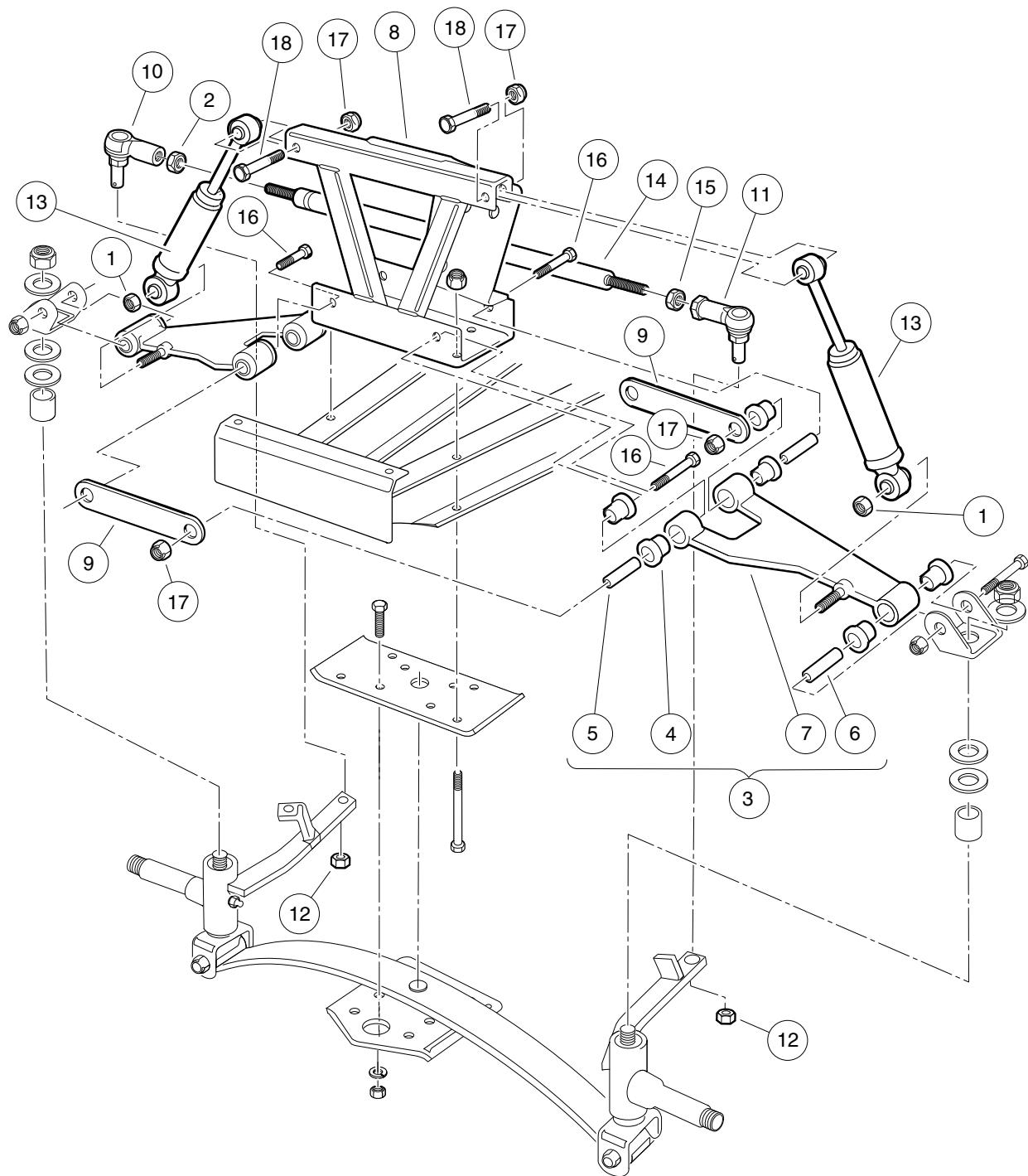
## DRIVER SIDE



001104-001

# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

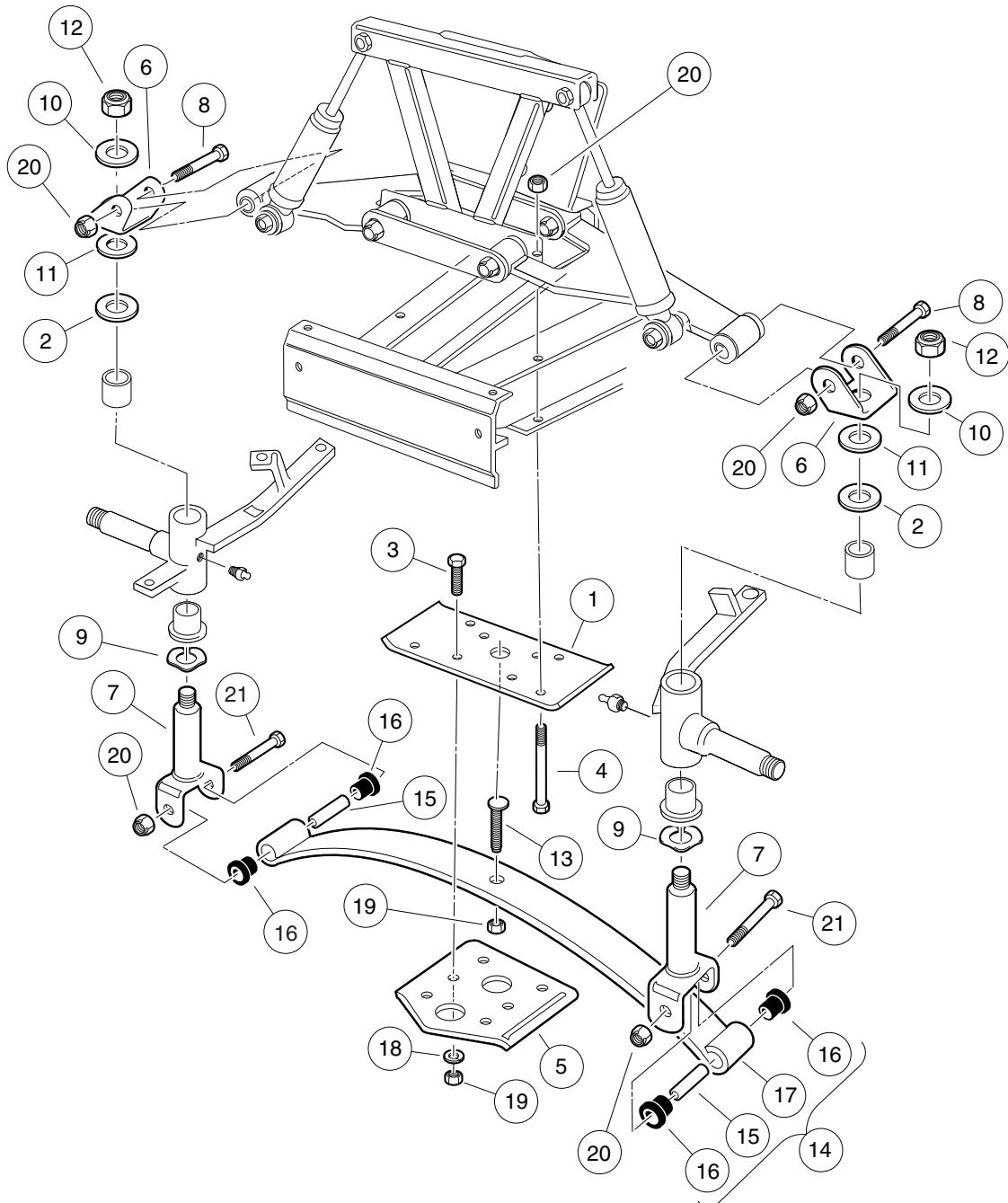
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
4	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13) .....	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
10	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
12	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
14	<u>103665902</u>	Asm, Spindle, Rh, 2wb, Sp (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
16	N/A	Subasm, Spndle, Rh, 2wb .....	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
19	<u>103666002</u>	Asm, Spindle, Lh, 2wb, Sp (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
21	N/A	Subasm, Spndle, Lh, 2wb .....	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

**7****G****E**

001105-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

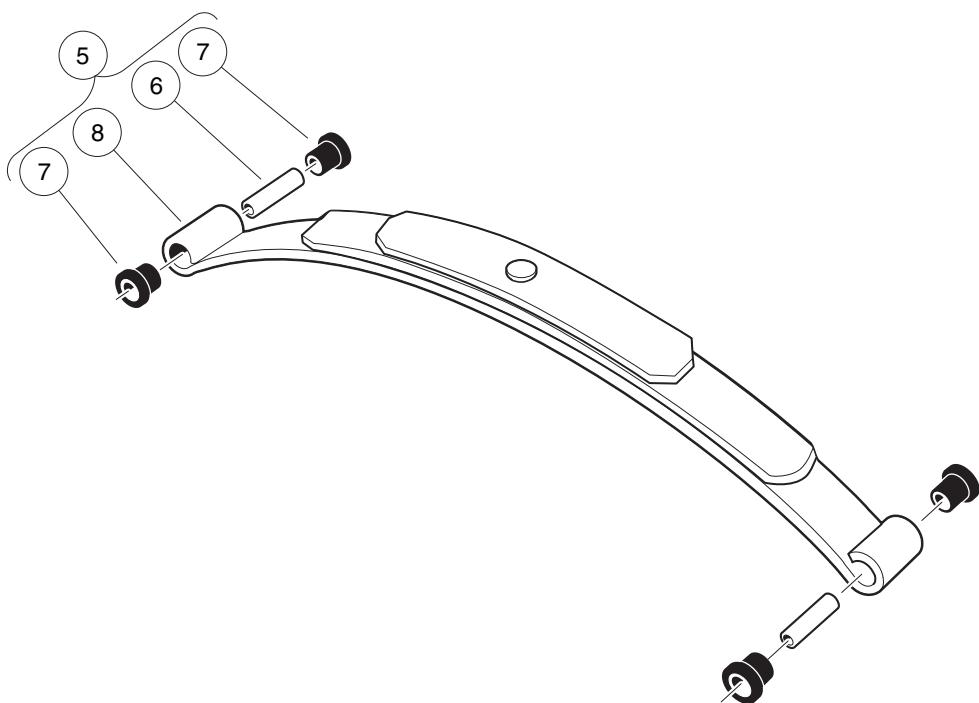
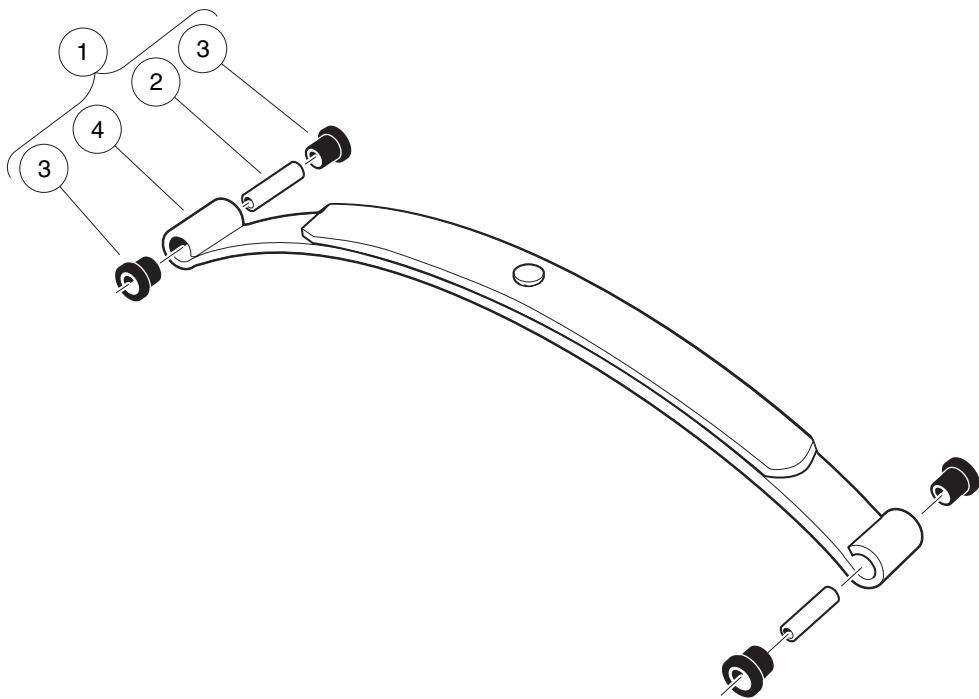
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	2
10	<u>102022601</u>	End, Tie Rod M12 X 1.25 Rh .....	1
11	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh .....	1
12	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25 .....	2
13	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common .....	2
14	<u>103354701</u>	Rod, Tie, Male Thd .....	1
15	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh .....	1
16	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
17	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
18	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

**7****G****E**

001106-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – VEHICLES WITH TWO-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	1
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1010200</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.25 Hex Head .....	4
5	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
6	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
7	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
8	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
9	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
10	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow .....	2
11	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular .....	2
12	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock .....	2
13	<u>103507001</u>	Eccentric Bolt Common .....	1
14	<u>103628701</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 1 Leaf (includes items 15 through 17) .....	1
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
16	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
17	<u>103502601</u>	Spring, Front, 1 Leaf .....	1
18	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
19	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
20	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
21	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

**7****G****E**

001225-001

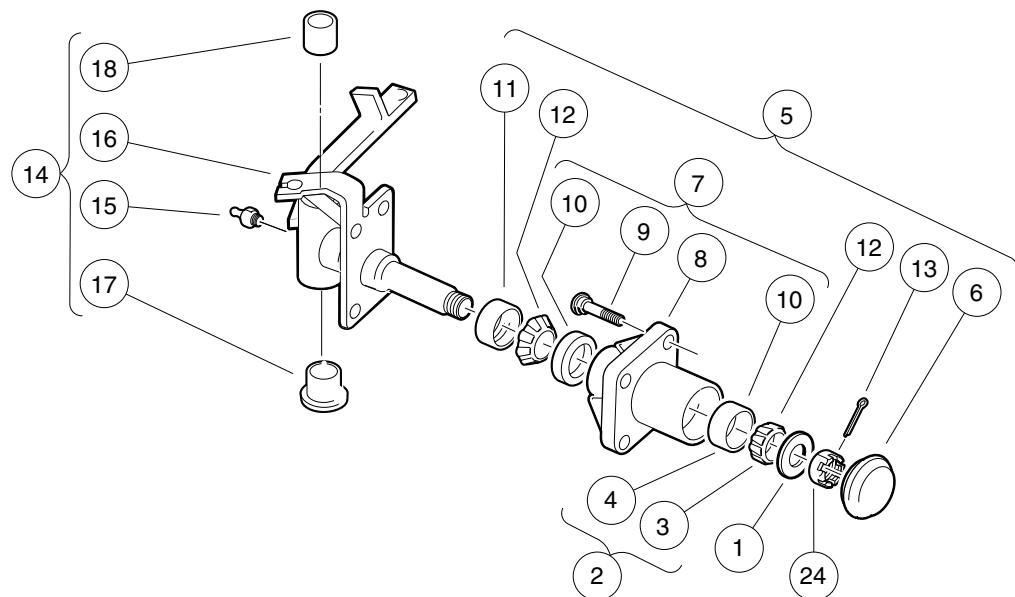
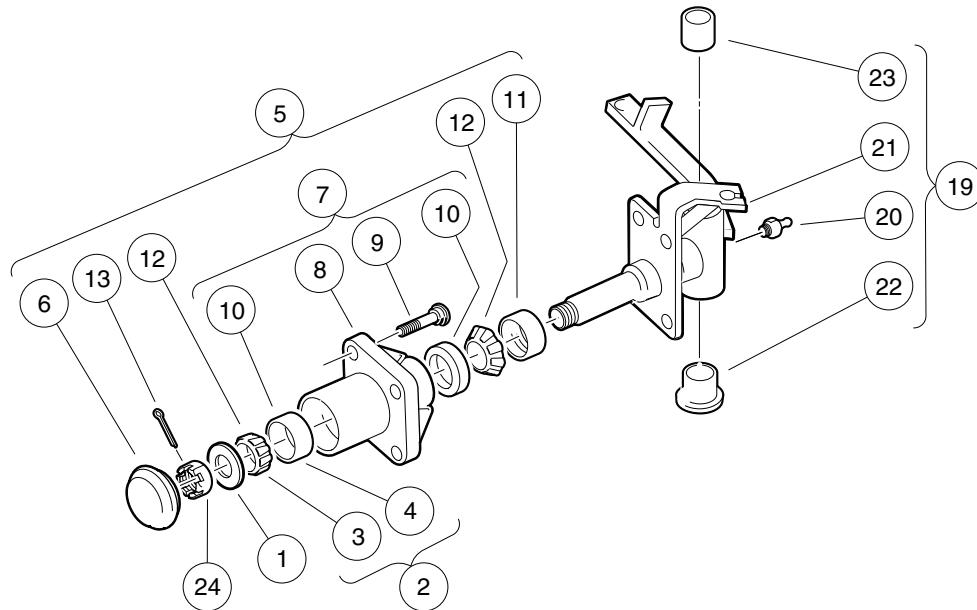
# HEAVY DUTY FRONT SPRINGS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1
2	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
3	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
4	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf .....	1
5	<u>103628901</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 3 Leaf (includes items 6 through 8) .....	1
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
7	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
8	103502801	Spring, Front, 3 Leaf .....	1

7

G

E

**7****G****E**

000310-002

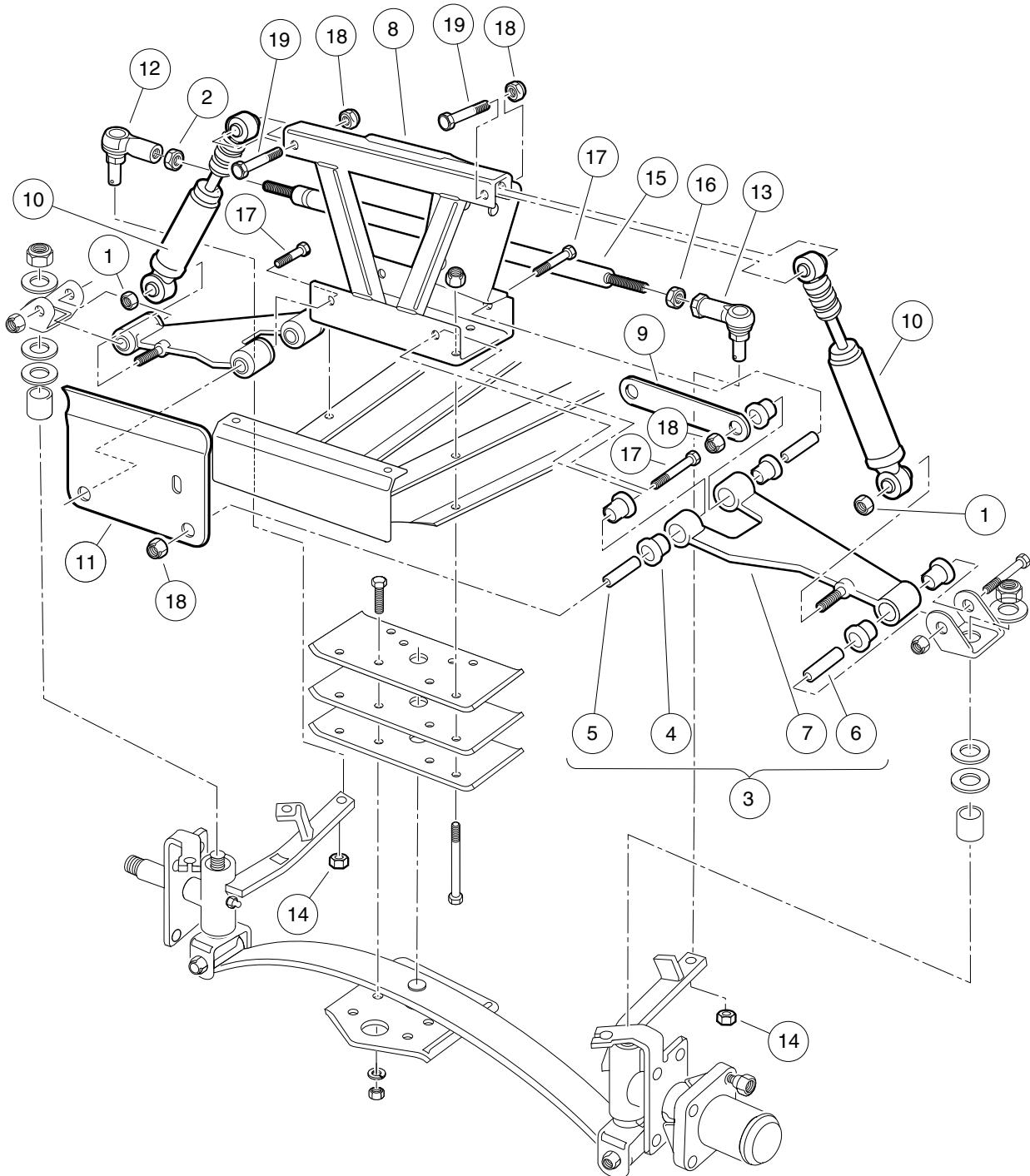
# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
4	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13) .....	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
10	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
12	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
14	<u>103717302</u>	Asm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
16	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb .....	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
19	<u>103717402</u>	Asm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
21	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb .....	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

7

G

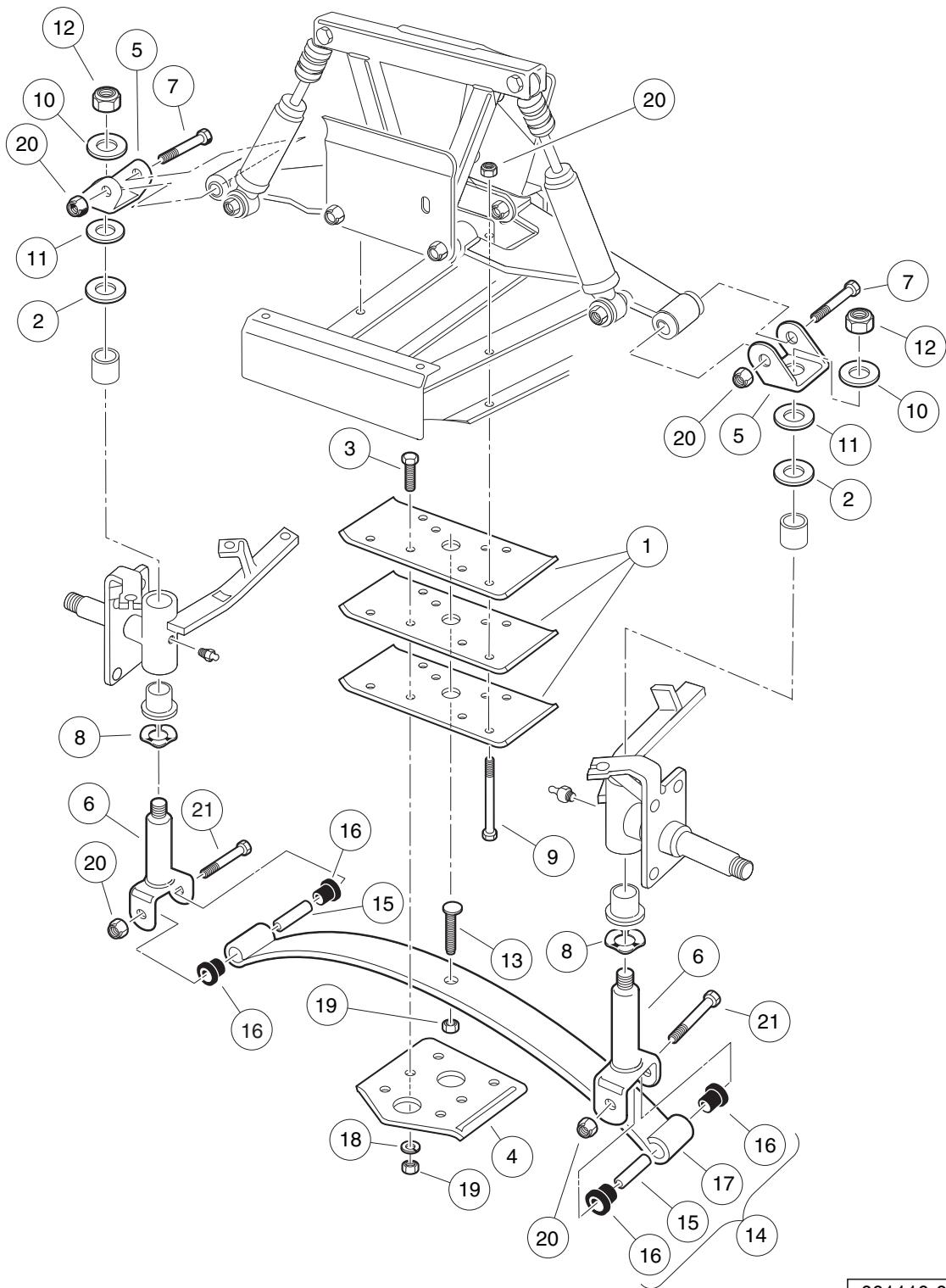
E



001109-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

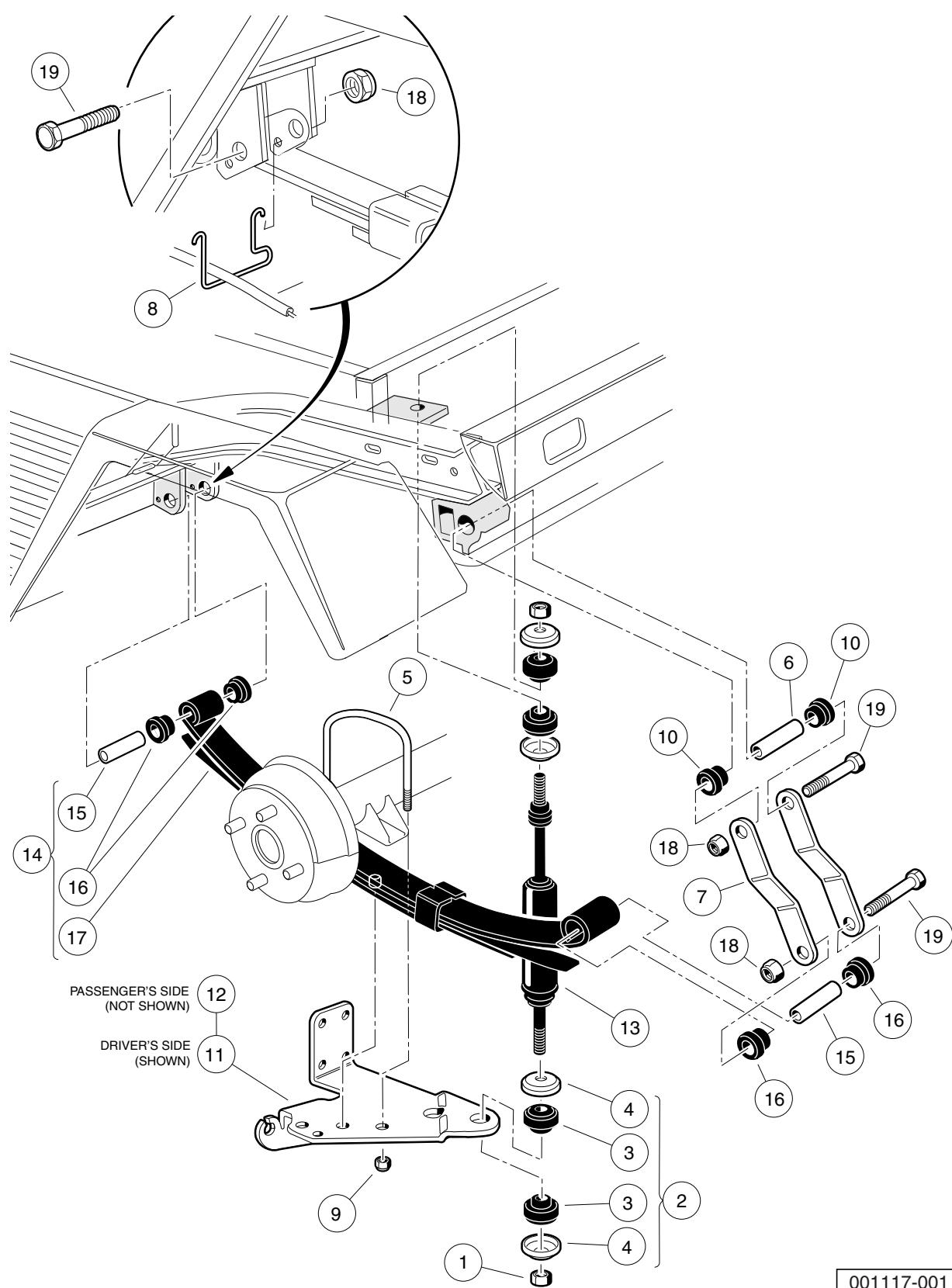
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	1
10	<u>101870601</u>	Shock Absorber, Front Utility .....	2
11	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket .....	1
12	<u>102022601</u>	End, Tie Rod M12 X 1.25 Rh .....	1
13	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh .....	1
14	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25 .....	2
15	<u>103354701</u>	Rod, Tie, Male Thd .....	1
16	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh .....	1
17	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
19	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

**7****G****E**

001110-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	3
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
9	<u>101870501</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 4.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
10	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow .....	2
11	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular .....	2
12	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock .....	2
13	<u>103507001</u>	Eccentric Bolt Common .....	1
14	<u>103628701</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 1 Leaf (includes items 15 through 17) .....	1
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
16	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
17	<u>103502601</u>	Spring, Front, 1 Leaf .....	1
18	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
19	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
20	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
21	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

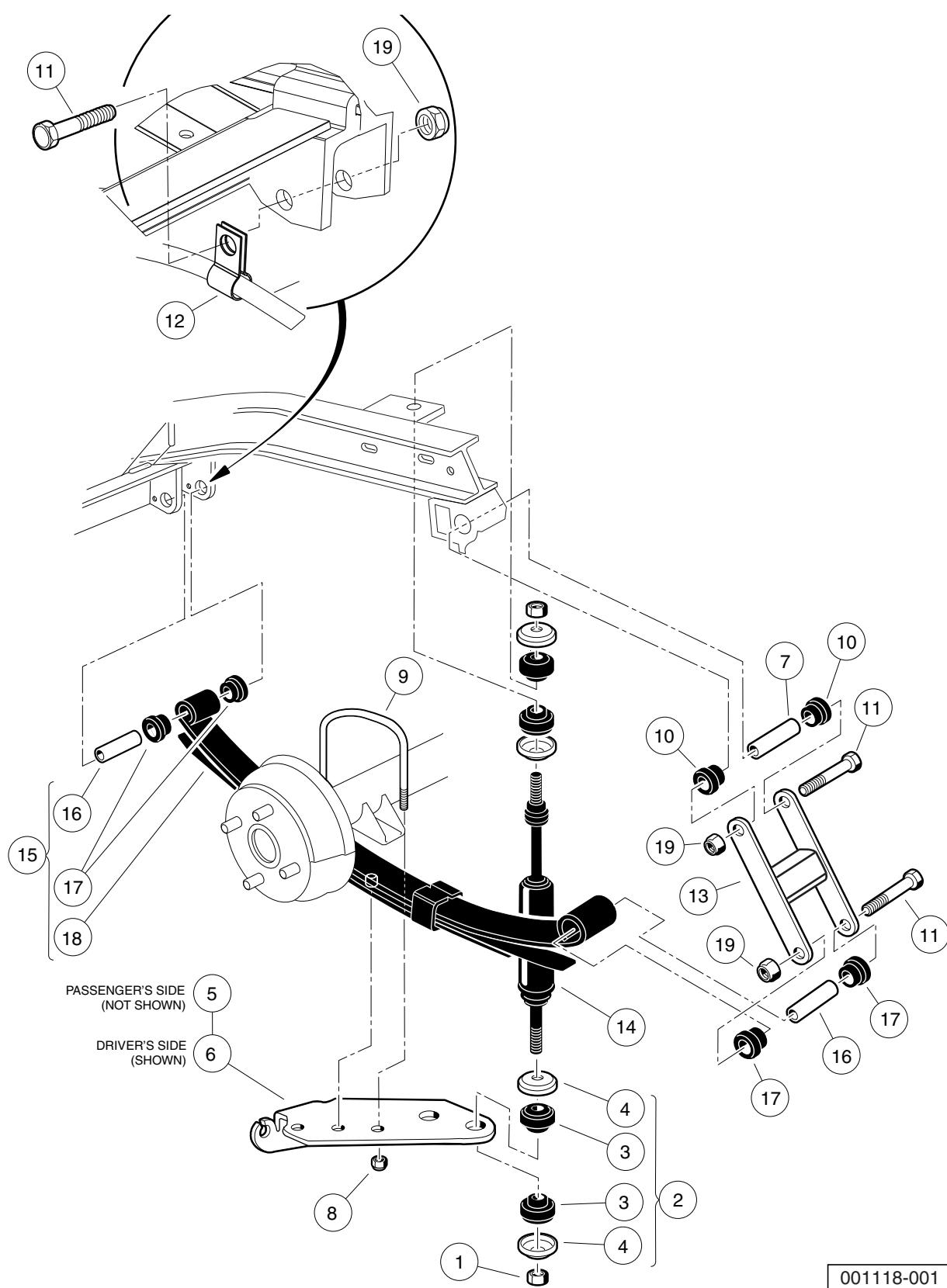
**7****G****E**

001117-001

# REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
7	<u>1012304</u>	Shackle, Rear Spring .....	4
8	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable .....	2
9	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
11	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
12	<u>101929401</u>	Bracket, Right .....	1
13	<u>103350901</u>	Shock Absorber, Rear, Utility .....	2
14	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 15 through 17) .....	2
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
16	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
17	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	1
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	6

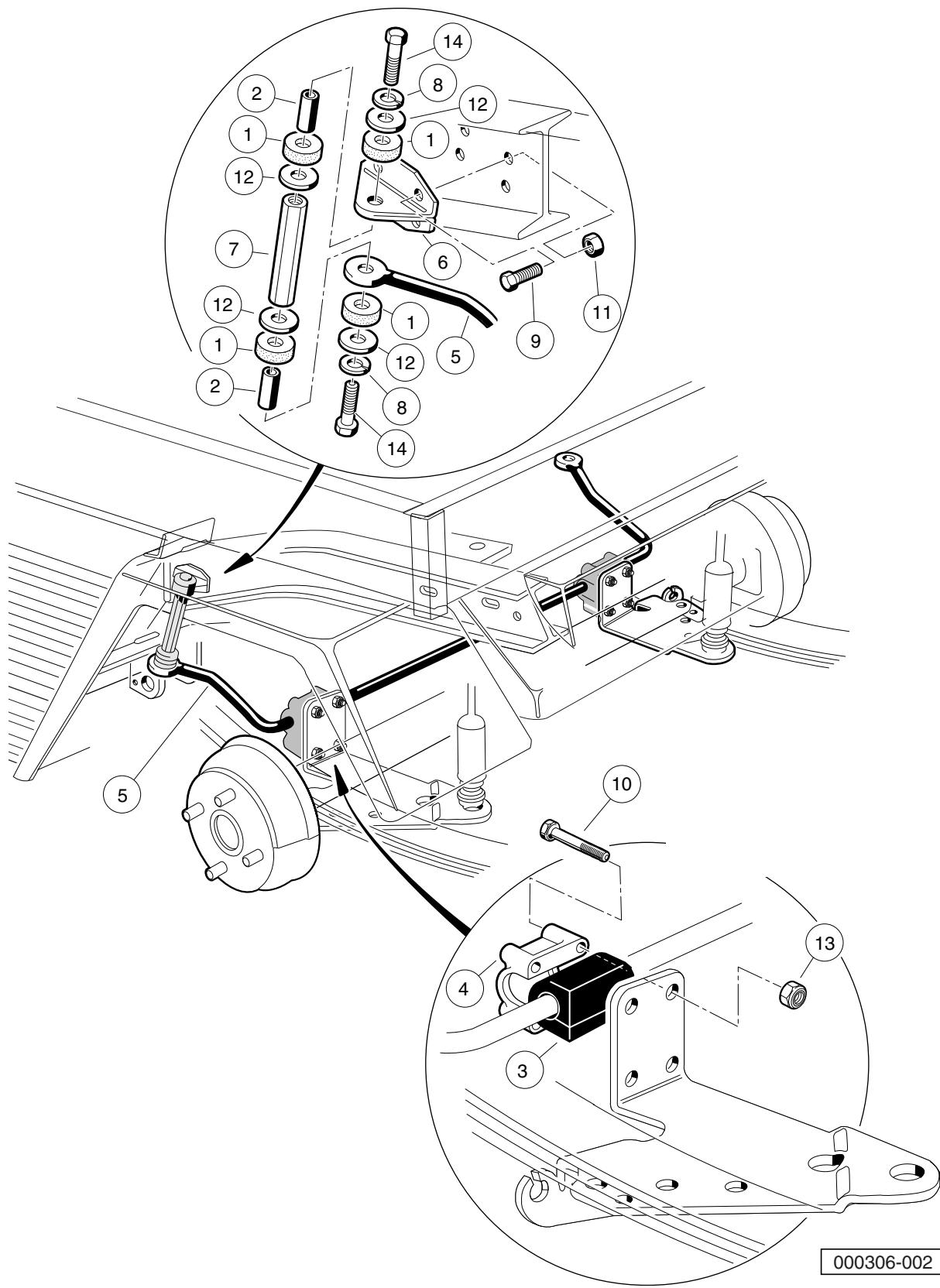
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.

**7****G****E**

001118-001

# REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 6 IQ PLUS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	1012181	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Right (Passenger) .....	1
6	1012182	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Left (Driver) .....	1
7	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
9	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap .....	6
12	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym .....	2
13	<u>102917101</u>	Weldment, Shackle .....	2
14	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
15	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 16 through 18) .....	2
16	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
17	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft .....	4
18	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	1
19	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	G
			E

**7****G****E**

000306-002

# STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 6, AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	7
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount .....	8
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720" .....	4
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing .....	2
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar .....	1
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
7	<u>1016814</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	8
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	8
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	4

**7**

**G**

**E**

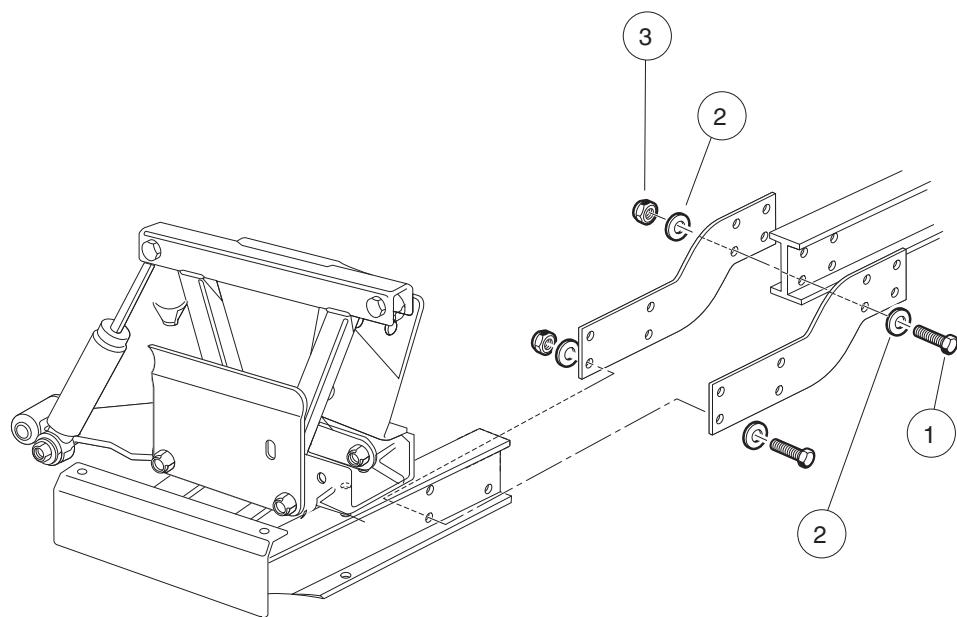
# **STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (CONV. BALL JOINTS) – 252 AND 900**

---

**8**

**G**

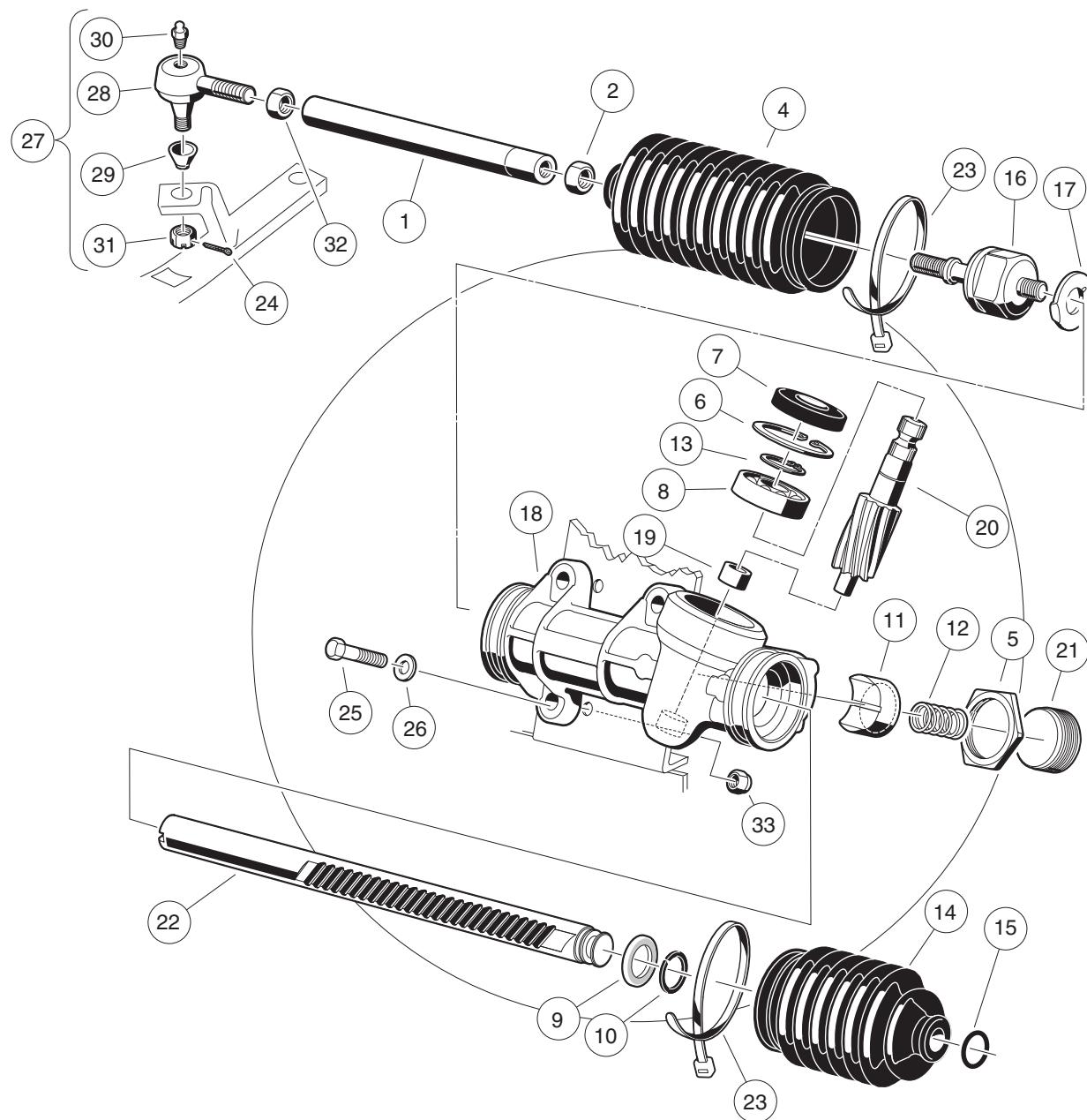
**E**

**8****G****E**

000304-002

# FRONT FRAME PLATE HARDWARE – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1218	1 2 3 4 Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	16
2	1241	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	32
3	7473	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	16

**8****G****E**

001213-001

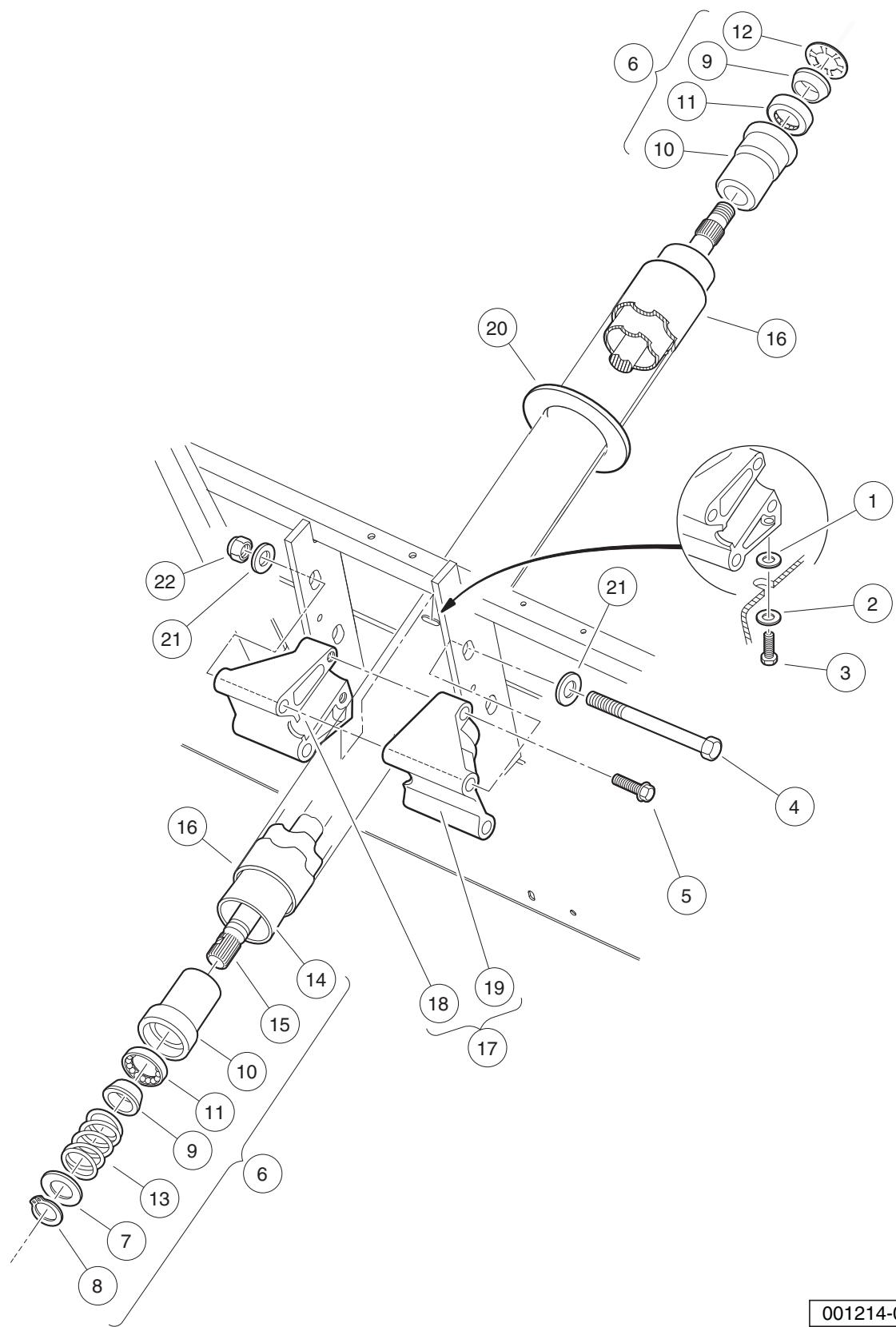
# STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (MANDO) – CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012467</u>	Link, Rack and Pinion Drag .....	1
2	1013042	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
3	<u>101878302</u>	Steering Gear Assembly (without yoke) (includes items 4 through 23) .....	1
4	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long .....	1
5	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut .....	1
6	N/A	Snap Ring .....	1
7	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust .....	1
8	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
9	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer .....	1
10	101879601	Stop Ring, C-Type .....	1
11	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke .....	1
12	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring .....	1
13	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type .....	1
14	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short .....	1
15	101880101	Dust Seal Retaining Ring .....	1
16	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm .....	1
17	101880301	Washer, Tab .....	1
18	N/A	Box, Steering Gear .....	1
19	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion .....	1
20	N/A	Pinion, Steering .....	1
21	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide .....	1
22	N/A	Rack, Steering .....	1
23	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2
24	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	1
25	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	3
26	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	3
27	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 28 through 31) .....	1
28	1011895	Socket, LH Vertical .....	1
29	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
30	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
31	7602	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
32	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread .....	1
33	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	3

8

G

E

**8****G****E**

001214-001

# STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat .....	1
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	1
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap .....	2
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming .....	2
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15) .....	1
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD .....	1
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining .....	1
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded .....	2
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	2
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft .....	1
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering .....	1
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column .....	1
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column .....	1
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19) .....	1
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount .....	1
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount .....	1
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round .....	1
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	4
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

8

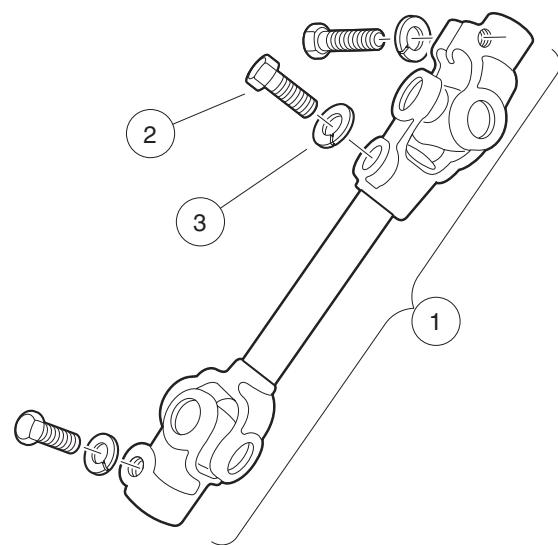
G

E

**8**

**G**

**E**



001218-001

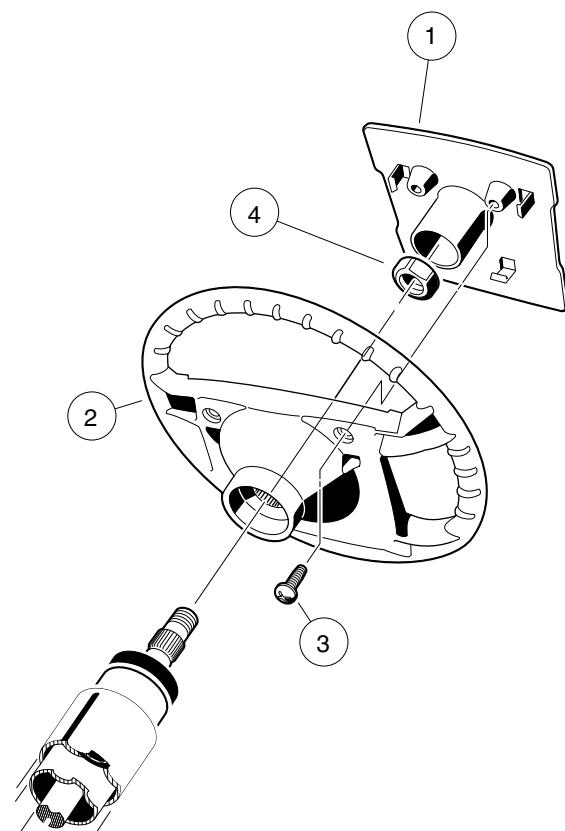
# INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102004101</u>	1 2 3 4 Joint, Steering (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30 .....	3
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3

**8**

**G**

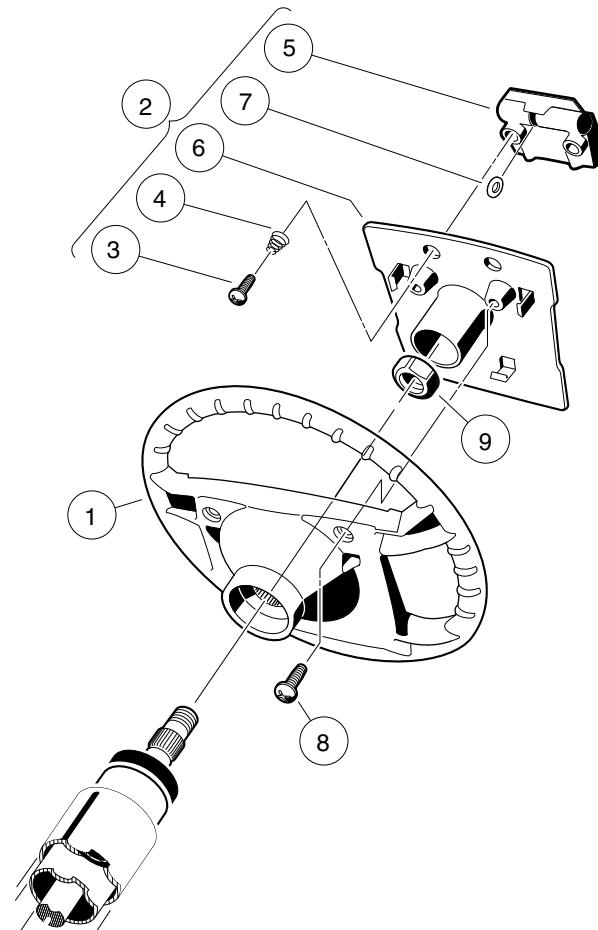
**E**



000246-003

# STEERING WHEEL

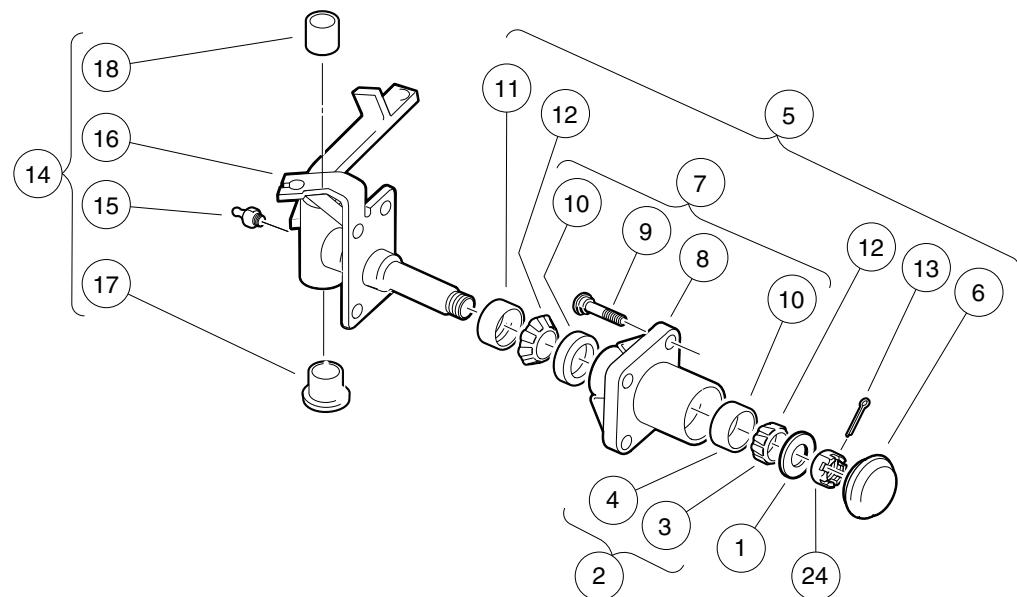
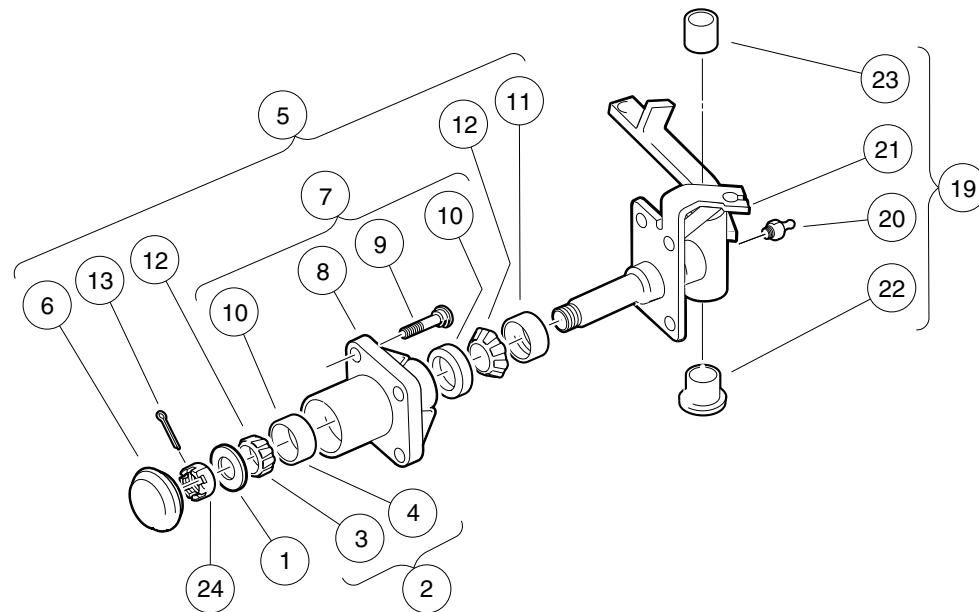
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101615504</u>	Plate, Scorecard .....	1	<b>8</b>
2	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1	<b>G</b>
3	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2	
4	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1	<b>E</b>

**8****G****E**

000246-002

# STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7) .....	1
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head .....	2
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring .....	2
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard .....	1
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card .....	1
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip .....	1
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1

**8****G****E**

000310-002

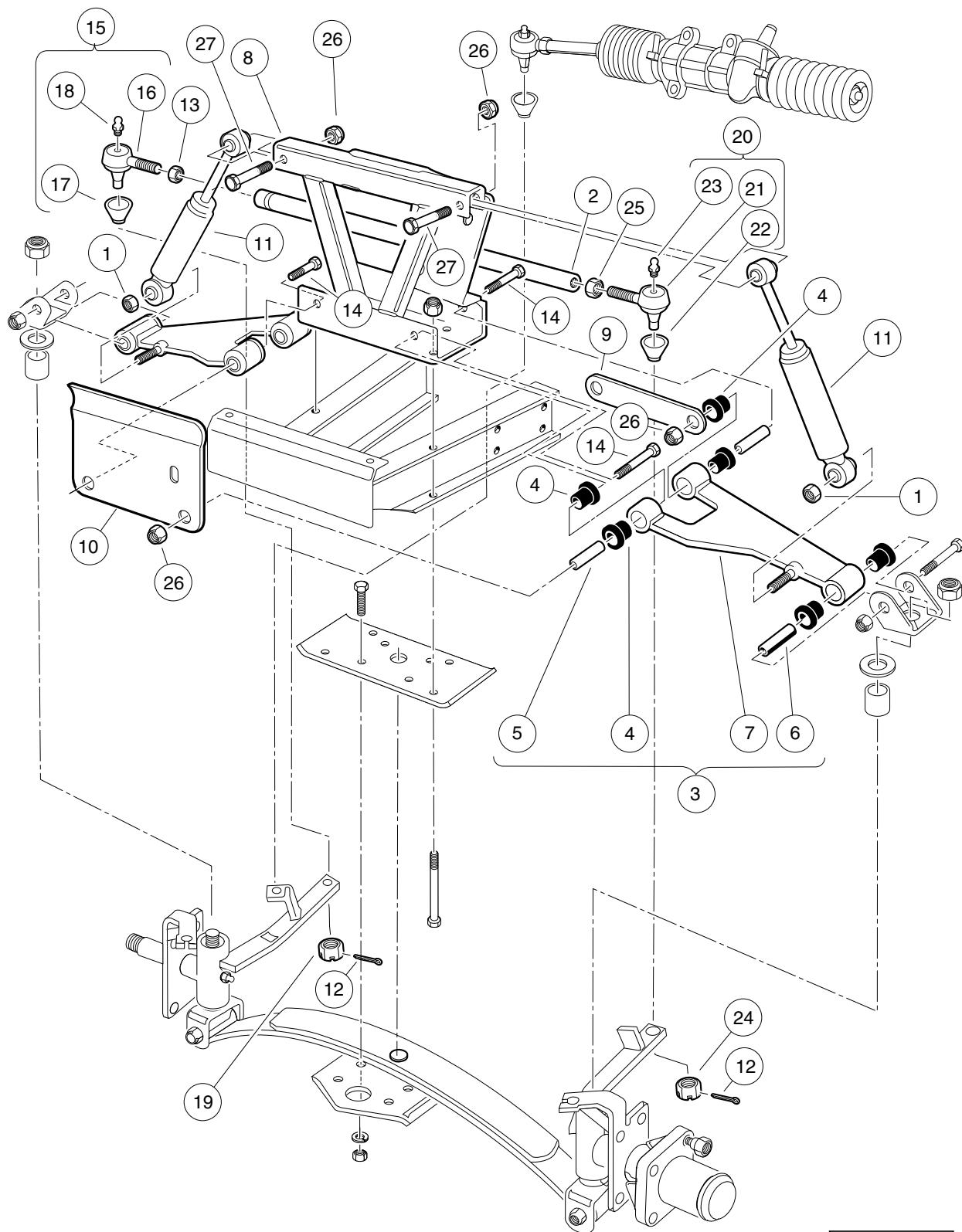
# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
4	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13) .....	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
10	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
12	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
14	101876901	Spindle Assy, Driver Side (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
16	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Left .....	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
19	<u>101877001</u>	Spindle Assy, Passenger Side (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
21	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Right .....	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

8

G

E

**8****G****E**

000314-001

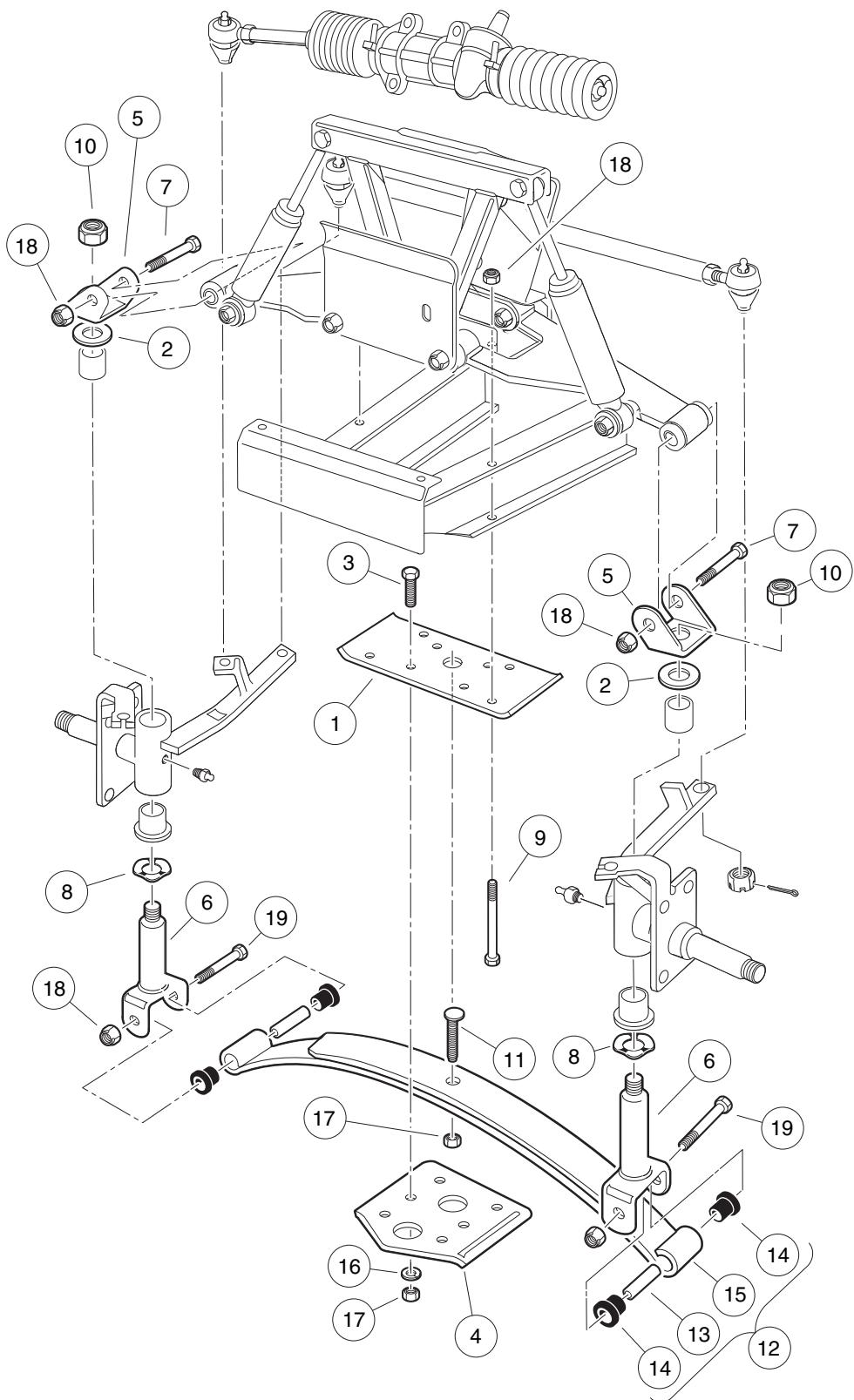
# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 WITH CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1010219</u>	Tie Rod .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	1
10	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket .....	1
11	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common .....	2
12	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1 .....	2
13	<u>1308</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex .....	1
14	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
15	<u>7539</u>	Ball Joint, Right-Hand (includes items 16 through 19) .....	1
16	<u>1011893</u>	Socket, RH Vertical .....	1
17	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
18	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
19	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
20	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 21 through 24) .....	1
21	<u>1011895</u>	Socket, LH Vertical .....	1
22	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust .....	1
23	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
24	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex .....	1
25	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread .....	1
26	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
27	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

8

G

E

**8****G****E**

001111-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 WITH CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	1
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
9	<u>101870501</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 4.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
10	<u>101903101</u>	Locknut, 1/2-20 Nylon Insert .....	2
11	<u>103507001</u>	Eccentric Bolt Common .....	1
12	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 13 through 15) .....	1
13	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
14	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
15	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf .....	1
16	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
17	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

8

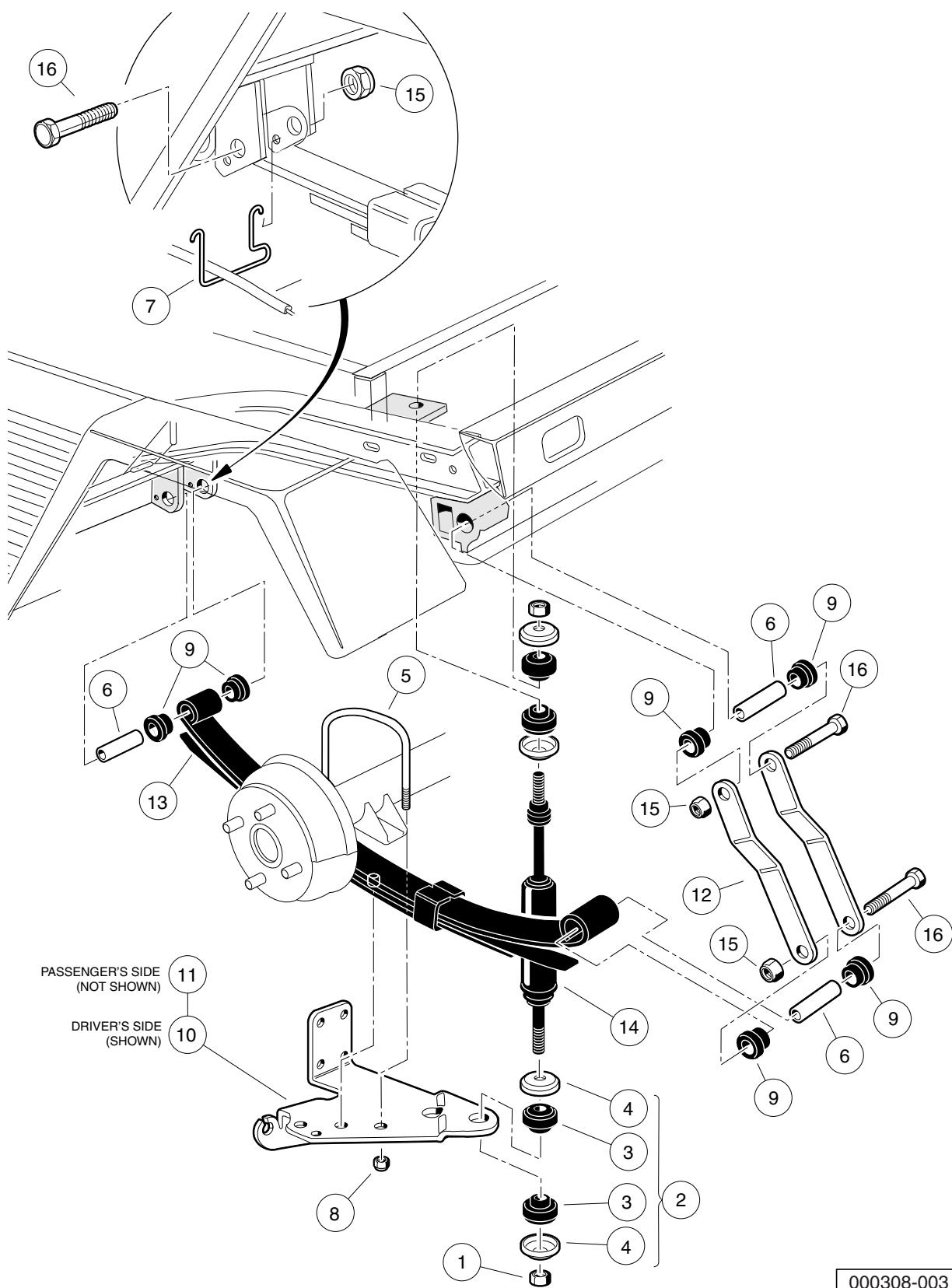
G

E

8

G

E



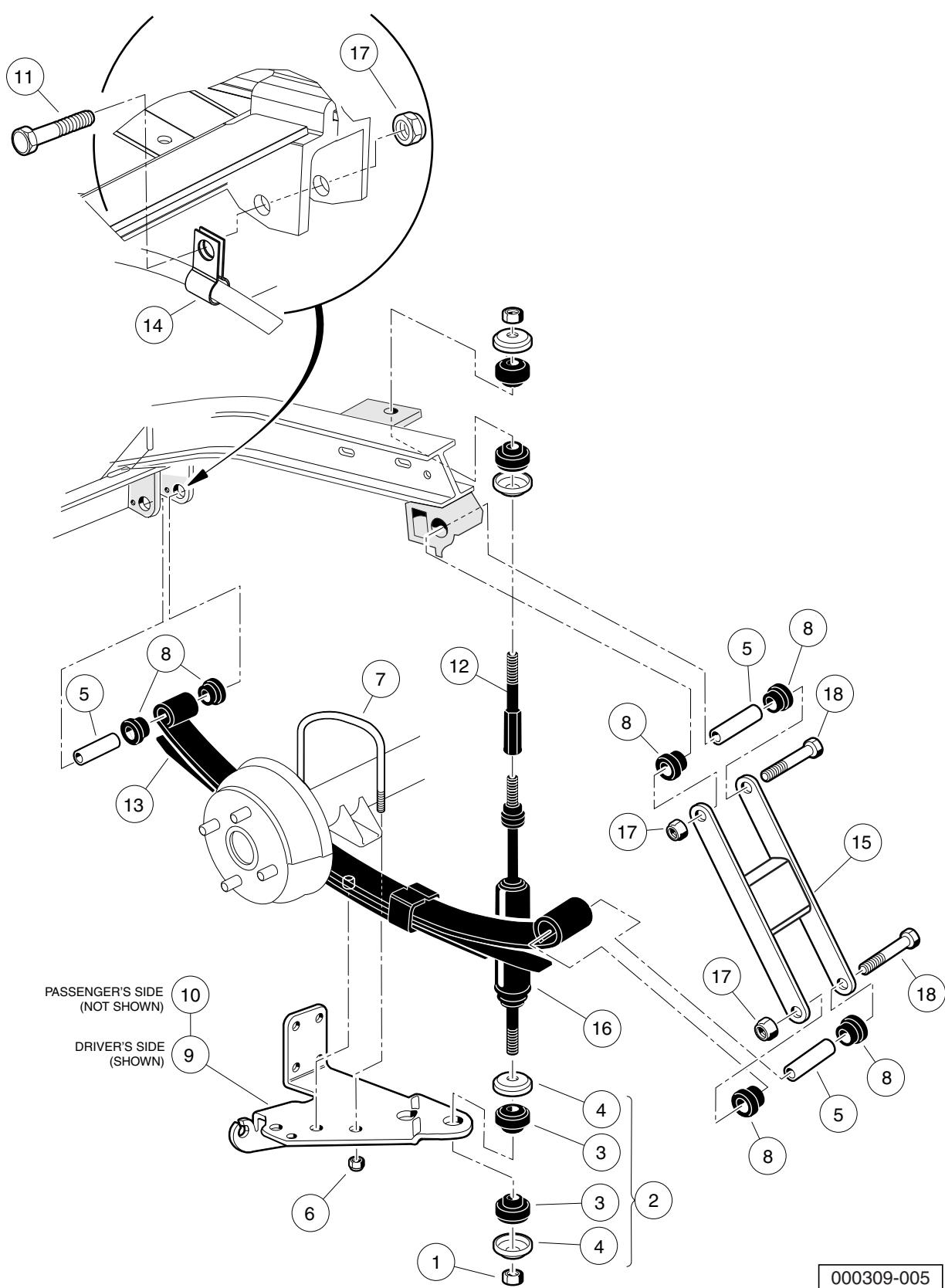
# REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
7	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable .....	2
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
9	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
10	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
11	101929401	Bracket, Right .....	1
12	<u>102004201</u>	Rear Spring Shackle .....	4
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
14	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	6
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

8

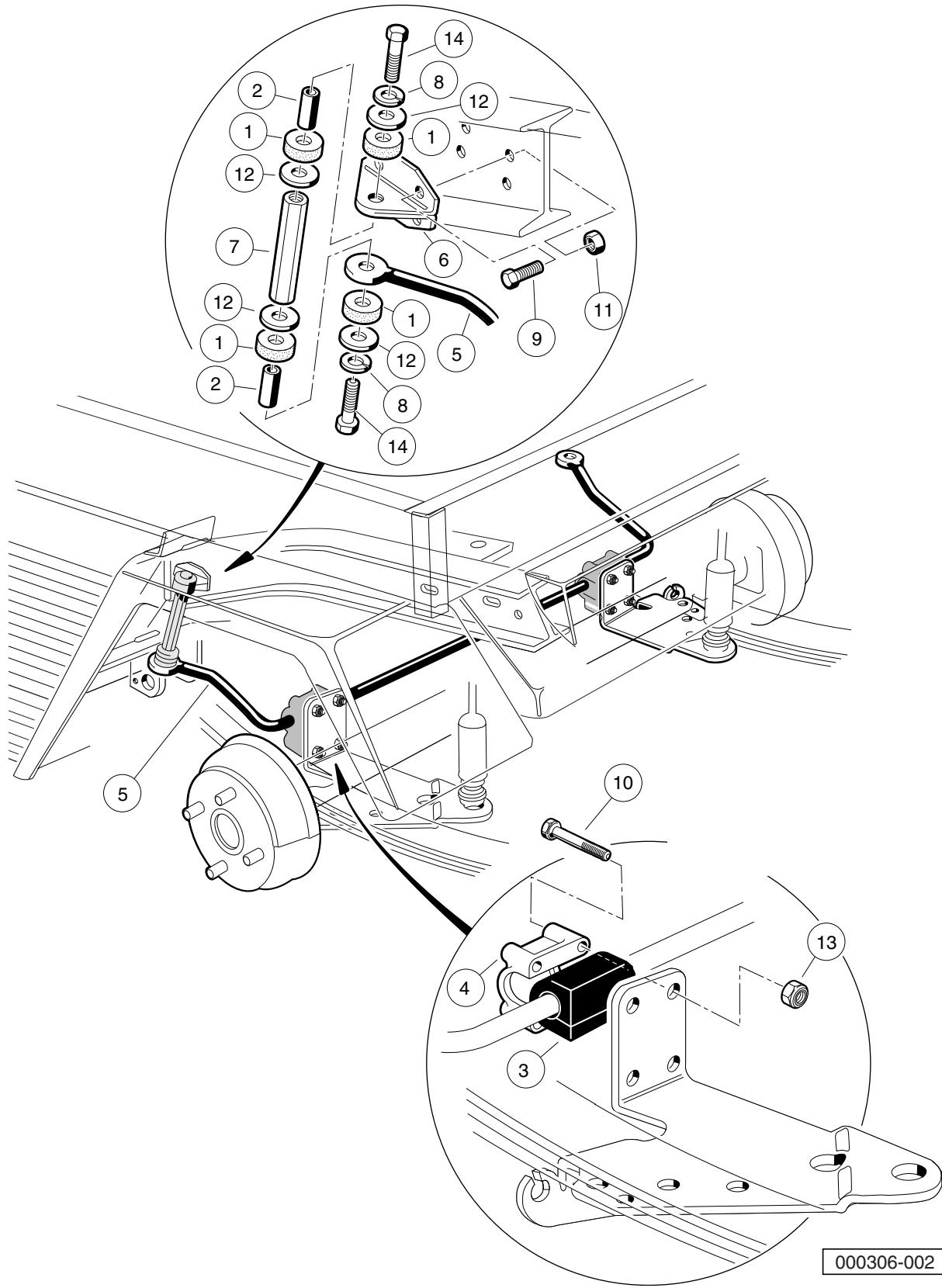
G

E



# REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
6	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
7	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
8	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
9	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
10	101929401	Bracket, Right .....	1
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap .....	2
12	<u>102399001</u>	Shock Extension .....	2
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
14	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym .....	2
15	<u>103324801</u>	Weldment, Shackle, 10.0 .....	2
16	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
17	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
18	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	4
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

**8****G****E**

000306-002

# STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount .....	8
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720" .....	4
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing .....	2
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar .....	1
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
7	<u>102004901</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	8
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	8
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	4

**8**

**G**

**E**

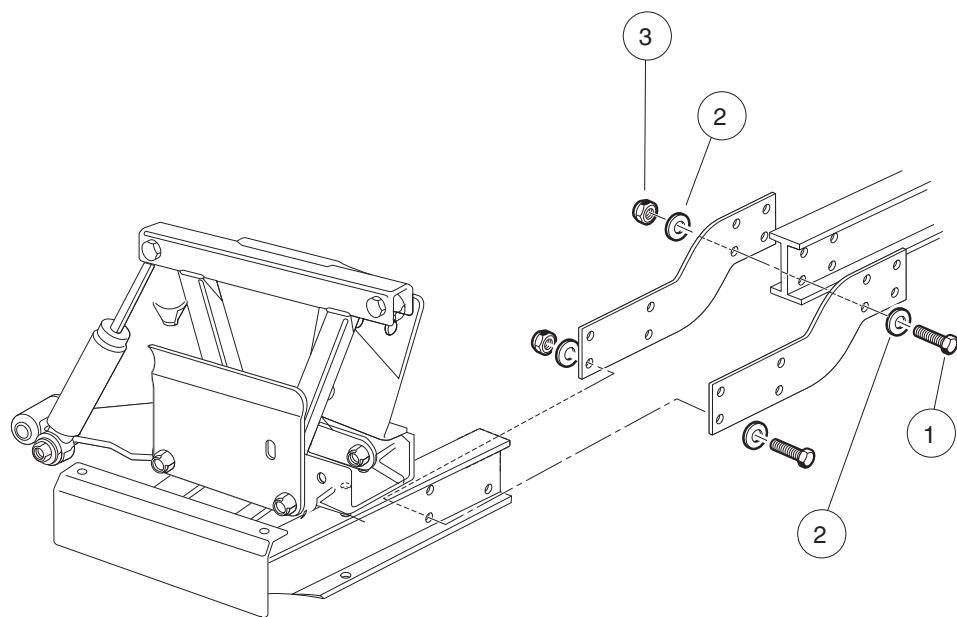
# **STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS (MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS) – 252**

---

**9**

**G**

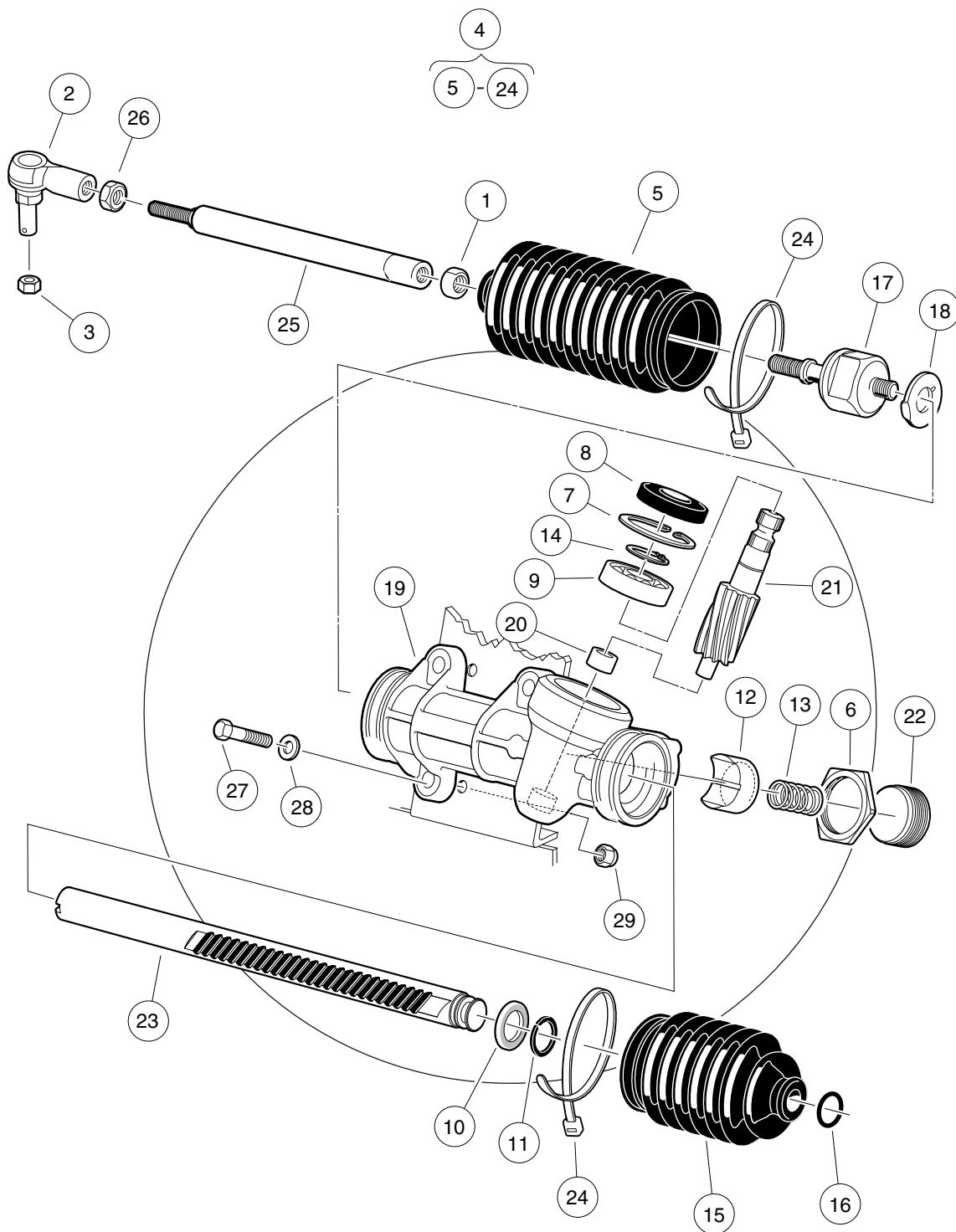
**E**

**9****G****E**

000304-002

# FRONT FRAME PLATE HARDWARE – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

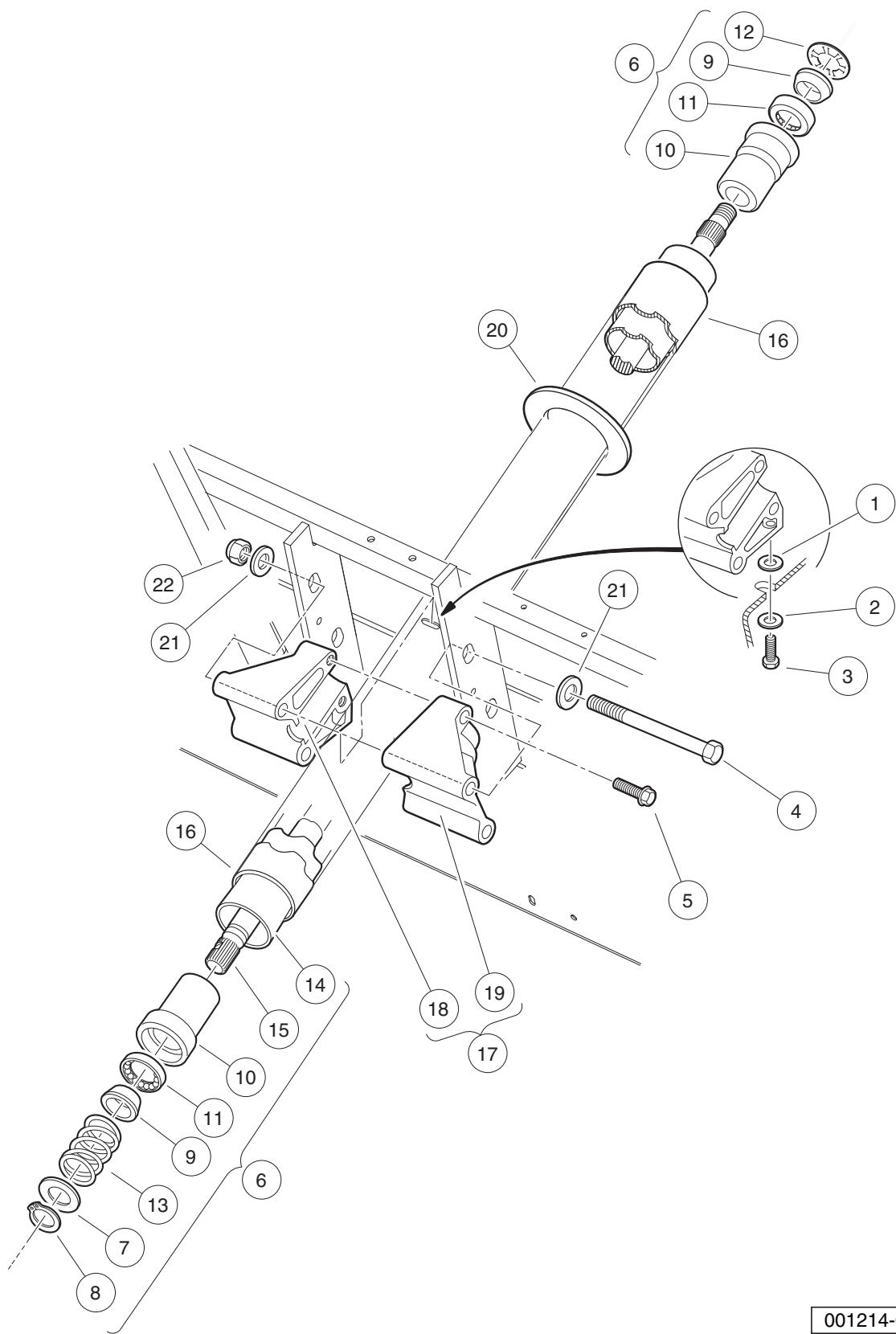
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
1	1218	1 2 3 4 Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap .....	16	<b>9</b>
2	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	32	<b>G</b>
3	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	16	<b>E</b>

**9****G****E**

001500-002

# STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (WANDA) – MAINT.-FREE BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
2	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh .....	1
3	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25 .....	1
4	<u>103601501</u>	Asm, Steering Rack And Pinion (includes items 5 through 24) .....	1
5	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long .....	1
6	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut .....	1
7	N/A	Snap Ring .....	1
8	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust .....	1
9	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
10	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer .....	1
11	<u>101879601</u>	Stop Ring, C-Type .....	1
12	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke .....	1
13	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring .....	1
14	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type .....	1
15	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short .....	1
16	<u>101880101</u>	Dust Seal Retaining Ring .....	1
17	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm .....	1
18	<u>101880301</u>	Washer, Tab .....	1
19	N/A	Box, Steering Gear .....	1
20	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion .....	1
21	N/A	Pinion, Steering .....	1
22	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide .....	1
23	N/A	Rack, Steering .....	1
24	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2
25	<u>103653401</u>	Link, Drag, Male Thd .....	1
26	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh .....	1
27	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	3
28	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	3
29	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	3

**9****G****E**

001214-001

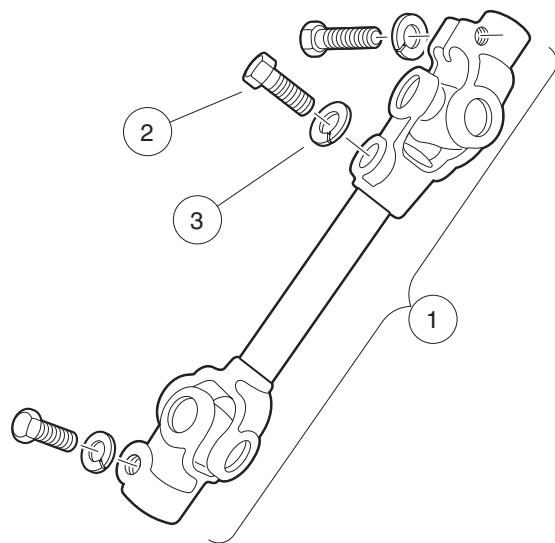
# STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat .....	1
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	1
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	1
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap .....	2
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming .....	2
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15) .....	1
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD .....	1
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining .....	1
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded .....	2
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	2
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft .....	1
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering .....	1
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column .....	1
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column .....	1
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19) .....	1
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount .....	1
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount .....	1
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round .....	1
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	4
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2

**9**

**G**

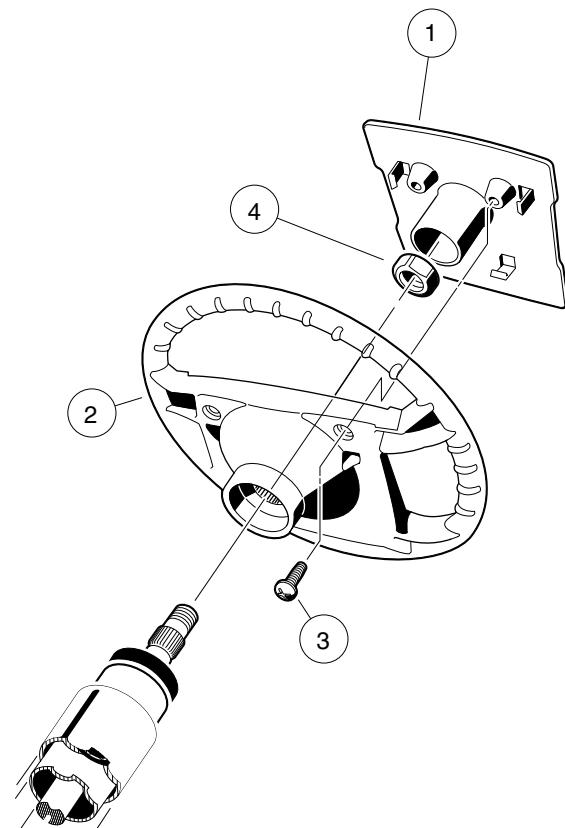
**E**



001218-001

# INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 VEHICLES

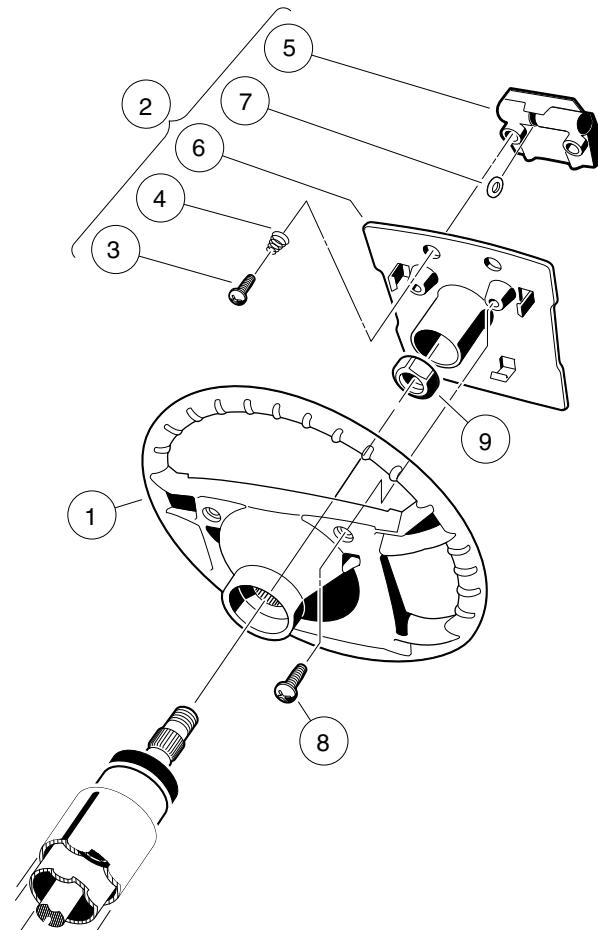
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102004101</u>	1 2 3 4 Joint, Steering (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30 .....	3
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3

**9****G****E**

000246-003

# STEERING WHEEL

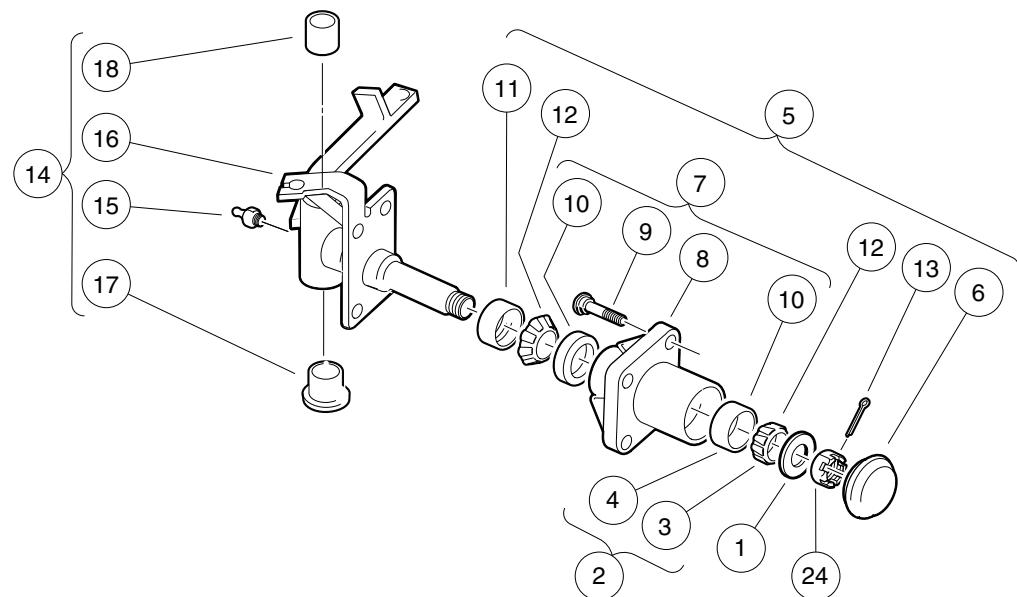
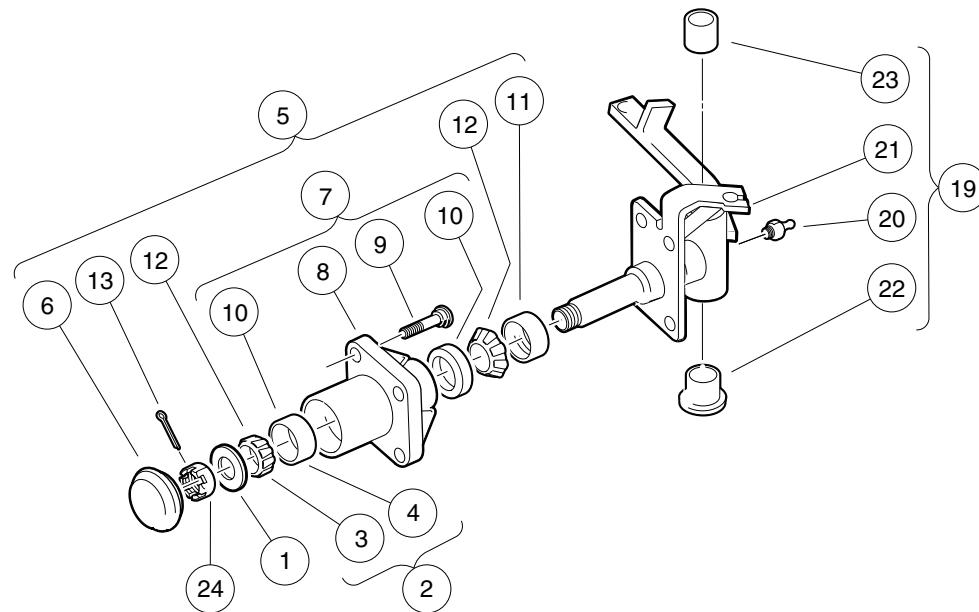
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		9
1	<u>101615504</u>	Plate, Scorecard .....	1	G
2	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1	
3	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2	E
4	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1	

**9****G****E**

000246-002

# STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering .....	1
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7) .....	1
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head .....	2
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring .....	2
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard .....	1
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card .....	1
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip .....	1
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625 .....	2
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam .....	1

**9****G****E**

000310-002

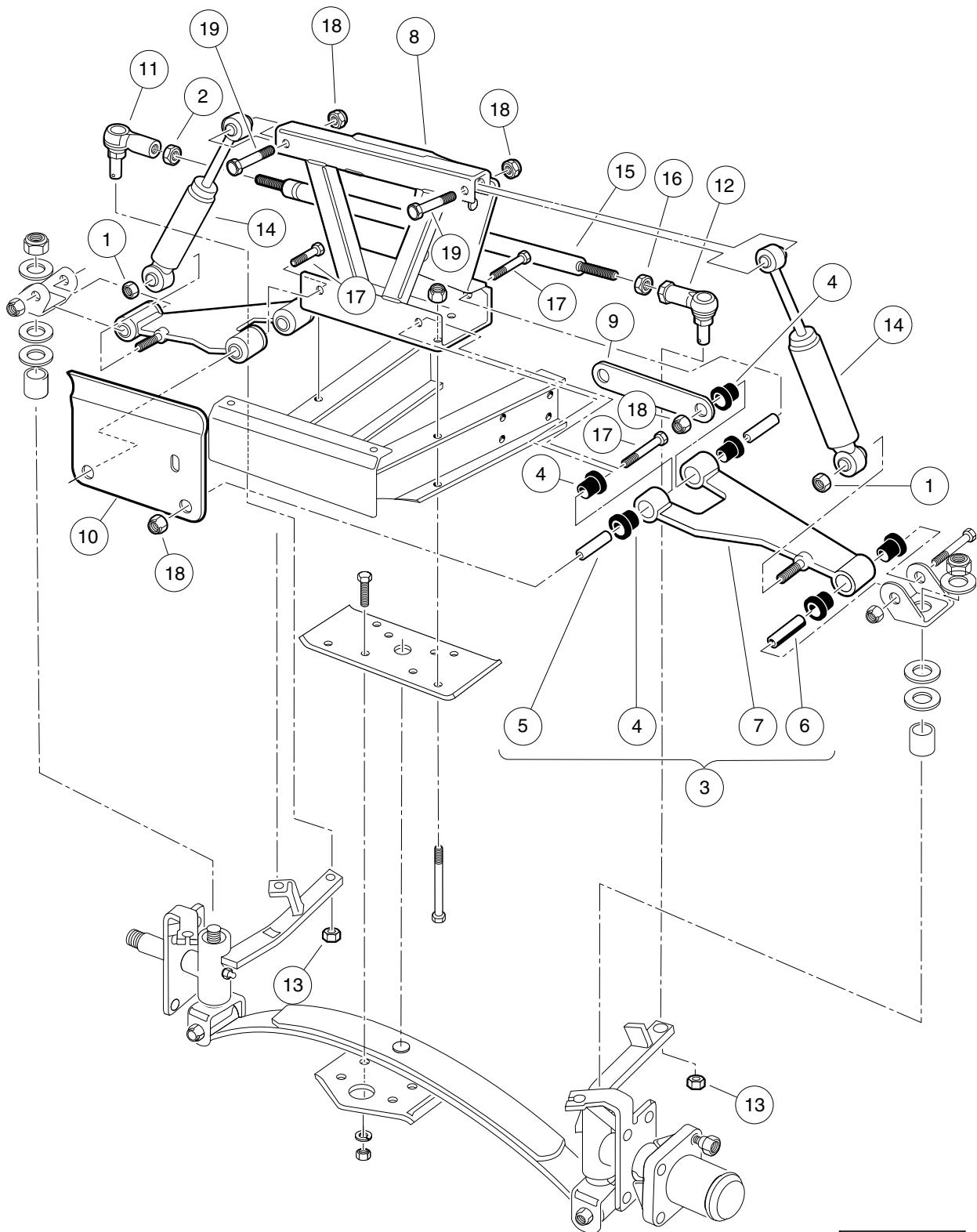
# FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat .....	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	1
4	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13) .....	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover .....	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10) .....	1
8	N/A	Front Hub .....	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037 .....	4
10	7308	Race, Front Hub Bearing .....	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip .....	1
12	7274	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel .....	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter .....	1
14	<u>103717302</u>	Asm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 15 through 18) .....	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
16	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb .....	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
19	<u>103717402</u>	Asm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 20 through 23) .....	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease .....	1
21	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb .....	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze .....	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle .....	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted .....	2

9

G

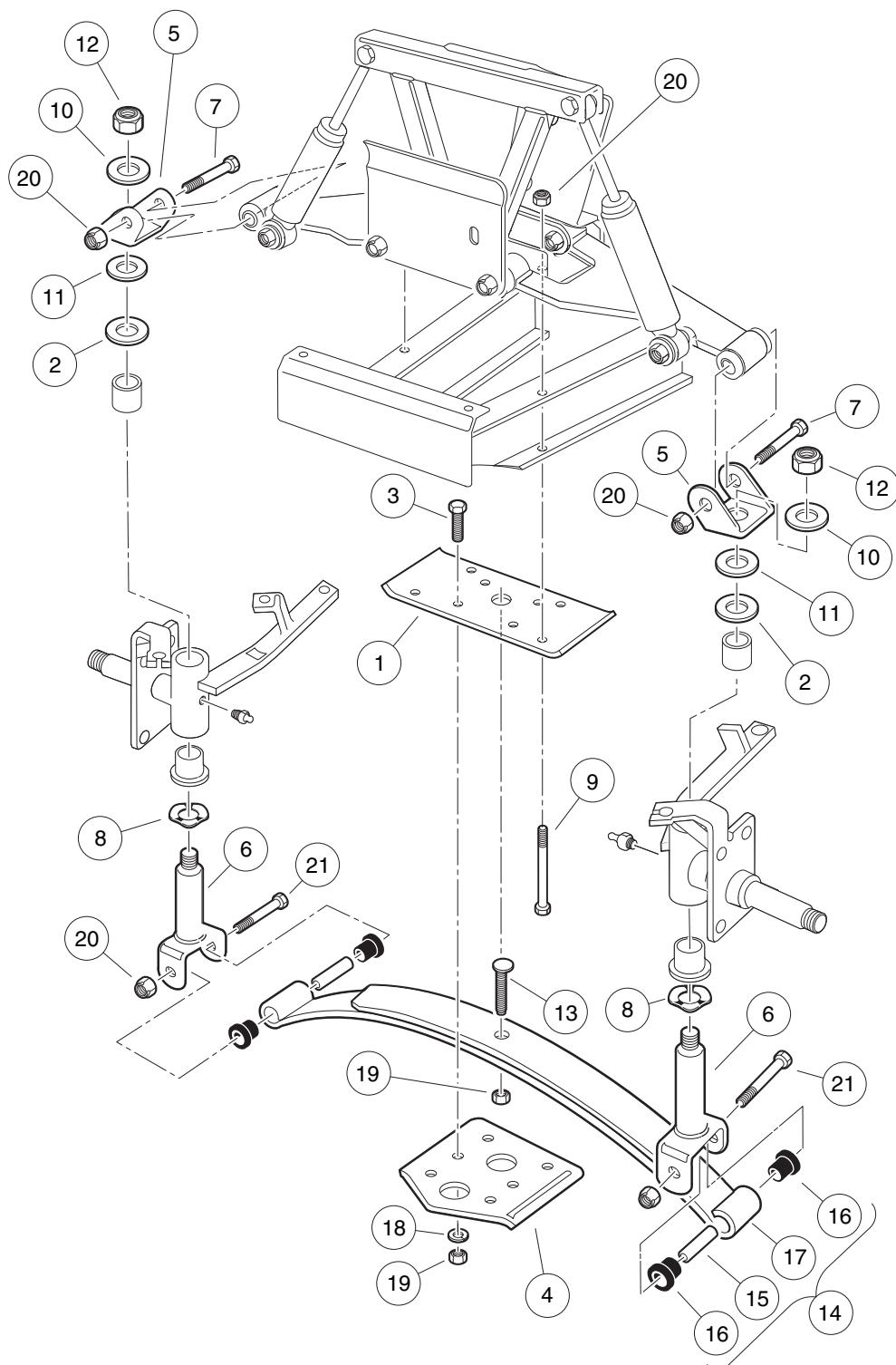
E



001112-001

# FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 WITH MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

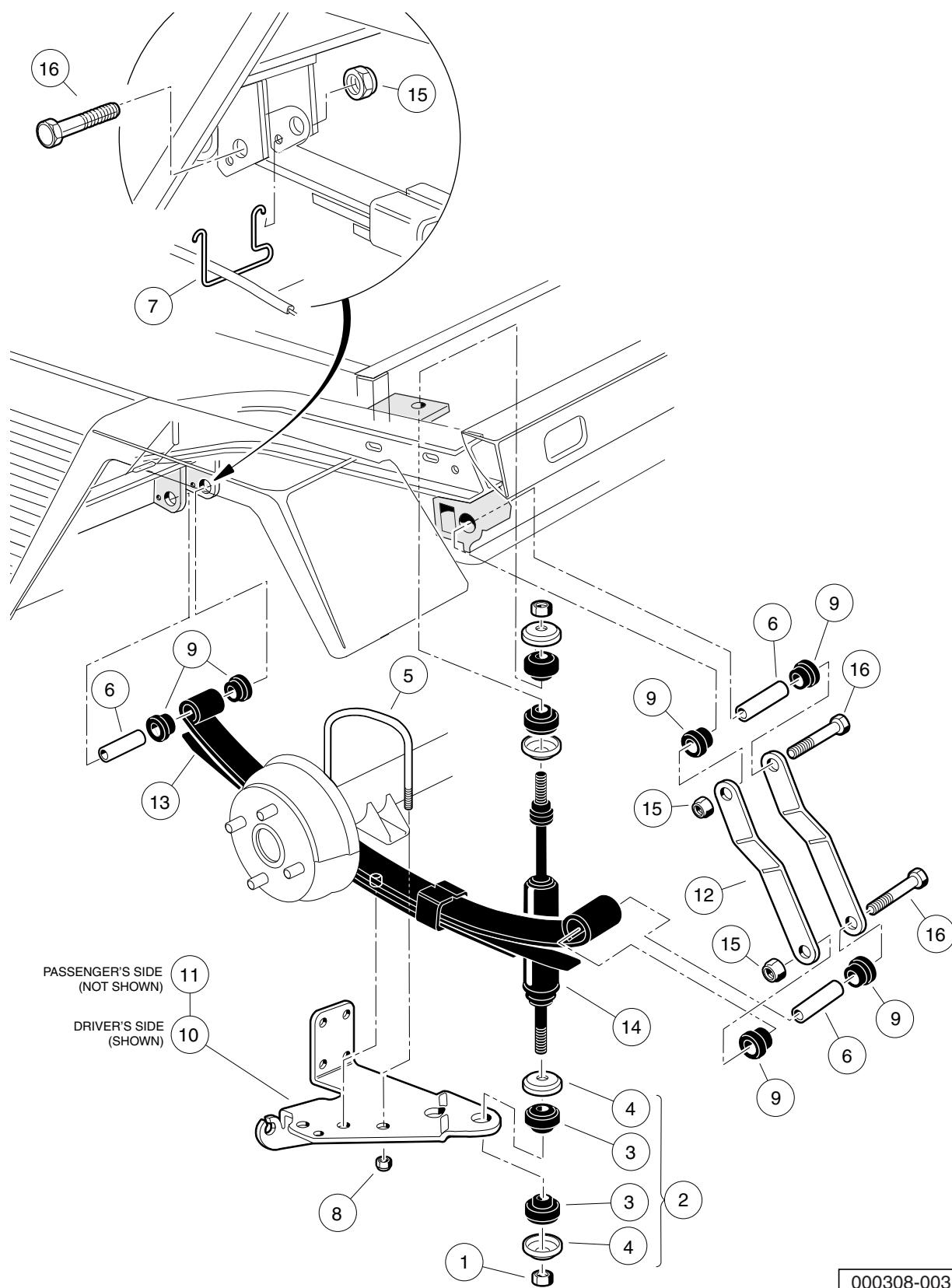
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled .....	2
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex .....	1
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7) .....	2
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	6
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner .....	2
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer .....	1
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly .....	1
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap .....	1
10	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket .....	1
11	<u>102022601</u>	End, Tie Rod M12 X 1.25 Rh .....	1
12	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh .....	1
13	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25 .....	2
14	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common .....	2
15	<u>103354701</u>	Rod, Tie, Male Thd .....	1
16	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh .....	1
17	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
19	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	2

**9****G****E**

001113-001

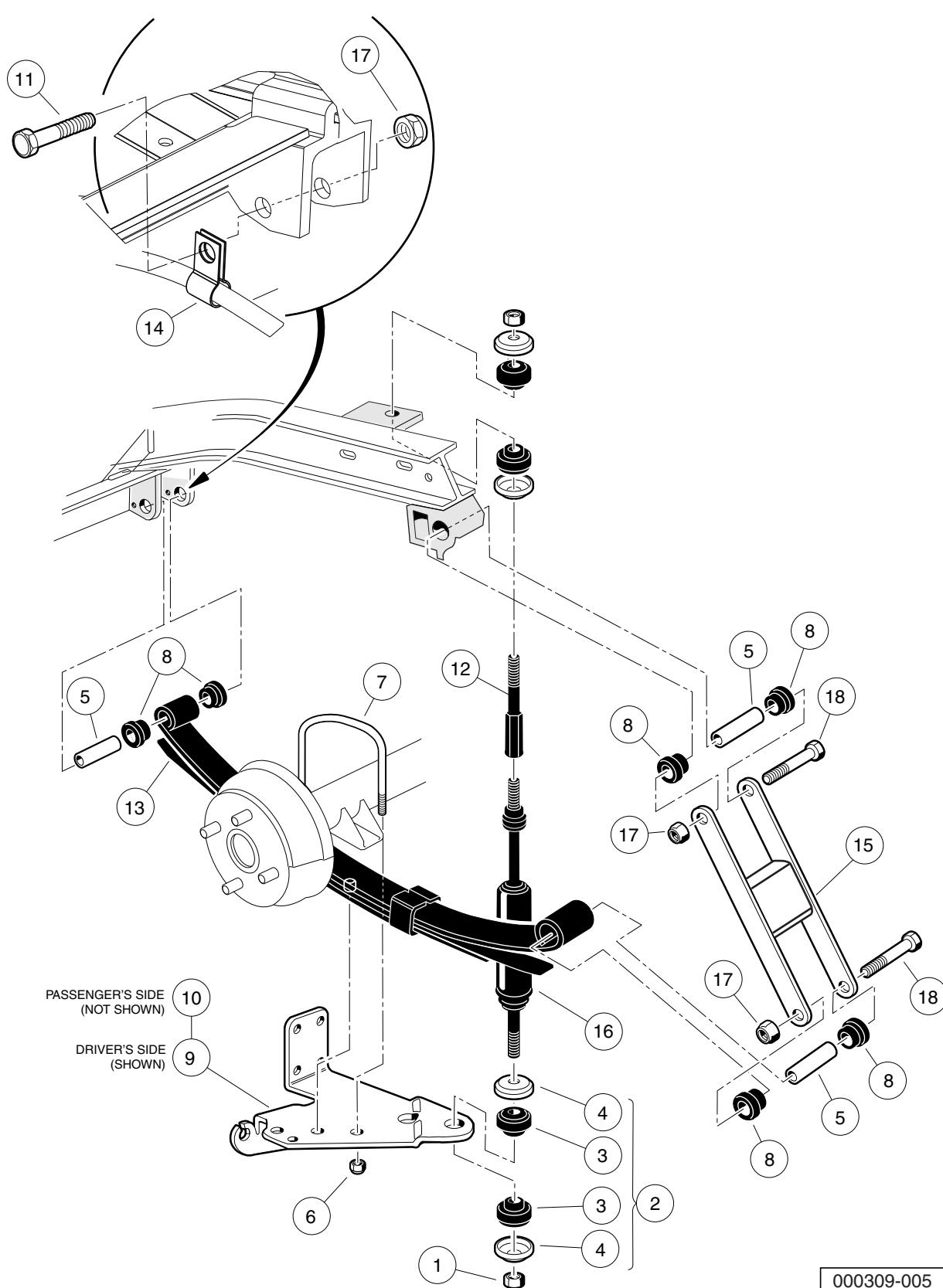
# FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 WITH MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount .....	1
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	2
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head .....	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer .....	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper .....	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly .....	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave .....	2
9	<u>101870501</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 4.75 Hx Hd Cap .....	4
10	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow .....	2
11	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular .....	2
12	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock .....	2
13	<u>103507001</u>	Eccentric Bolt Common .....	1
14	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 15 through 17) .....	1
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	2
16	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	4
17	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf .....	1
18	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
19	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16 .....	5
20	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	8
21	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	2

**9****G****E**

# REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

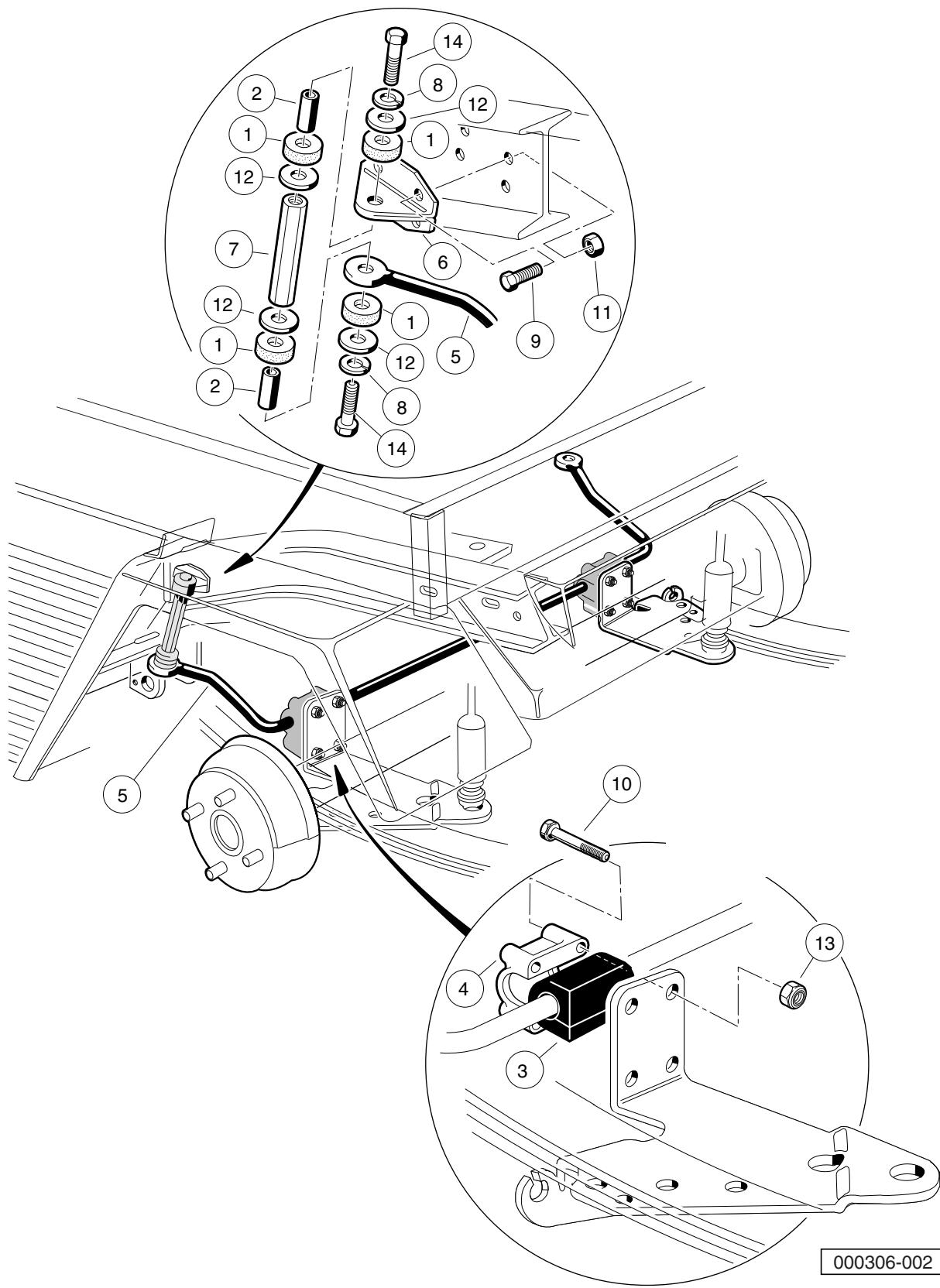
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
7	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable .....	2
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
9	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
10	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
11	101929401	Bracket, Right .....	1
12	<u>102004201</u>	Rear Spring Shackle .....	4
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
14	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	6
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

**9****G****E**

000309-005

# REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900 IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex .....	4
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4) .....	4
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber .....	2
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion .....	2
5	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel .....	6
6	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex .....	4
7	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt .....	2
8	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane .....	12
9	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand .....	1
10	101929401	Bracket, Right .....	1
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap .....	2
12	<u>102399001</u>	Shock Extension .....	2
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in .....	2
14	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym .....	2
15	<u>103324801</u>	Weldment, Shackle, 10.0 .....	2
16	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility .....	2
17	8754	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	6
18	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap .....	4
		Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.	

**9****G****E**

000306-002

# STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 252 AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	9
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount .....	8
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720" .....	4
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing .....	2
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar .....	1
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
7	<u>102004901</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar .....	2
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split .....	4
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	8
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap .....	8
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	8
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	8
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex .....	4

**9**

**G**

**E**

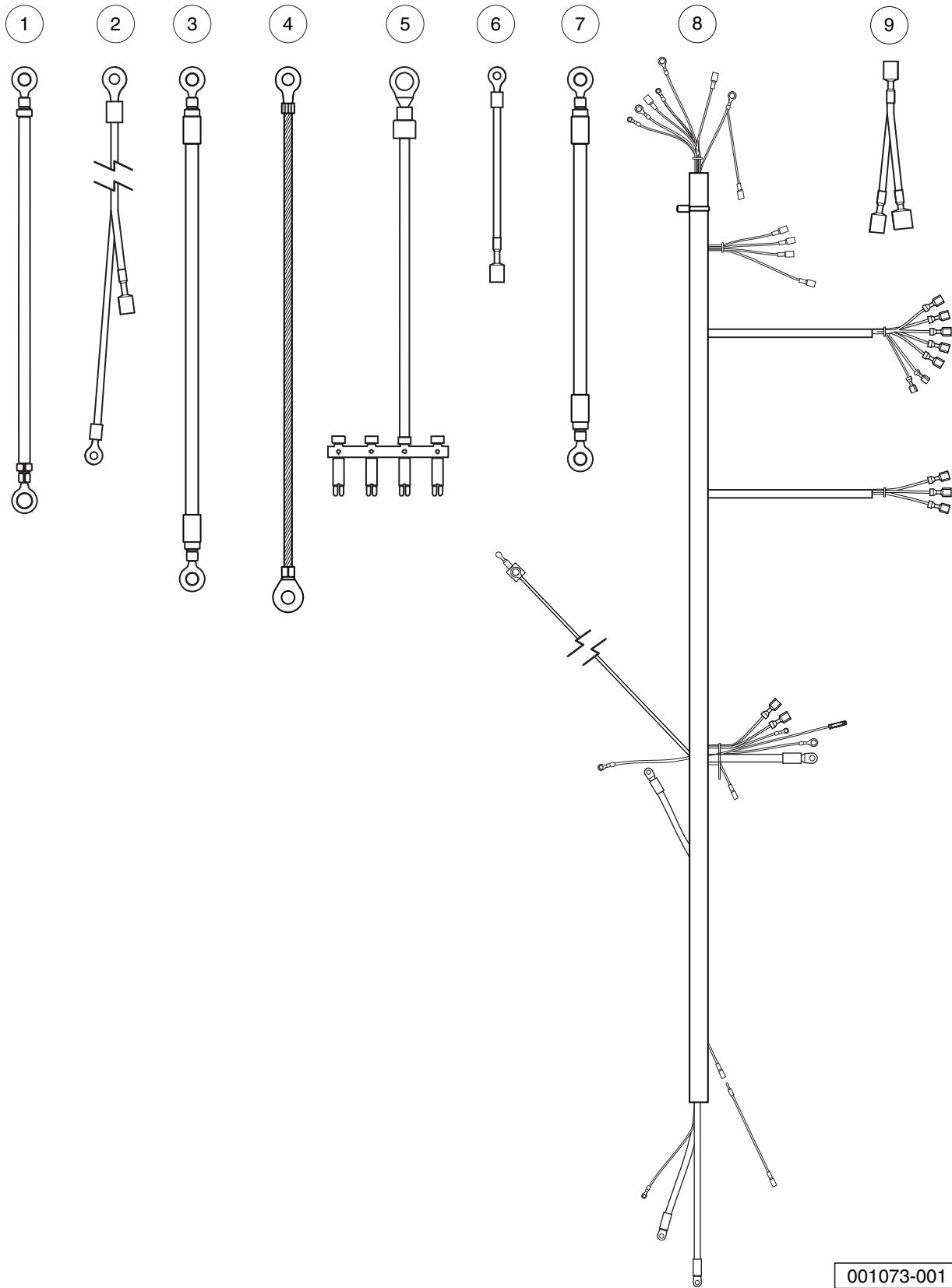
# **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE**

---

**10**

**G**

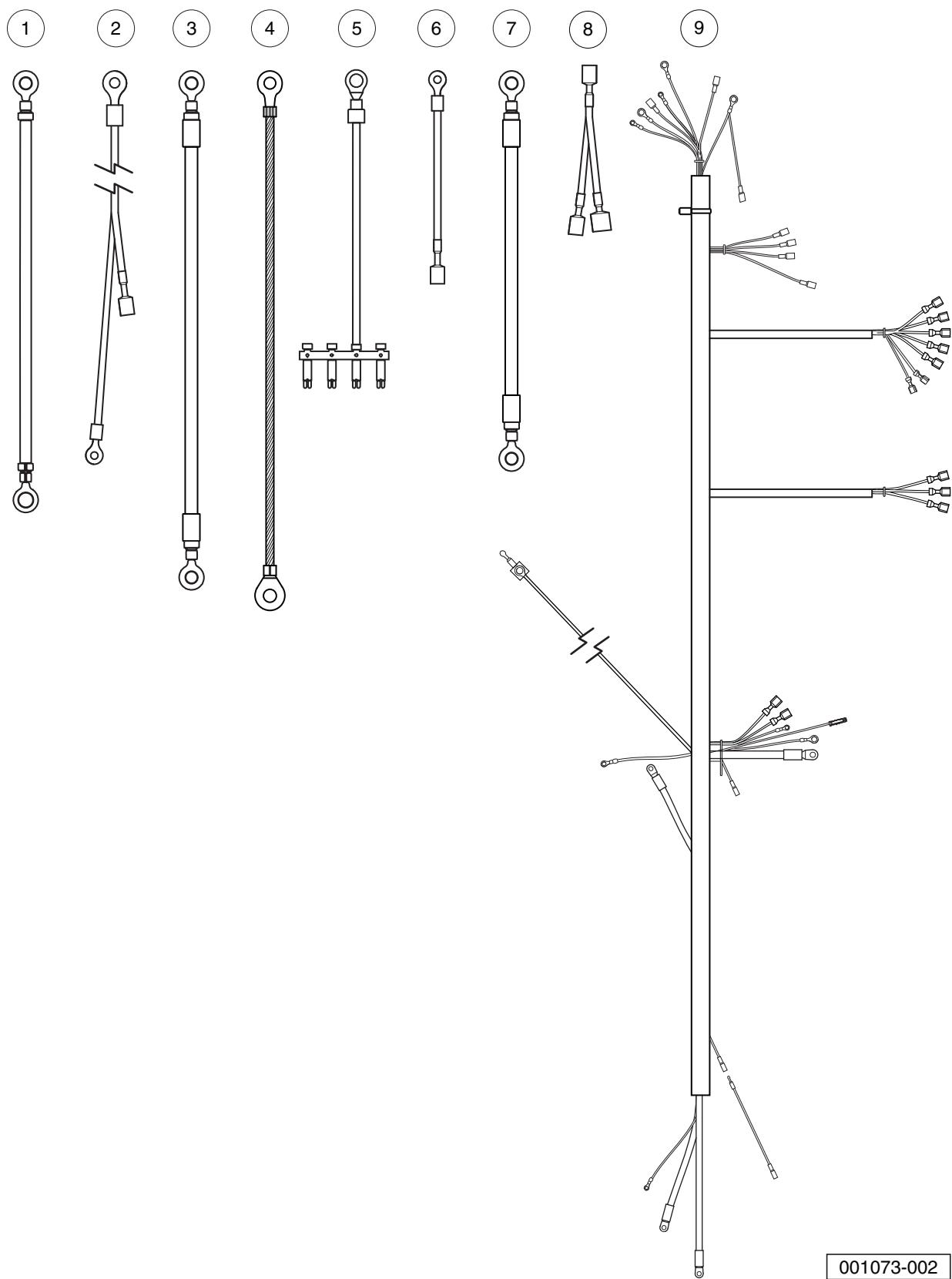
**10**  
**G**



001073-001

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 252 WITH G425419 STARTER/GEN

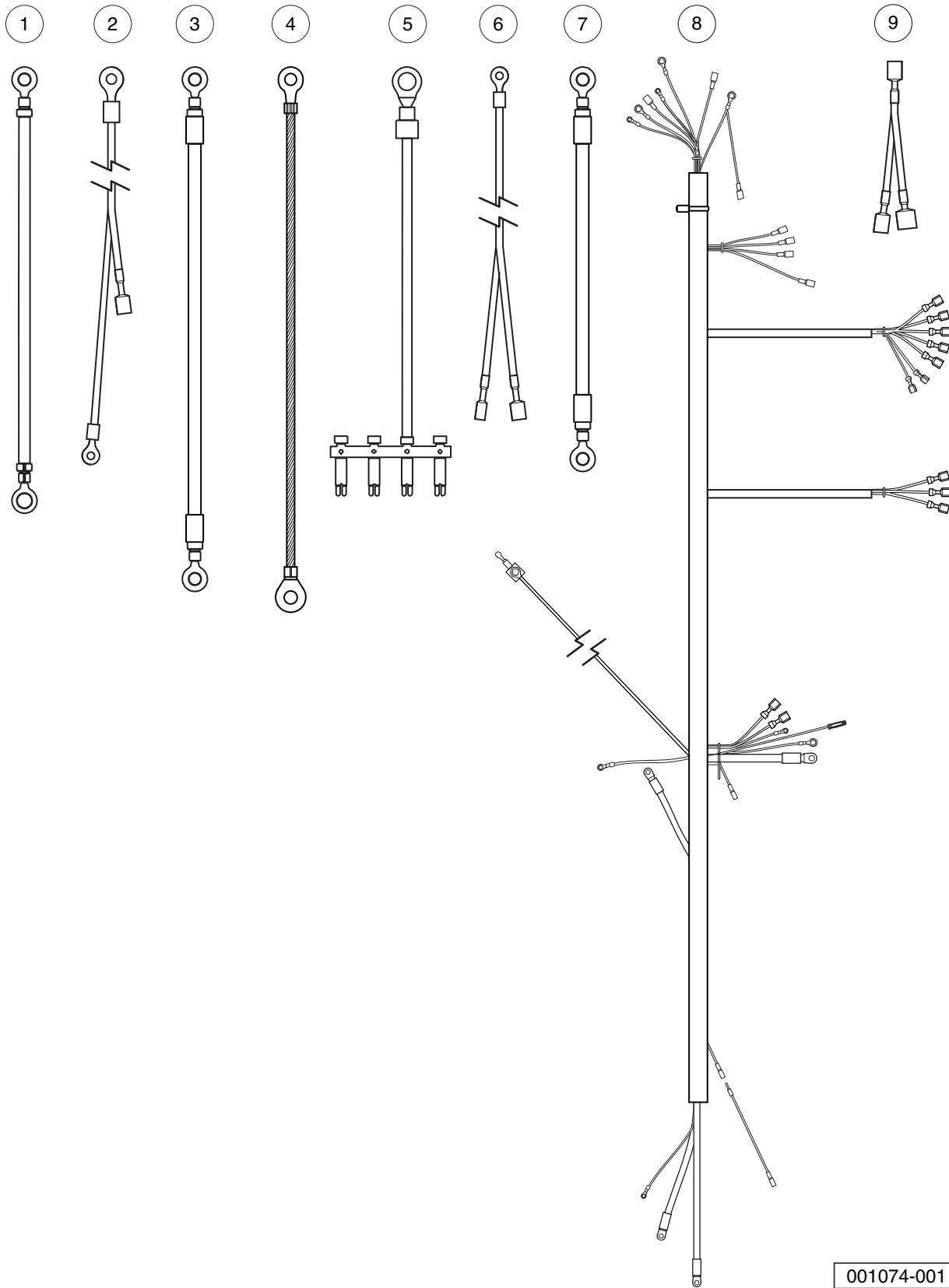
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange .....	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
8	<u>103197101</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Carryall 2, Gas .....	1	
9	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	

**10****G**

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 252 WITH AMD STARTER/GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>10</b>
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange .....	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	
9	<u>103687101</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Carryall 2, Gas, AMD S/G .....	1	

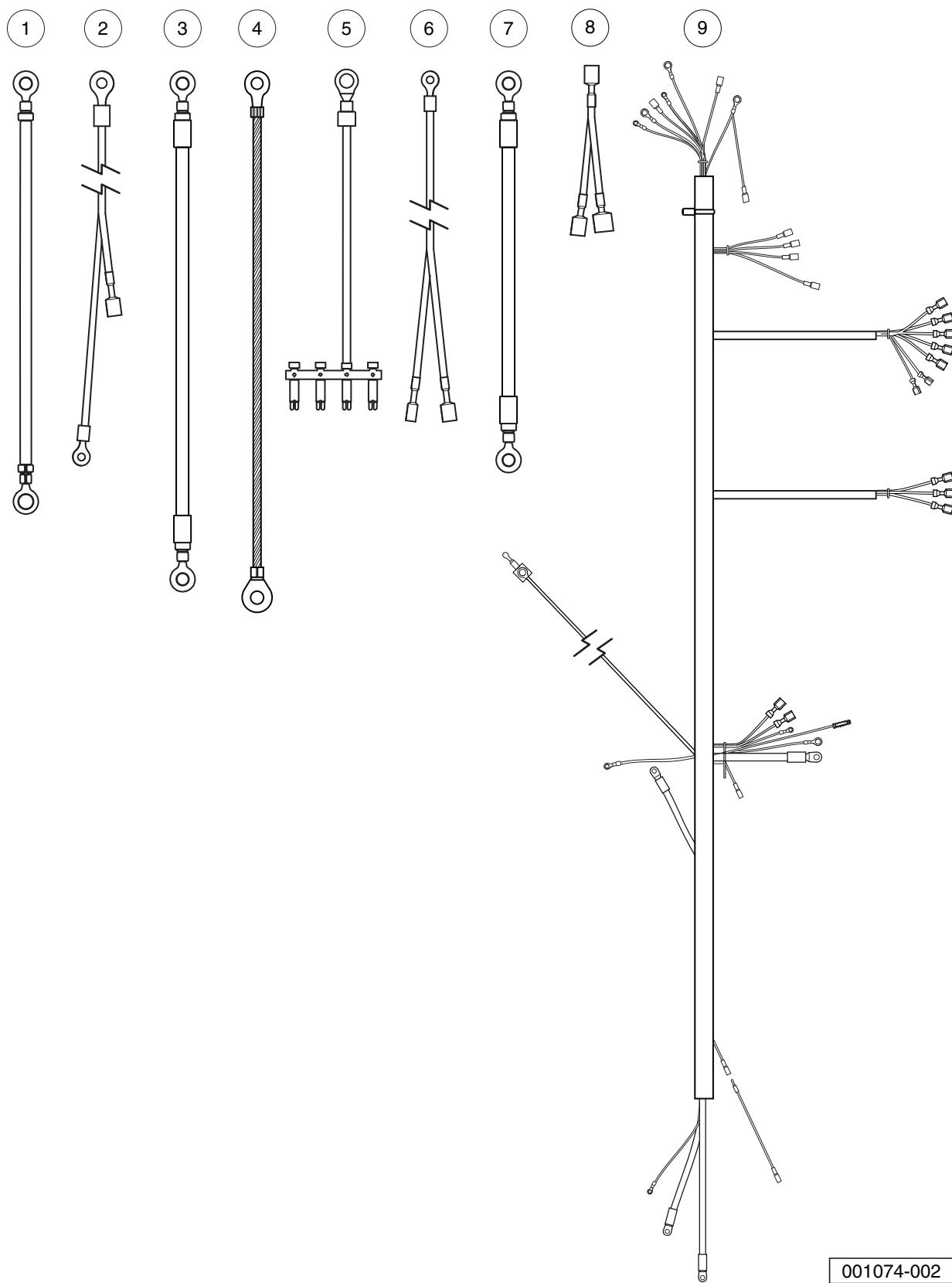
**10**  
**G**



001074-001

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – CARRYALL 2 PLUS WITH G425419 STARTER/GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18 .....	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
8	<u>103198001</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Carryall 2 Plus .....	1	
9	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	

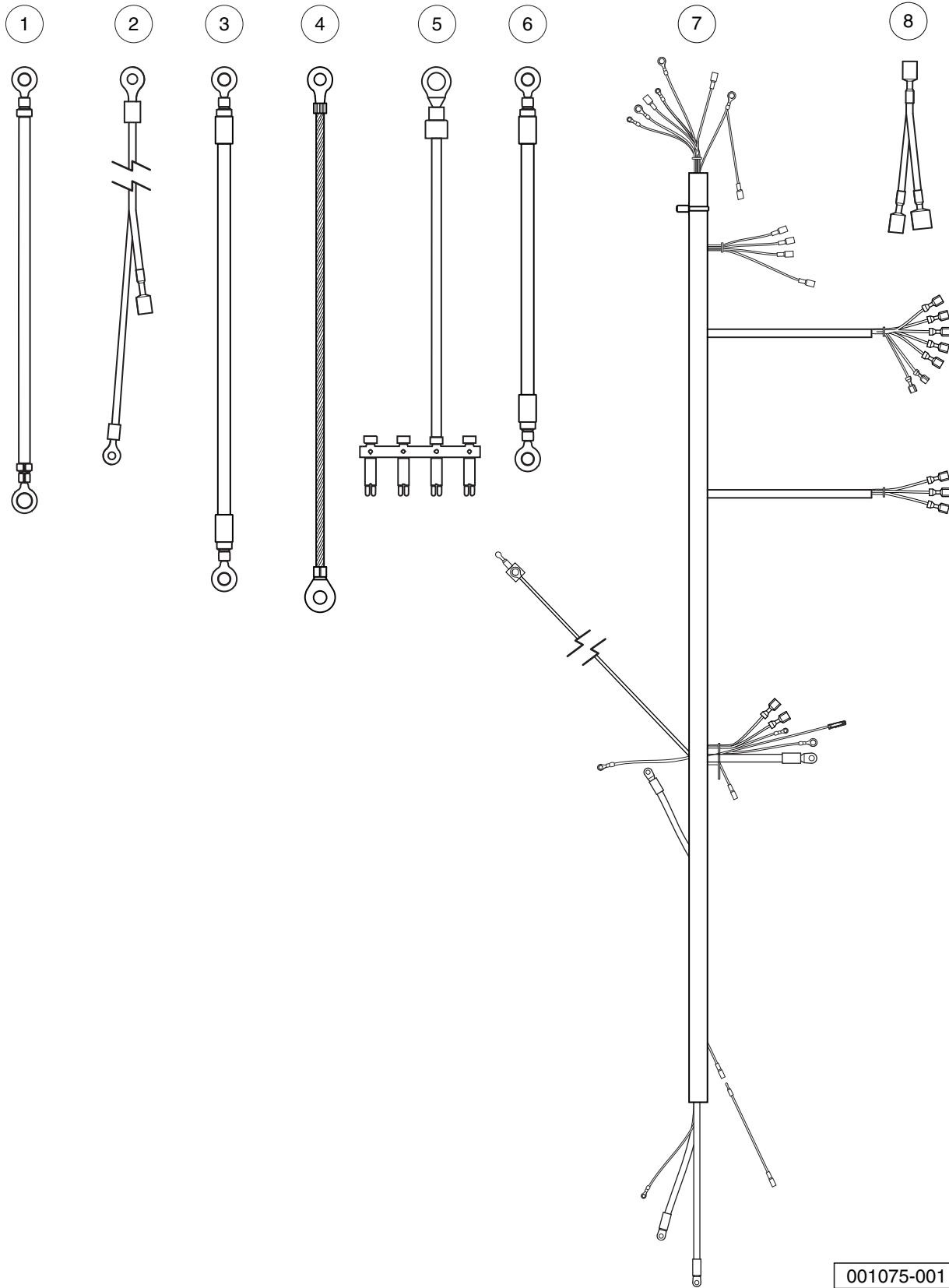
**10****G**

001074-002

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – CARRYALL 2 PLUS WITH AMD STARTER/GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18 .....	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	
9	<u>103686401</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Carryall 2 Plus, Gas, AMD S/G .....	1	

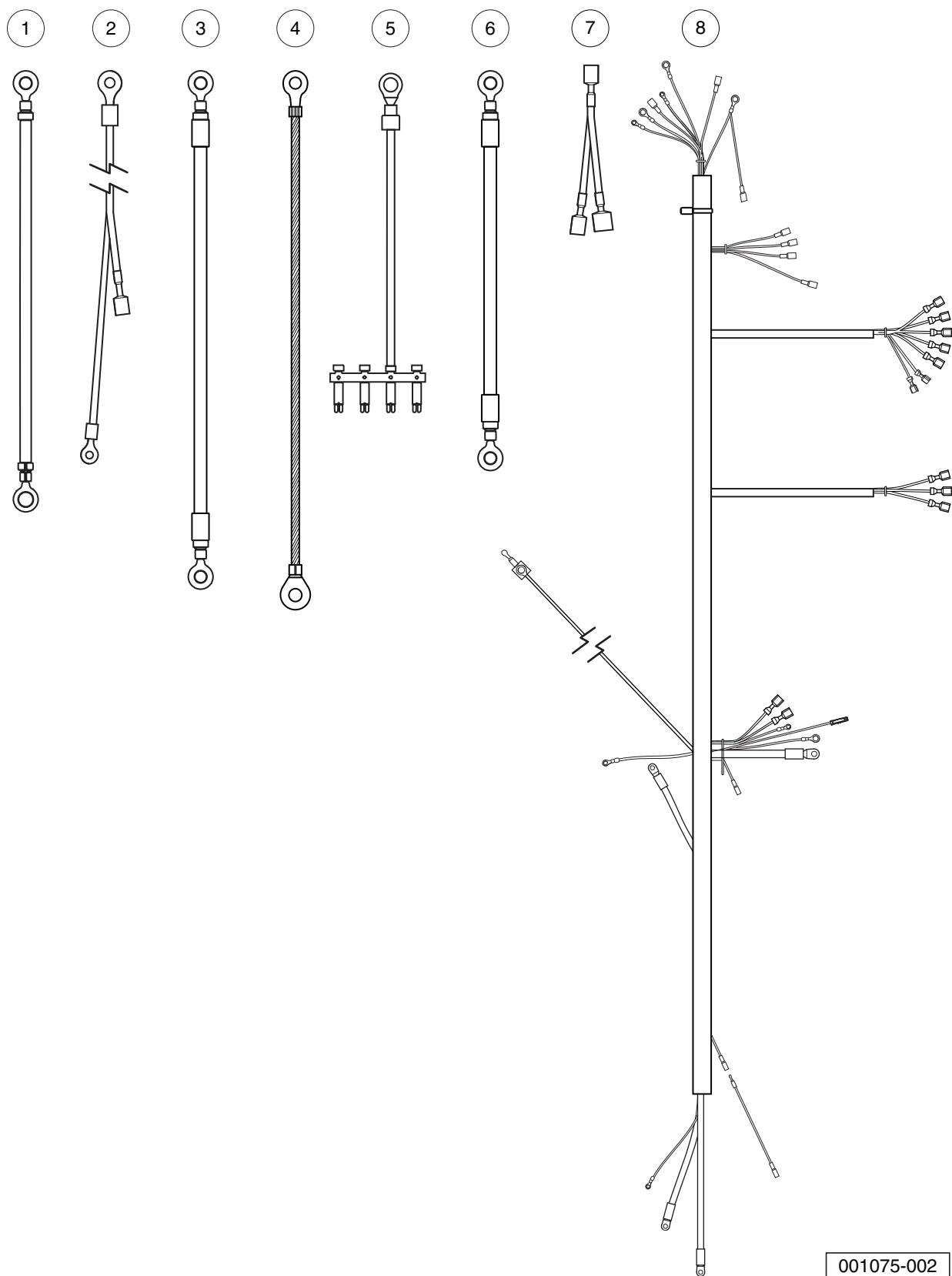
**10**  
**G**



001075-001

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – XRT 900 WITH G425419 STARTER/GEN

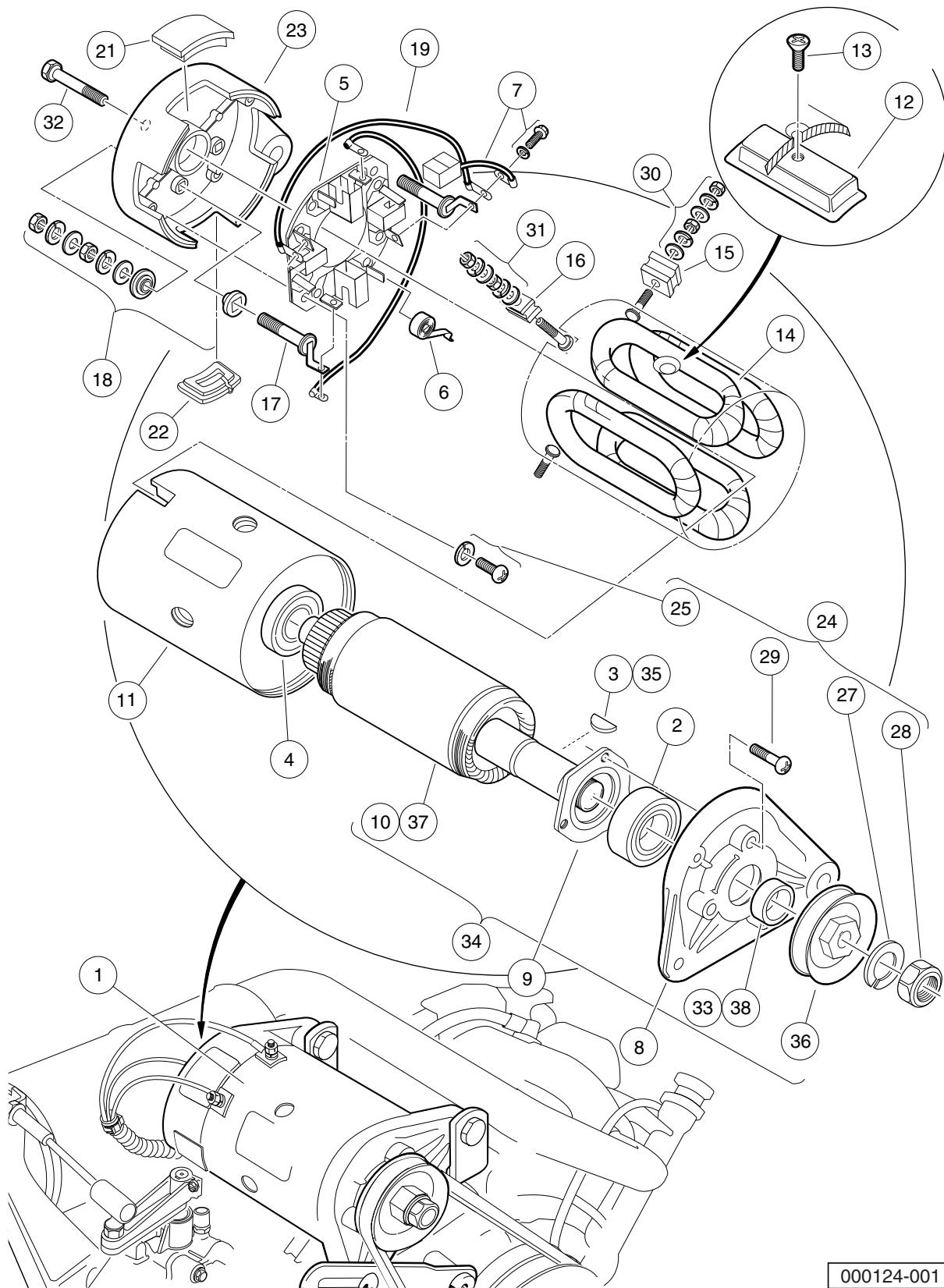
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
7	<u>103198101</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, CA XRT .....	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	

**10****G**

001075-002

# WIRING, FUSES, AND DIODES – XRT 900 WITH AMD STARTER/GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black .....	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black .....	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1	
6	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
7	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper .....	1	
8	<u>103687201</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, XRT 900, Gas, AMD S/G .....	1	

**10****G**

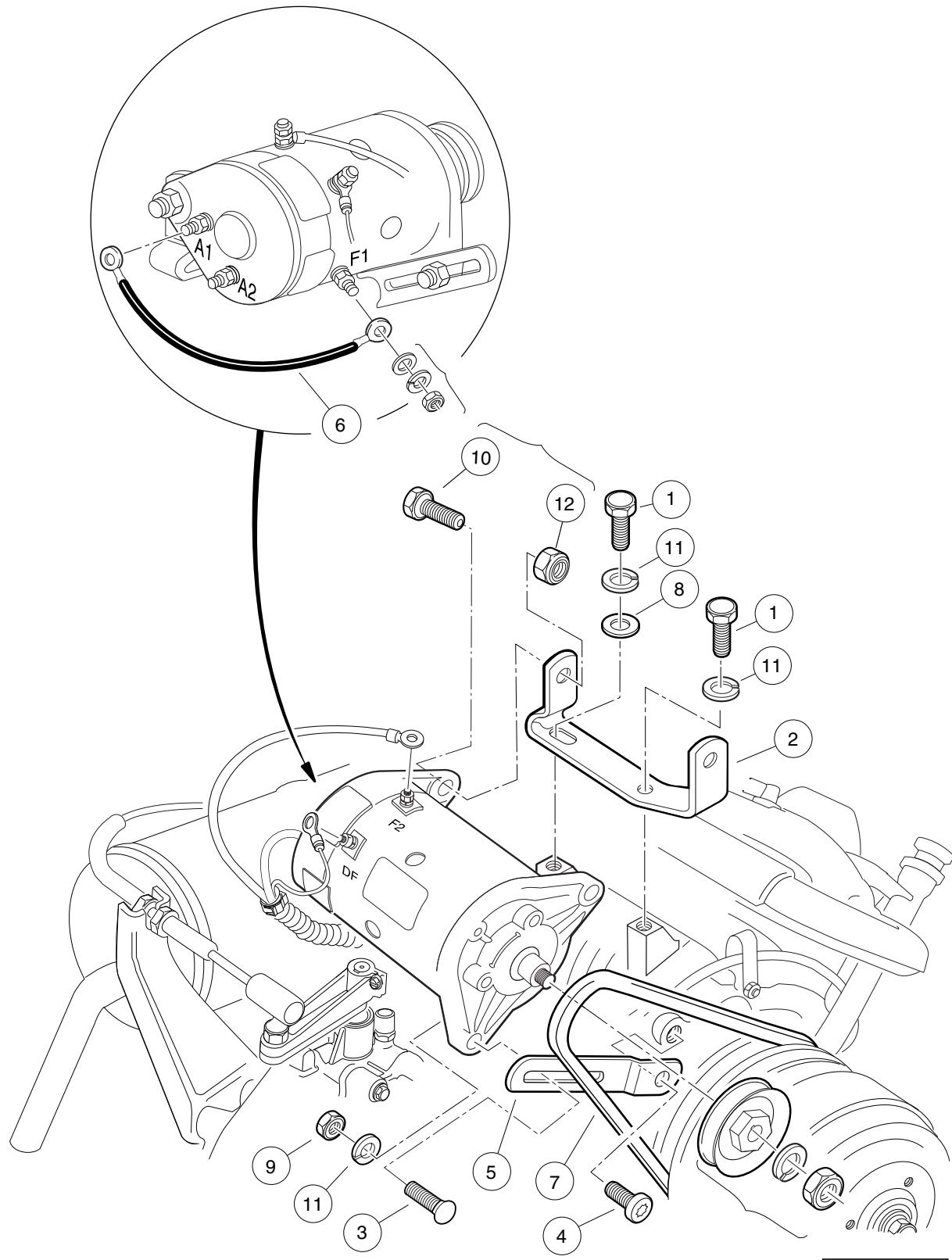
000124-001

# STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY, MODEL G425419

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101833701</u>	Starter/Generator (cw) (includes items 2 through 33)	1
2	<u>1013001</u>	Bearing, Output Shaft Ball	1
3	<u>1013003</u>	Key, Starter/Generator	1
4	<u>1013005</u>	Bearing, Ball	1
5	<u>101301102</u>	Brush Holder Assembly (cw) (includes item 6)	1
6	<u>101878101</u>	Brush Spring Set	4
7	<u>101869302</u>	Brush and Screw Set (cw)	1
8	<u>101874901</u>	Front Bracket	1
9	<u>101875001</u>	Retainer	1
10	<u>101875101</u>	Armature	1
11	<u>101875201</u>	Field Coil Housing	1
12	<u>101875301</u>	Pole Set	1
13	<u>101875401</u>	Screw Set	1
14	<u>101875501</u>	Field Stator Coil Assembly	1
15	<u>101875601</u>	F Insulator Set	2
16	<u>101875701</u>	DF Insulator	1
17	<u>101875802</u>	A Connector (cw)	1
18	<u>101876001</u>	Screw and Mold Assembly	2
19	<u>101876202</u>	Brush Connector Assembly (cw)	2
20	<u>101876301</u>	Cover Set (includes items 21 and 22)	1
21	N/A	Brush Inspection Port Cover	3
22	<u>1017653</u>	Brush Port Cover w/Drain	1
23	<u>101876402</u>	End Bell, Commutator, Rear Bracket (cw)	1
24	<u>101876501</u>	Nut and Screw Set (includes items 25 through 29)	1
25	<u>101896501</u>	Brush Holder Asm Screw	2
26	N/A	Washer, M5 Flat	1
27	N/A	Washer, M14 Lock	1
28	N/A	Nut, Hex, M14 x 2	1
29	N/A	Screw, M5 x 0.8 x 18mm	3
30	<u>101877601</u>	Nut and Washer Set	2
31	<u>101877701</u>	Nut and Washer Set	1
32	<u>101879001</u>	Through Bolt Set	2
33	<u>101939901</u>	Spacer	1
34	<u>101875102</u>	Armature Asm Conversion Kit (includes items 35 through 38)	1
35	<u>1013003</u>	Key, Starter/Generator	1
36	<u>1014289</u>	Pulley, Starter/Generator	1
37	<u>101875101</u>	Armature	1
38	<u>101939901</u>	Spacer	1
		Note: Item 36 will ONLY fit Model G425419 Starter/Generator.	

**10**

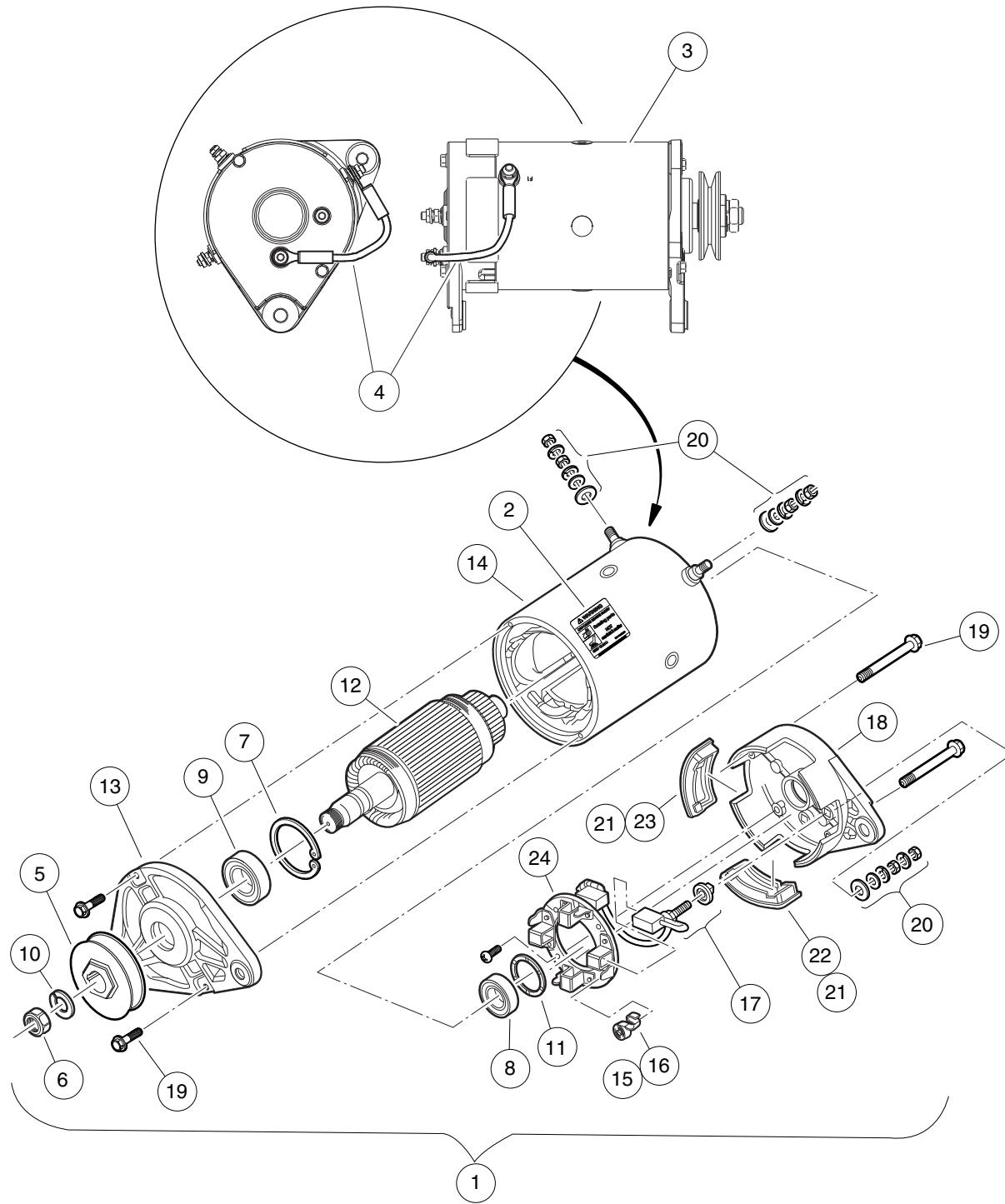
**G**

**10****G**

000239-001

# STARTER/GENERATOR MOUNTING – MODEL G425419

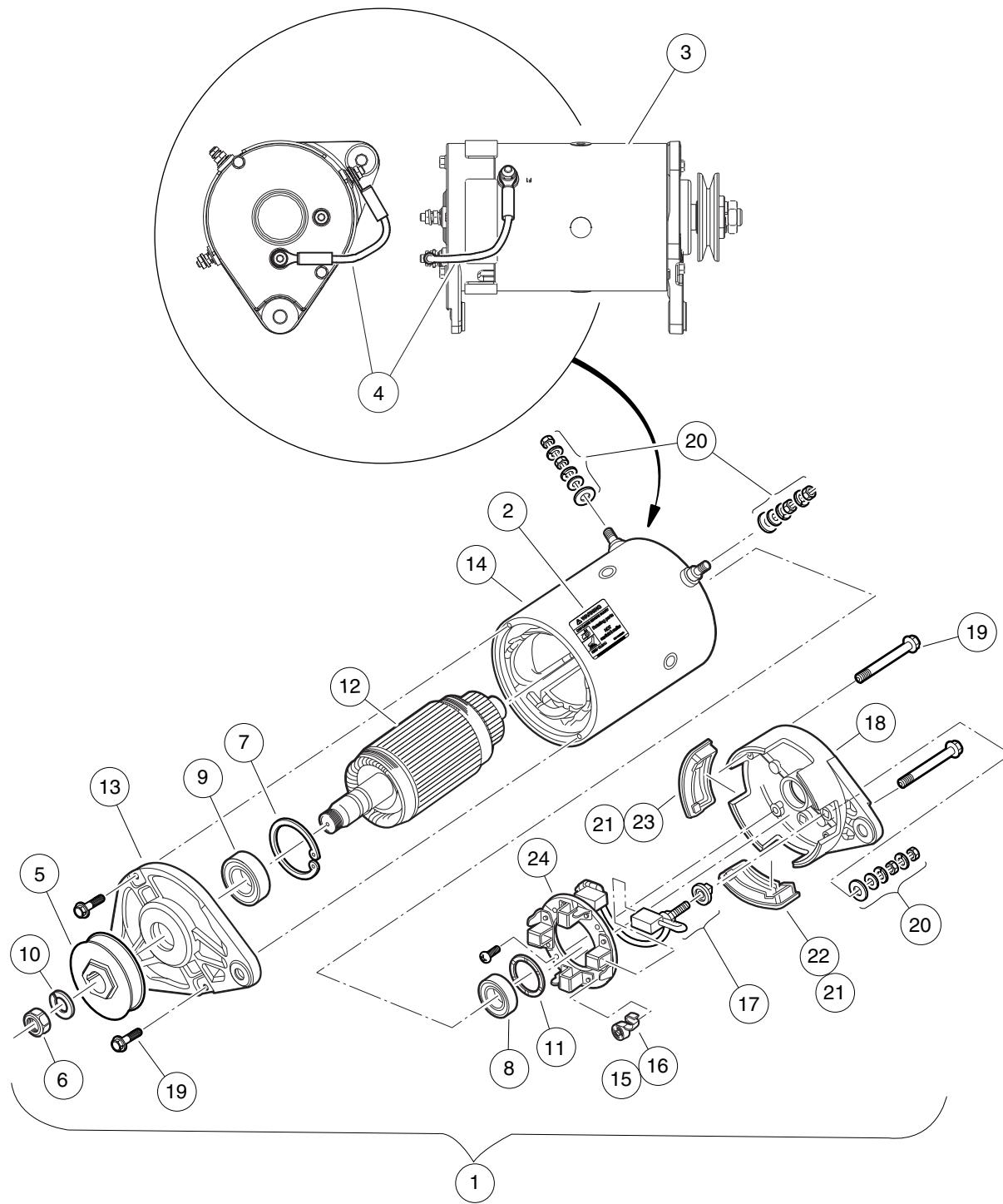
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head .....	2	G
2	<u>101524002</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Mounting .....	1	
3	<u>1015932</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 .....	1	
4	<u>1016074</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 18mm Torx .....	1	
5	<u>1016883</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Adjustment .....	1	
6	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1	
7	<u>101916701</u>	V-Belt .....	1	
8	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1	
9	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	1	
10	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	2	
11	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3	
12	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2	

**10****G**

000124-005

# STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (PEDAL- START), MODEL 114-01-4009A

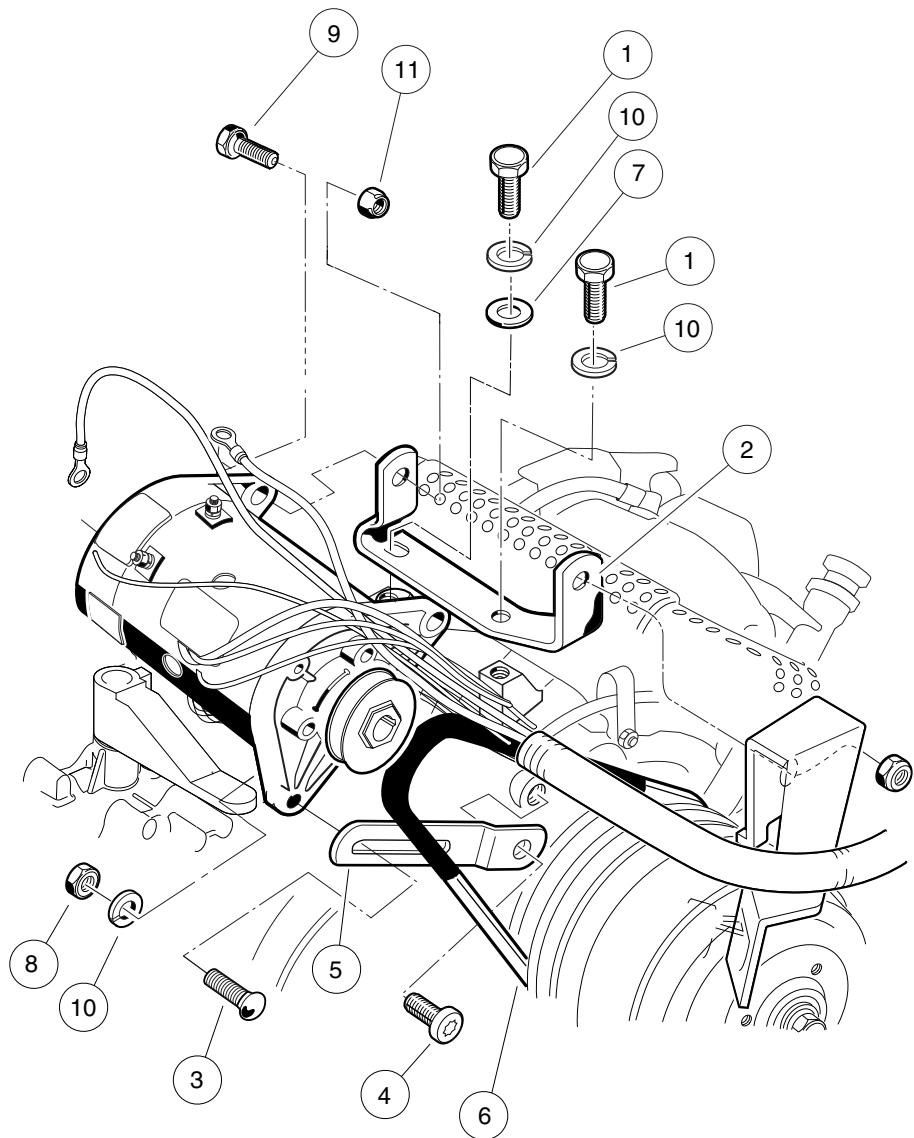
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	103678402	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ps, Svc (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	101960501	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1
3	103718702	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util,ps W/wire (includes items 4 through 24) .....	1
4	101837301	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1
5	102711001	Pulley, V-Belt .....	1
6	102838701	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G .....	1
7	102838801	Retainer, Front, S/G .....	1
8	102838901	Bearing, Ball, Rear, S-g .....	1
9	102839001	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g .....	1
10	102839301	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g .....	1
11	102841101	Washer, Wave, S-g .....	1
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator .....	1
13	102844601	Head, Drive End, S-g .....	1
14	102844701	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator .....	1
15	103347101	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16) .....	1
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g .....	4
17	103347301	Set, Brush Term, S-g .....	1
18	103347601	Head, Comm End, S-g .....	1
19	103347701	Set, Fast, Ceh Deh, S-g .....	1
20	103347801	Set, Term Hardware, S/G .....	1
21	103347901	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23) .....	1
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator .....	3
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g .....	1
24	103953301	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder .....	1

**10****G**

000124-005

**STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (KEY-START),  
MODEL 114-04-4001A**

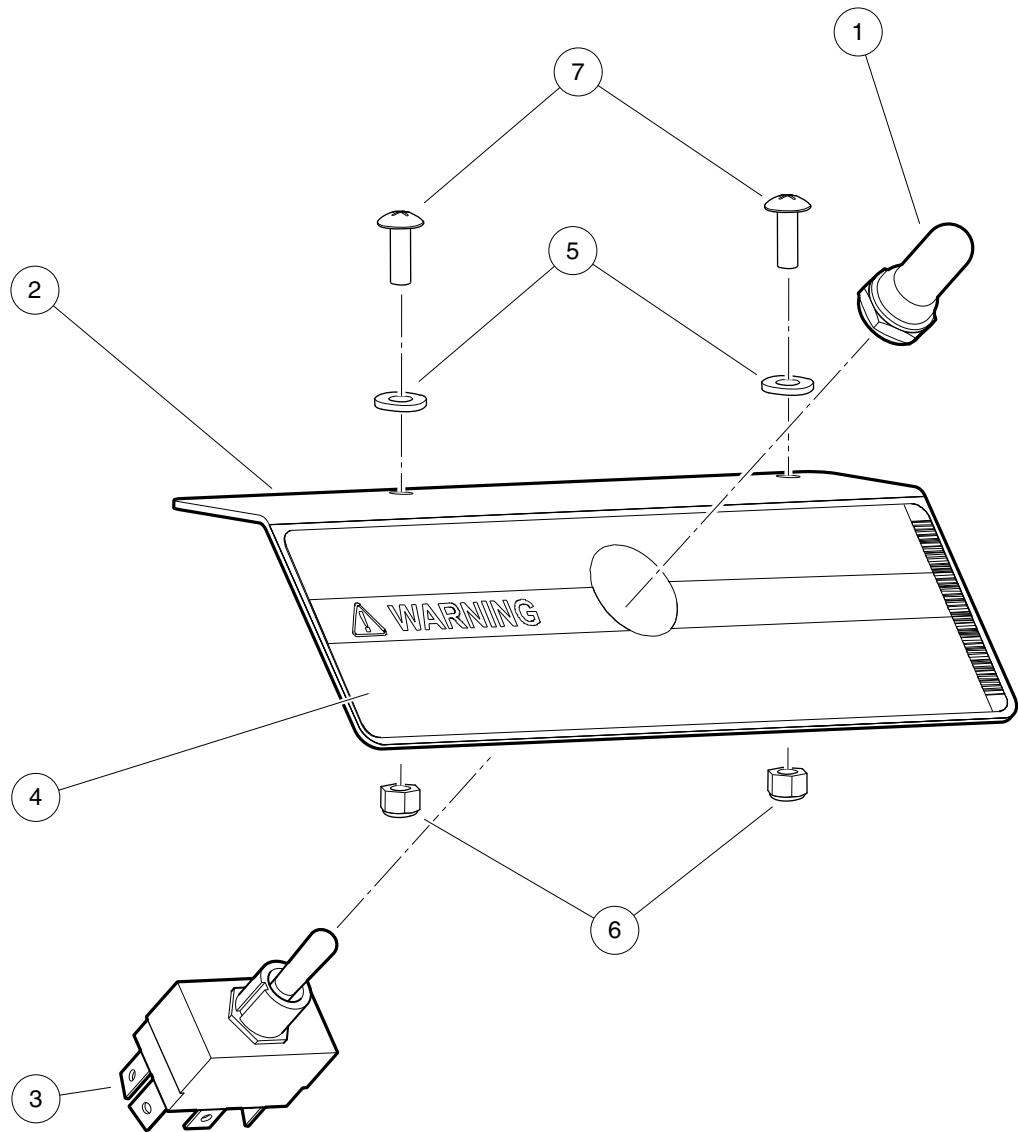
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103678502</u>	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ks, Svc (includes items 2 and 3) .....	1
2	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold .....	1
3	N/A	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util, Ks (includes items 4 through 24) .....	1
4	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green .....	1
5	<u>102711001</u>	Pulley, V-Belt .....	1
6	<u>102838701</u>	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G .....	1
7	<u>102838801</u>	Retainer, Front, S/G .....	1
8	<u>102838901</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g .....	1
9	<u>102839001</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g .....	1
10	<u>102839301</u>	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g .....	1
11	<u>102841101</u>	Washer, Wave, S-g .....	1
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator .....	1
13	<u>102844601</u>	Head, Drive End, S-g .....	1
14	<u>102844701</u>	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator .....	1
15	<u>103347101</u>	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16) .....	1
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g .....	4
17	<u>103347301</u>	Set, Brush Term, S-g .....	1
18	<u>103347601</u>	Head, Comm End, S-g .....	1
19	<u>103347701</u>	Set, Fastener, Ceh Deh, S-g .....	1
20	<u>103347801</u>	Set, Term Hardware, S/G .....	1
21	<u>103347901</u>	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23) .....	1
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator .....	3
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g .....	1
24	<u>103953301</u>	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder .....	1

**10****G**

000238-005

# STARTER/GENERATOR MOUNTING – 114-0X-400XX MODELS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head .....	2	
2	<u>101524002</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Mounting .....	1	G
3	<u>1015932</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 .....	1	
4	<u>1016074</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 18mm Torx .....	1	
5	<u>1016883</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Adjustment .....	1	
6	<u>101916701</u>	V-Belt .....	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1	
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	1	
9	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap .....	2	
10	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	3	
11	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex .....	2	



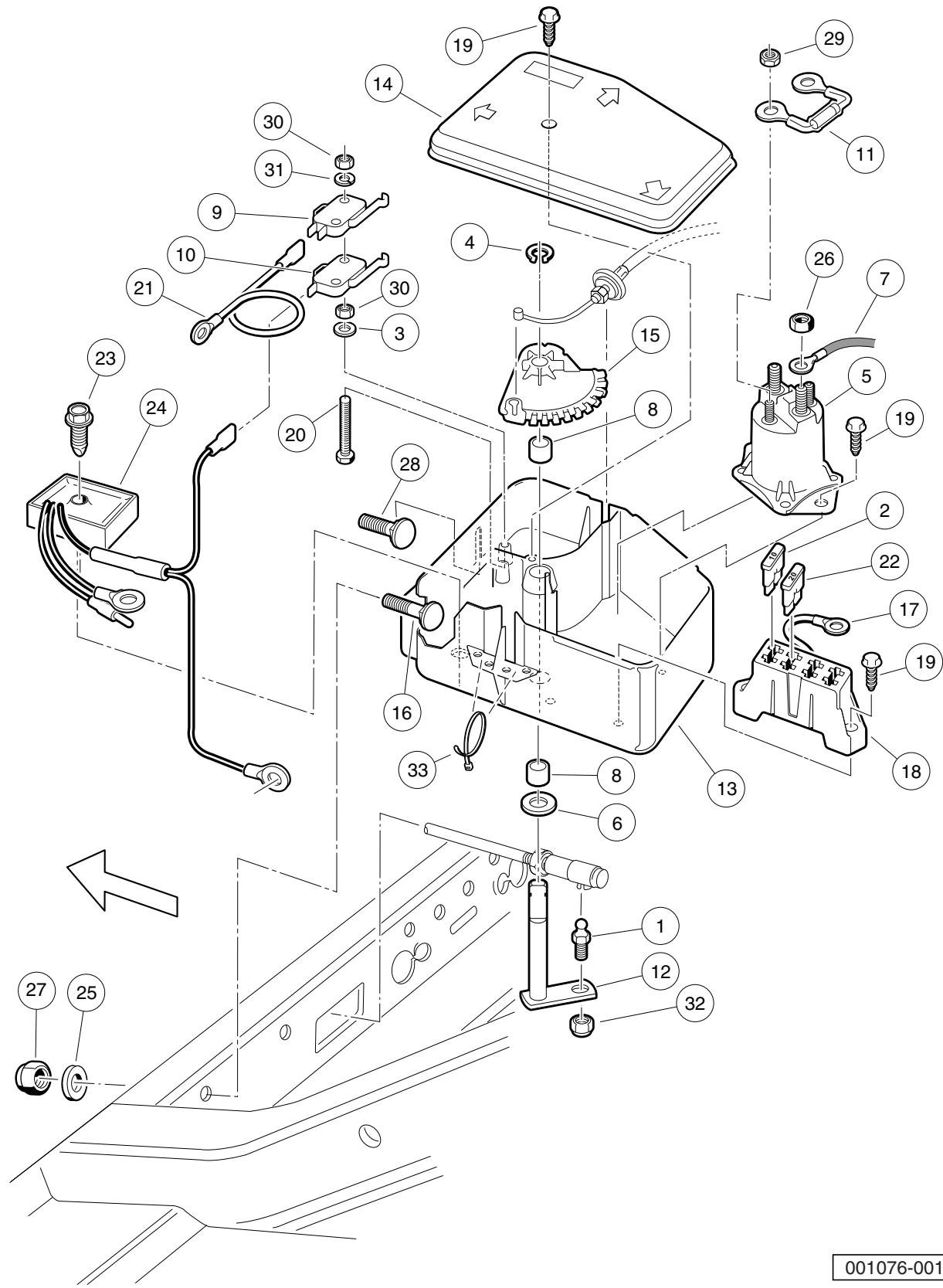
000755-003

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SWITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>10</b>
1	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch .....	1	
2	<u>101922501</u>	Bracket, Tow/Run Switch Mounting .....	1	
3	<u>103198401</u>	Switch, Toggle, SPDT .....	1	
4	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch .....	1	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2	
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2	
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine .....	2	

10

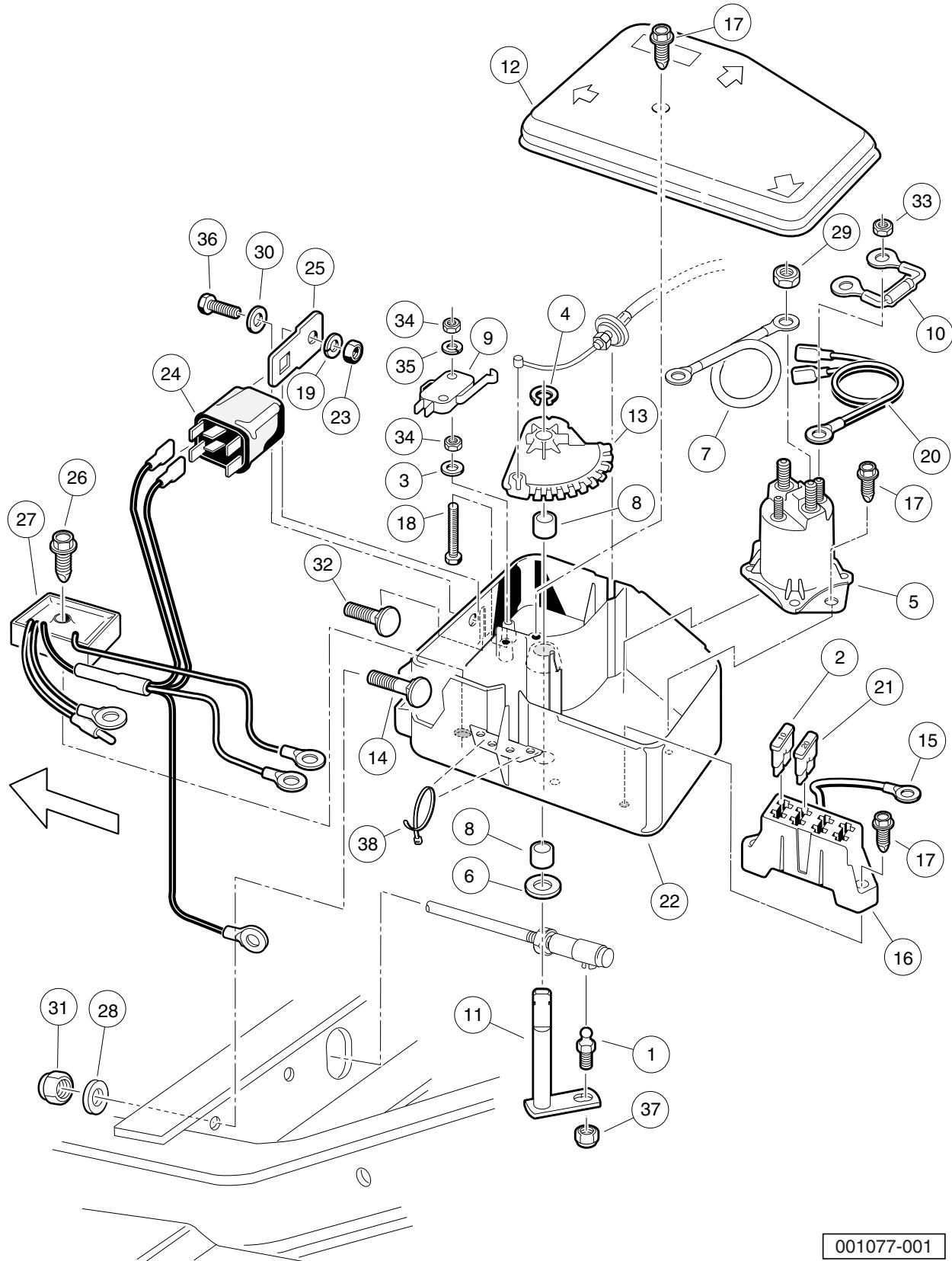
G



001076-001

# ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 252

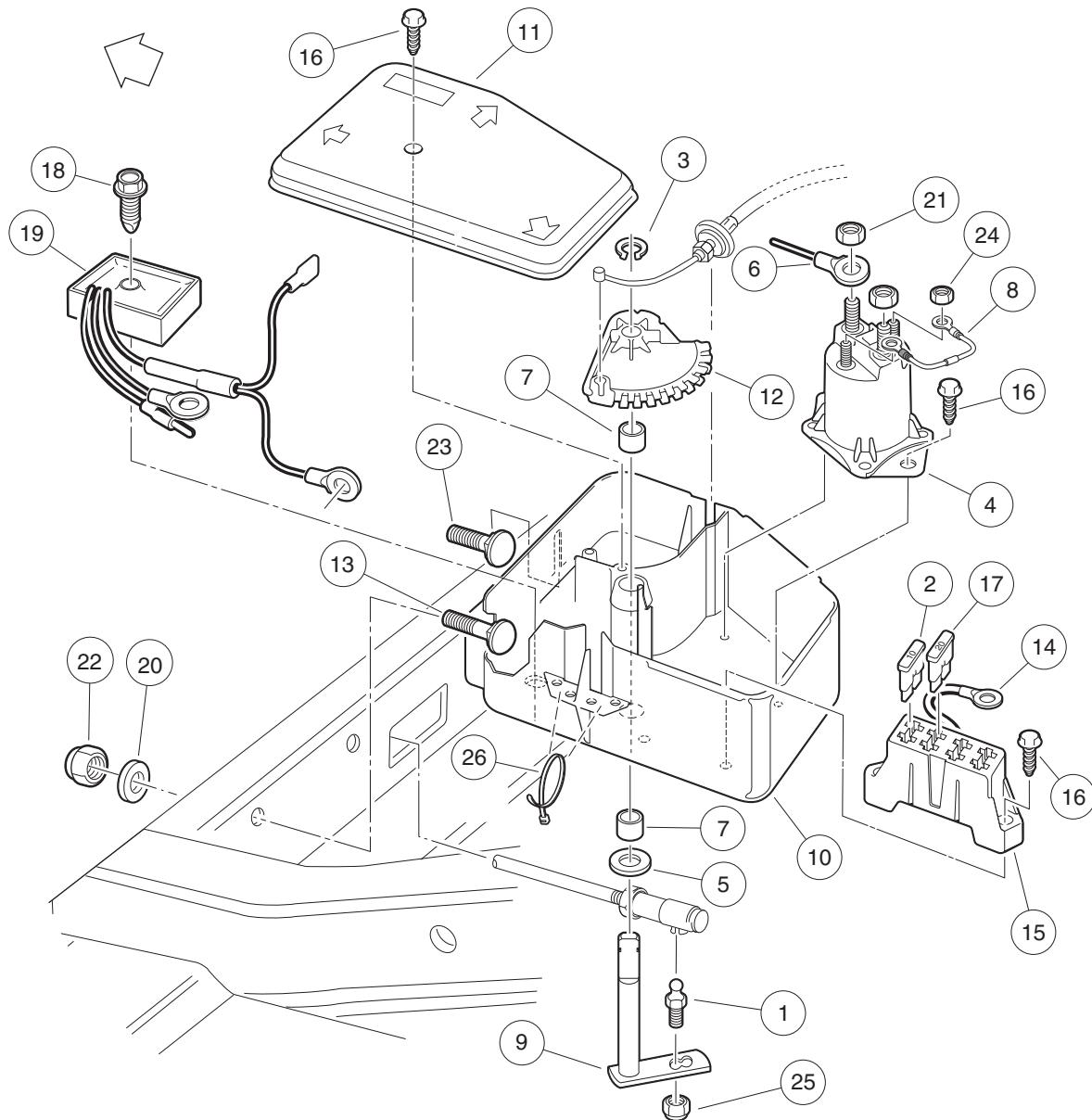
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	10
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560 .....	1
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp .....	1
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat .....	2
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal .....	1
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt .....	1
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	1
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split .....	2
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit .....	1
10	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit .....	1
11	<u>1014948</u>	Diode .....	1
12	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly .....	1
13	<u>1015371</u>	Box, Electrical Component .....	1
14	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box .....	1
15	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box .....	1
16	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0 .....	1
17	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1
18	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block .....	1
19	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo .....	5
20	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine .....	2
21	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange .....	1
22	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp .....	1
23	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex .....	1
24	<u>102711201</u>	Voltage Regulator .....	1
25	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	2
26	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	2
27	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2
28	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5 .....	1
29	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	2
30	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine .....	4
31	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split .....	2
32	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1
33	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2



001077-001

# ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – CARRYALL 2 PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	10	G
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>			
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560 .....	1		
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp .....	1		
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat .....	2		
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal .....	1		
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt .....	1		
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	1		
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1		
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split .....	2		
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit .....	1		
10	<u>1014948</u>	Diode .....	1		
11	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly .....	1		
12	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box .....	1		
13	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box .....	1		
14	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0 .....	1		
15	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1		
16	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block .....	1		
17	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo .....	5		
18	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine .....	2		
19	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1		
20	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange .....	1		
21	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp .....	1		
22	<u>1016997</u>	Electrical Component Box .....	1		
23	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine .....	1		
24	<u>1017239</u>	Relay W/mounting Bracket .....	1		
25	<u>1017243</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay .....	1		
26	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex .....	1		
27	<u>102803401</u>	Asm, Voltage Regulator Key Sta .....	1		
28	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	2		
29	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	2		
30	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1		
31	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2		
32	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5 .....	1		
33	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	2		
34	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine .....	4		
35	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split .....	2		
36	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head .....	1		
37	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1		
38	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	3		



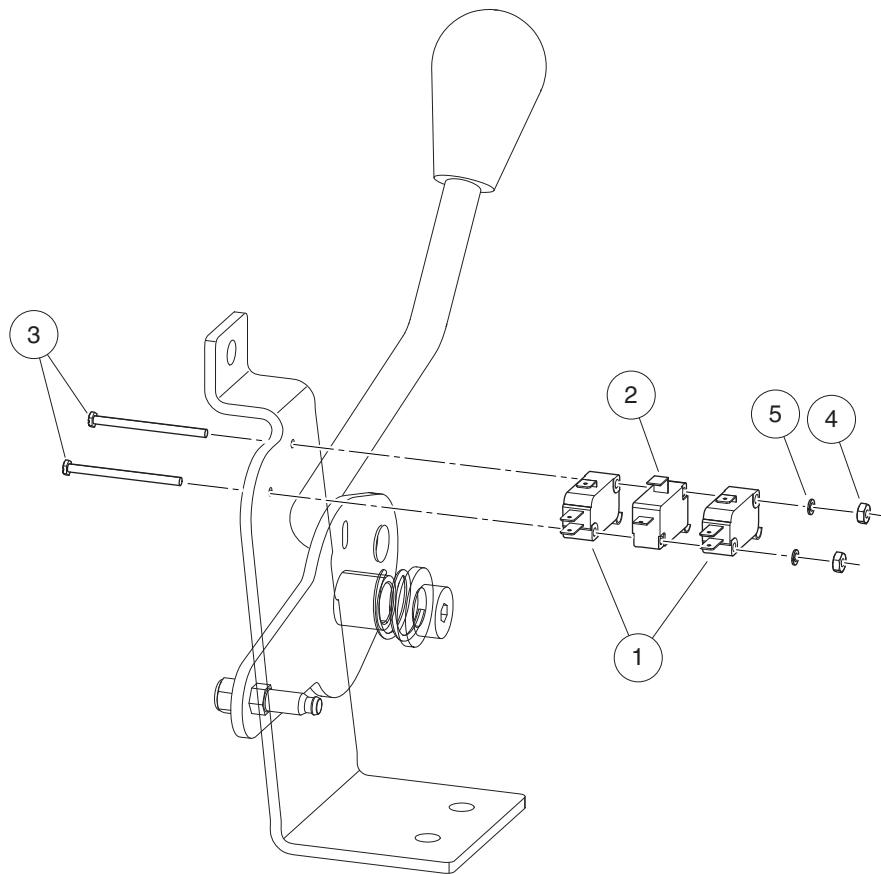
001078-001

# ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560 .....	1
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp .....	1
3	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal .....	1
4	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt .....	1
5	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	1
6	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red .....	1
7	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split .....	2
8	<u>1014948</u>	Diode .....	1
9	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly .....	1
10	<u>1015371</u>	Box, Electrical Component .....	1
11	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box .....	1
12	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box .....	1
13	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0 .....	1
14	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red .....	1
15	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block .....	1
16	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo .....	5
17	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp .....	1
18	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex .....	1
19	<u>102711201</u>	Voltage Regulator .....	1
20	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	2
21	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex .....	2
22	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2
23	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5 .....	1
24	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	2
25	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1
26	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	2

**10**

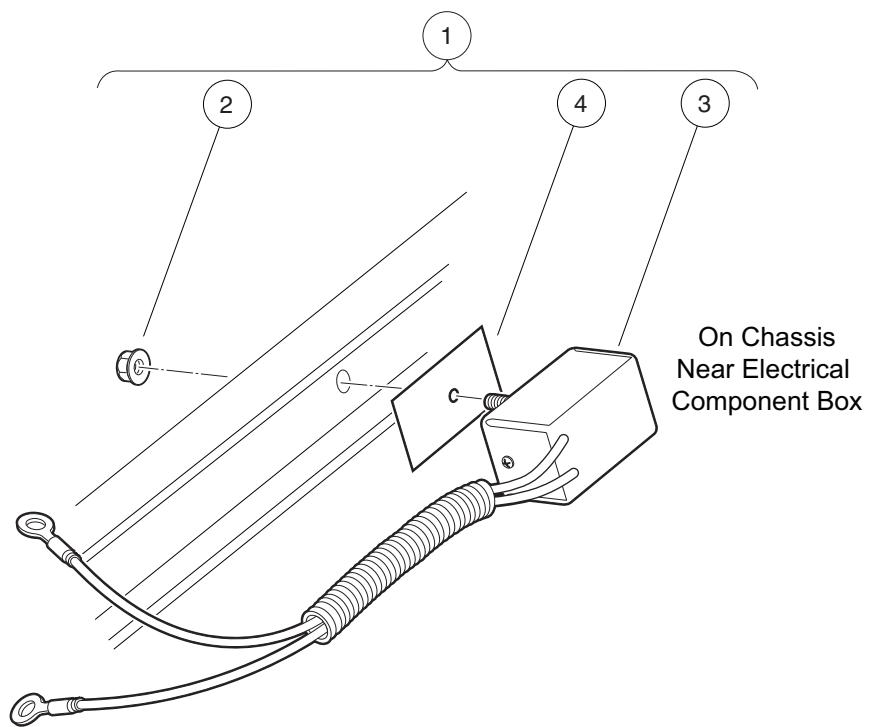
**G**



001080-001

# FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER SWITCHES – DASH MOUNTED SHIFTER

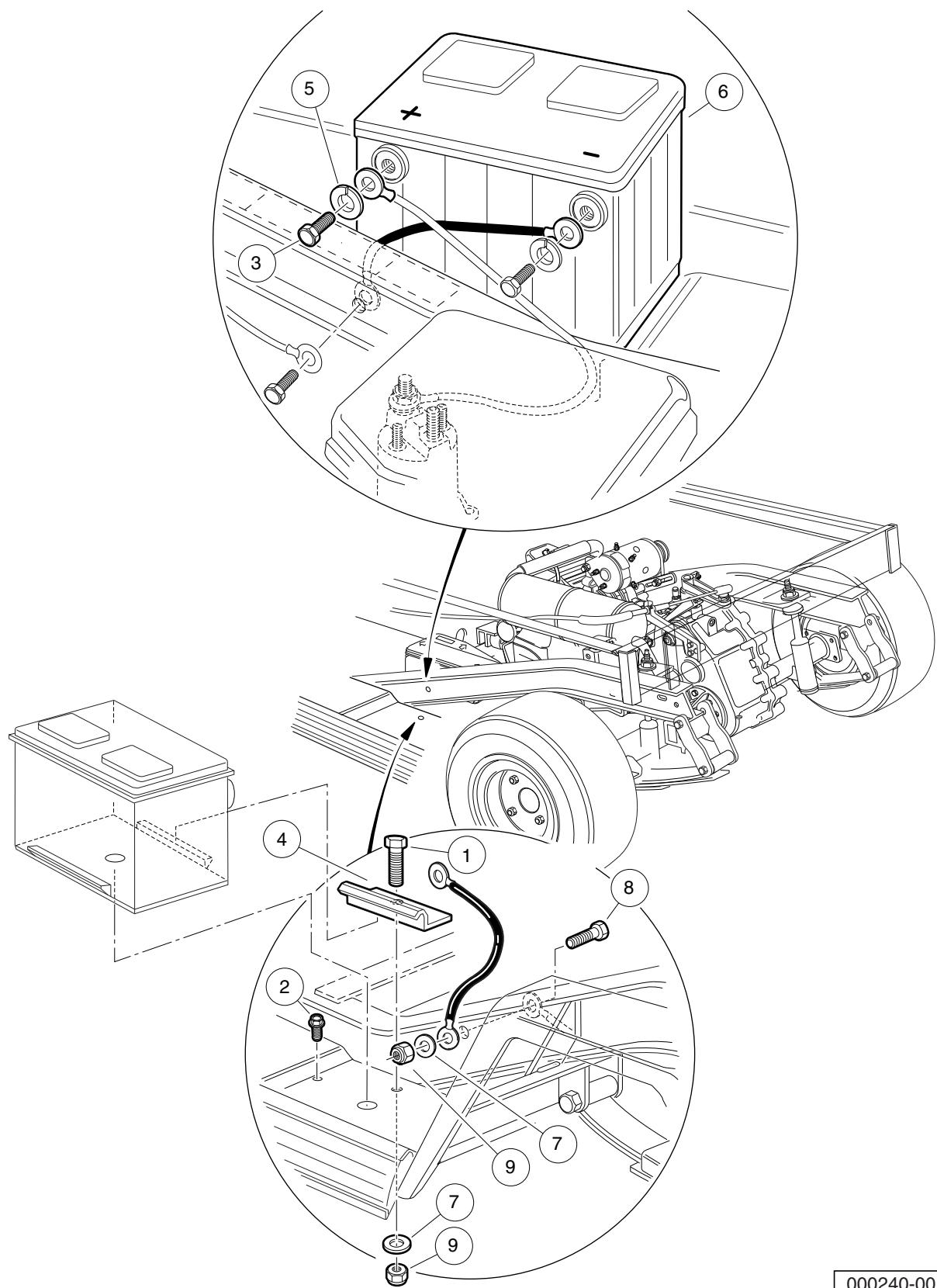
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>10</b>
1	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit .....	2	
2	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit .....	1	
3	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine .....	2	
4	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine .....	2	
5	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split .....	2	



001079-001

# CHARGING DIODE, KEY-START – XRT VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		10
1	<u>102272501</u>	Kit, Diode (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1	G
2	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange .....	1	
3	<u>102264001</u>	Diode Assembly .....	1	
4	<u>102269701</u>	Thermal Pad .....	1	

**10****G**

000240-001

# BATTERY – GASOLINE UTILITY VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>10</b>
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	1	
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	1	
3	<u>1014375</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 0.50, Stainless Steel, Hex-Head .....	2	
4	<u>101898001</u>	Clamp, Battery .....	1	
5	<u>102355301</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split Ss .....	2	
6	<u>103496801</u>	Battery, Start, 12v .....	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	2	
8	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap .....	1	
9	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	

**10**

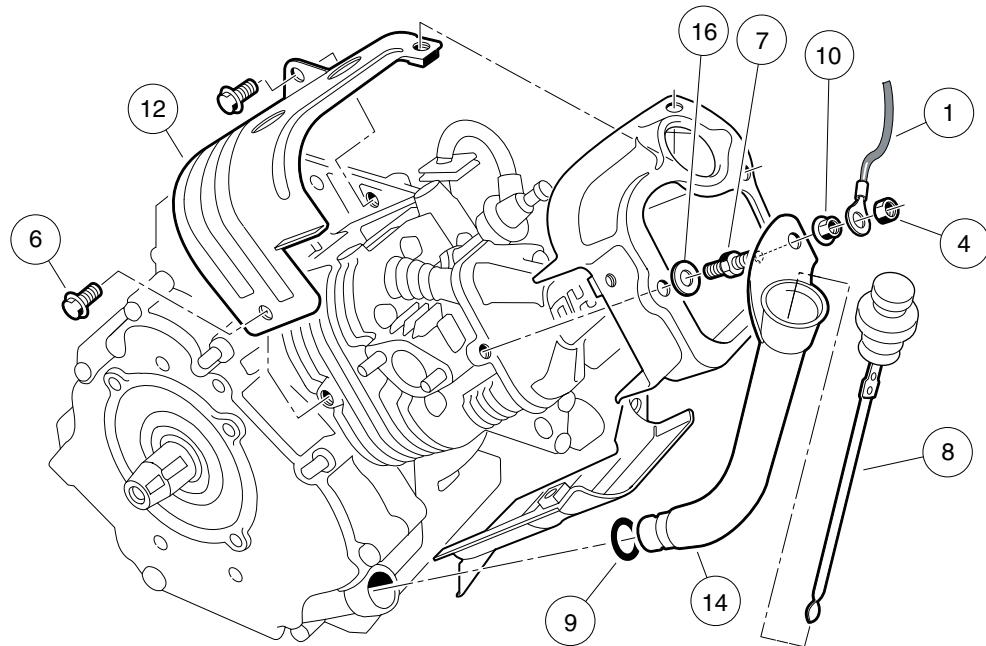
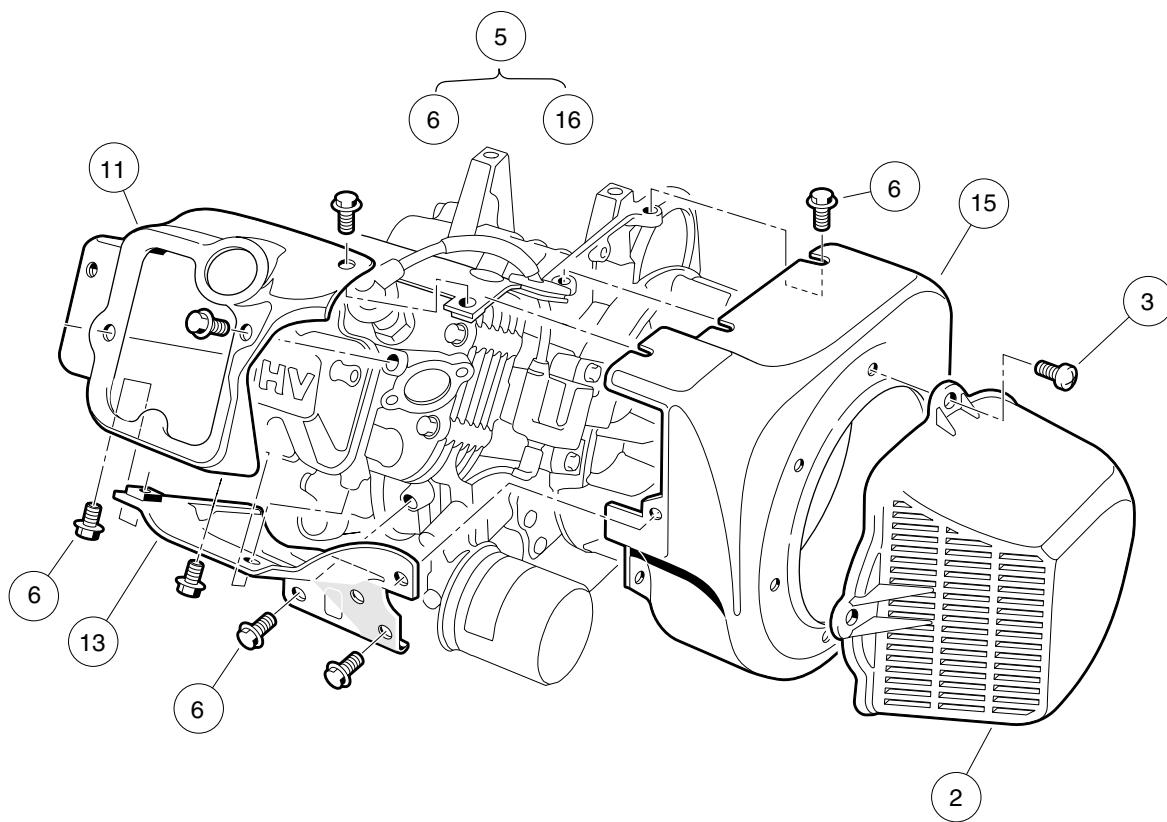
**G**

# **ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE**

---

**11**

**G**

**11****G**

000201-002

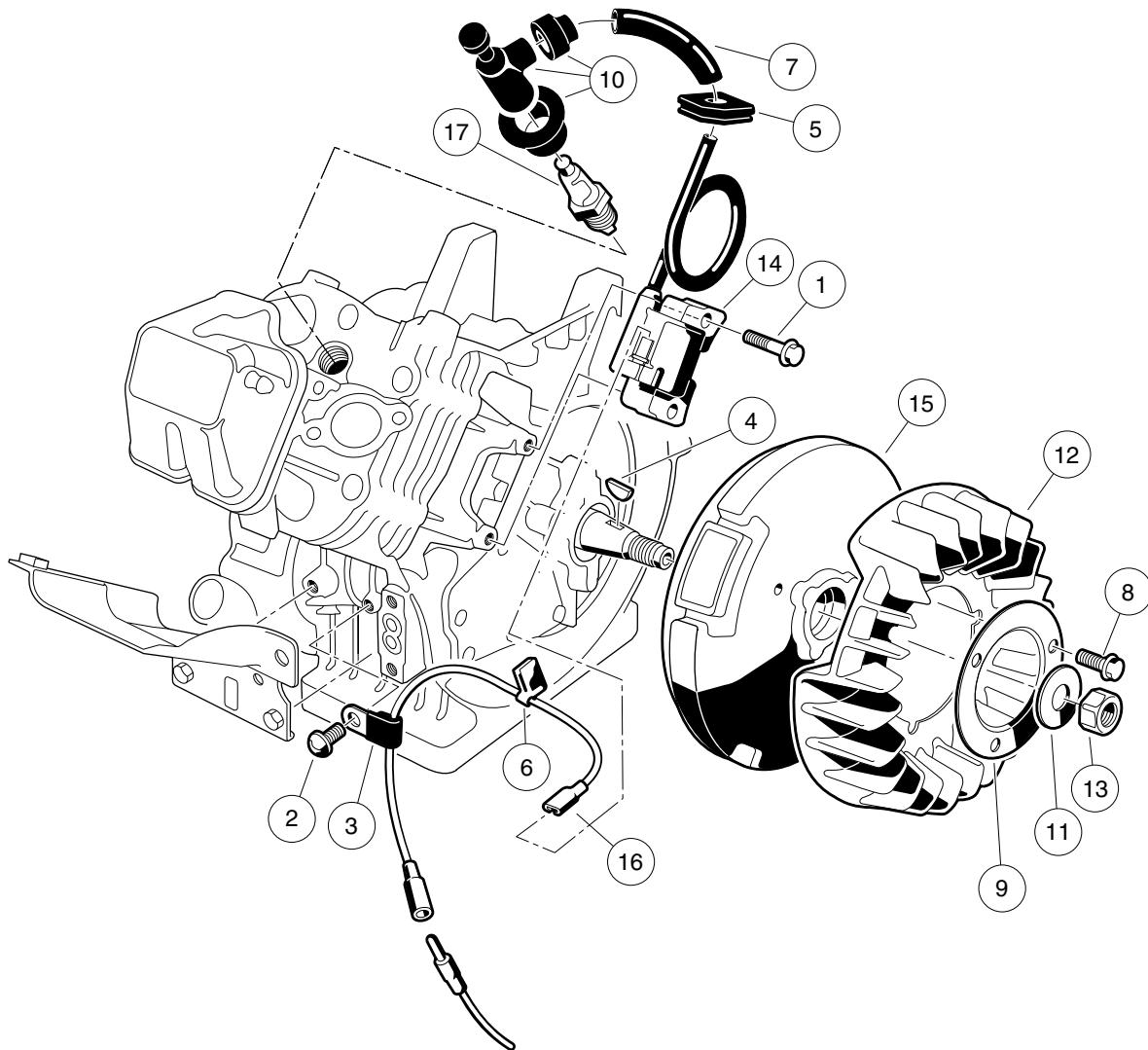
**FE350 ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, SHROUDS, AND BRACKETS; 50-STATE**

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated .....	1
2	<u>1015649</u>	Shroud, Fan .....	1
3	<u>1015969</u>	Screw, M6-1.00 X 10mm, Pan Hd .....	4
4	<u>101887601</u>	Locknut, M6-1.00 Nylon Insert .....	1
5	<u>103386202</u>	Engine, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 16) .....	1
6	1016456	Bolt, Flange Head, M6 x 1 x 12 mm .....	16
7	<u>1016507</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended .....	1
8	1016531	Dipstick .....	1
9	<u>1016539</u>	O-Ring .....	1
10	1016547	Nut, M6 Flange .....	1
11	<u>1017474</u>	Shroud, Engine .....	1
12	<u>1017475</u>	Shroud, Engine .....	1
13	<u>1017476</u>	Shroud, Engine .....	1
14	<u>1017486</u>	Tube, Oil Filler .....	1
15	<u>101916101</u>	Housing, FE350 Fan .....	1
16	N/A	Washer, 6mm Flat .....	1

Note: The S27 engine meets emission requirements for all 50 states.

**11**

**G**



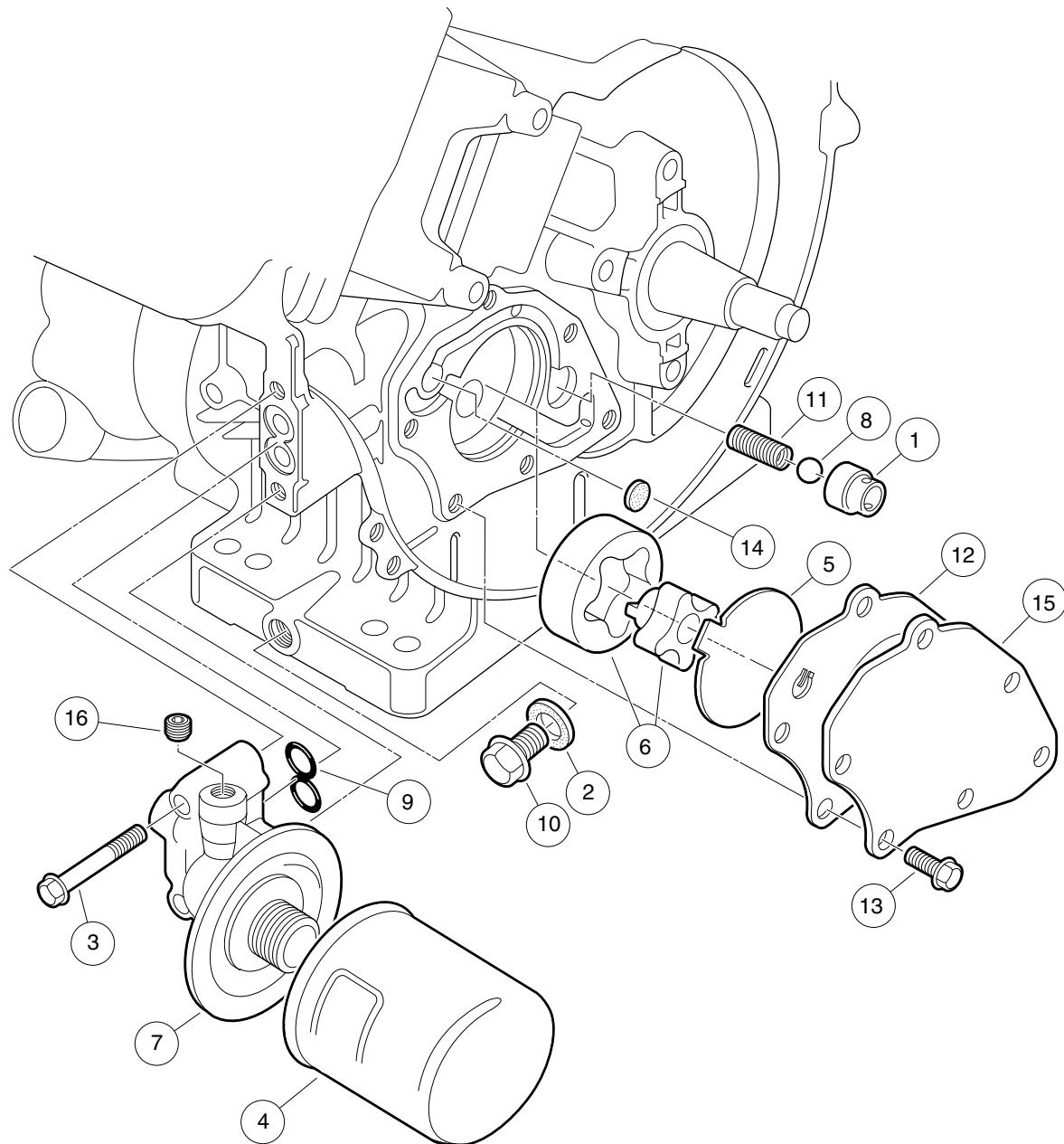
000202-004

# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – IGNITION COMPONENTS AND FLYWHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016455</u>	Bolt, Flange Head .....	2
2	<u>1016544</u>	Screw .....	1
3	<u>1016561</u>	Clamp .....	1
4	<u>1016562</u>	Key .....	1
5	<u>1016578</u>	Grommet, Ignition .....	1
6	<u>1016587</u>	Clamp .....	1
7	<u>1016588</u>	Tube, 7mm X 10mm X 70mm .....	1
8	<u>1017448</u>	Bolt, Flanged .....	3
9	<u>1017455</u>	Plate, Flywheel Fan .....	1
10	<u>1017463</u>	Cap Asm, Plug .....	1
11	<u>1017490</u>	Washer, Flat .....	1
12	<u>101916301</u>	Fan (cw) .....	1
13	<u>102838401</u>	Nut, Hex, 18 mm Fine .....	1
14	<u>103616501</u>	Coil Asm, Ignition .....	1
15	<u>103616601</u>	Flywheel, Complete .....	1
16	<u>103616701</u>	Wire Lead, Ignition .....	1
17	<u>AM1232301</u>	Spark Plug, BPR2ES .....	1

11

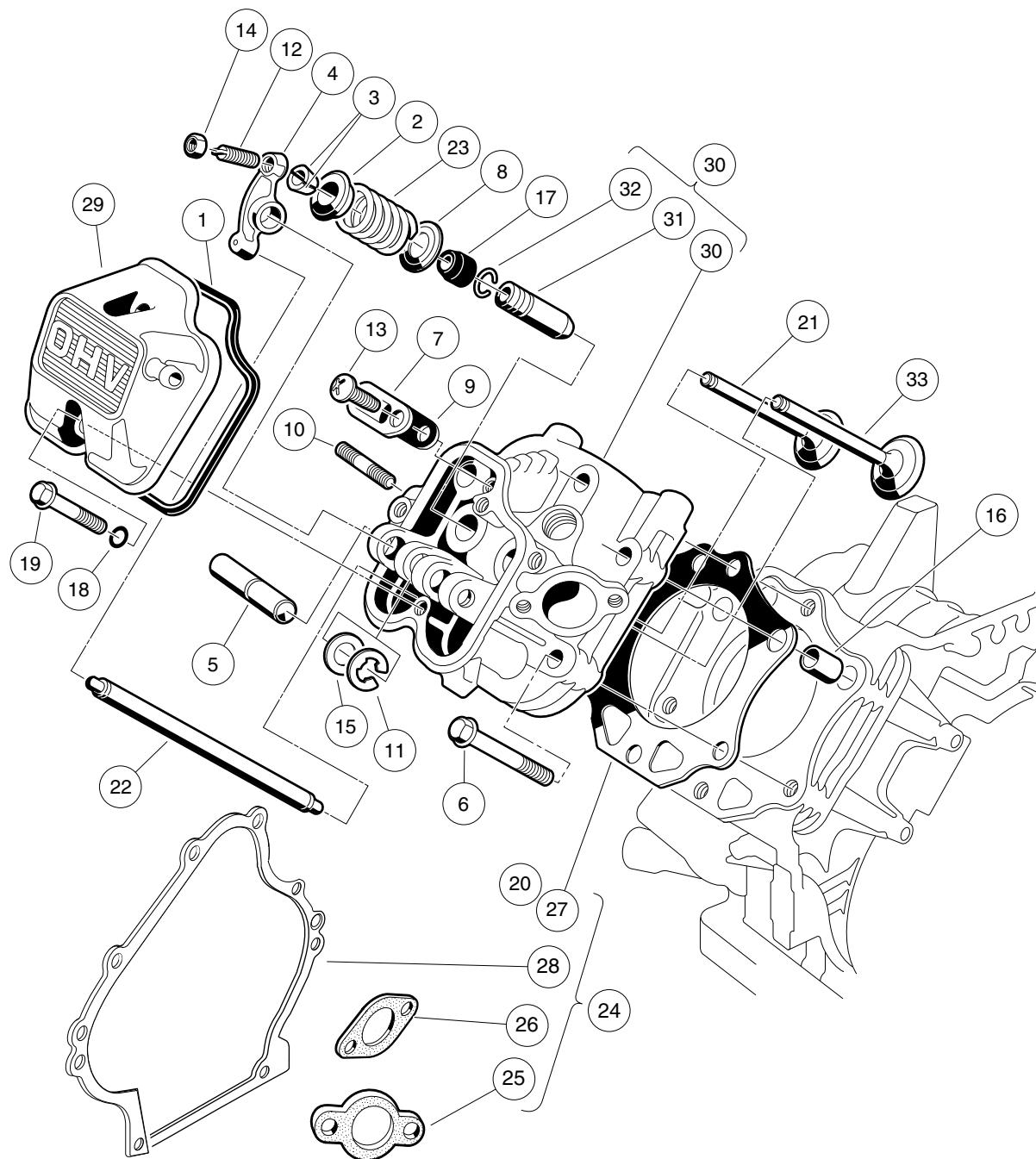
G



000203-001

# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – OIL CIRCULATION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	11	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1016429</u>	Seat, Valve Oil Pressure Relief .....	1		
2	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug .....	1		
3	<u>1016457</u>	Bolt, Flange Head .....	2		
4	<u>1016467</u>	Filter, Oil .....	1		
5	<u>1016473</u>	Plate, Oil Pump .....	1		
6	<u>101648203</u>	Oil Pump And Rotor .....	1		
7	<u>1016502</u>	Bracket, Oil Filter Mount .....	1		
8	<u>1016537</u>	Ball, Steel, Press, Relief .....	1		
9	<u>1016570</u>	O-Ring .....	1		
10	<u>1016576</u>	Plug, Drain .....	1		
11	<u>1016581</u>	Spring .....	1		
12	<u>1017442</u>	Gasket .....	1		
13	<u>1017456</u>	Bolt, Flanged .....	6		
14	<u>1017458</u>	Filter .....	1		
15	<u>1017460</u>	Cover, Pump .....	1		
16	<u>1017507</u>	Plug .....	2		

**11****G**

000204-007

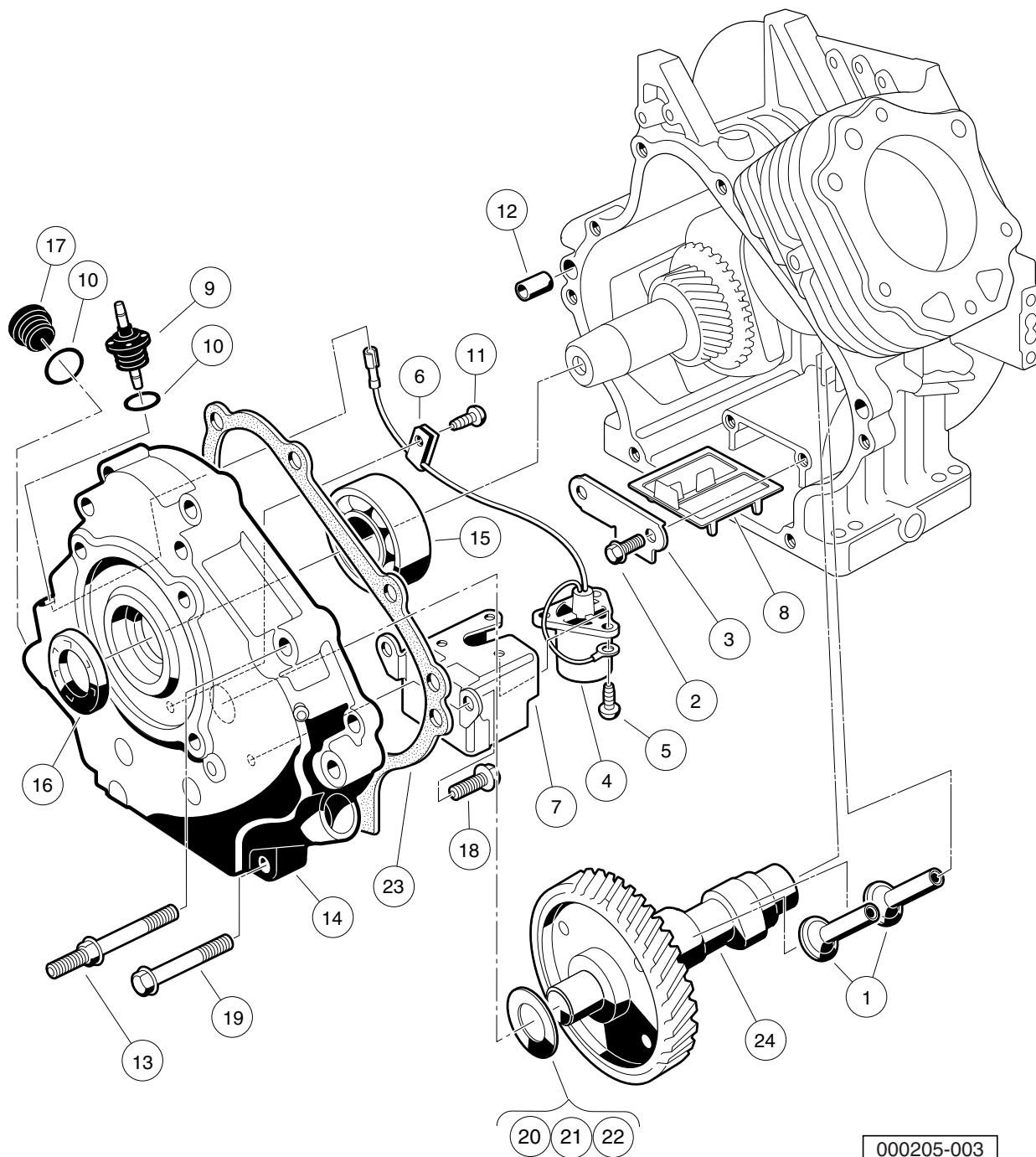
# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CYLINDER HEAD

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>1016436</u>	Gasket, Rocker Case .....	1
2	<u>1016449</u>	Retainer, Valve Spring .....	2
3	<u>1016450</u>	Collet .....	4
4	<u>1016451</u>	Arm, Rocker .....	2
5	<u>1016452</u>	Shaft, Rocker .....	1
6	<u>1016458</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M8 x 1.25 x 45 mm .....	6
7	<u>1016474</u>	Plate .....	1
8	<u>1016479</u>	Seat, Spring .....	2
9	<u>1016483</u>	Valve .....	1
10	<u>1016489</u>	Stud, Two-Ended, M8-1.25 .....	2
11	<u>1016517</u>	Circlip, Type-E .....	1
12	<u>1016542</u>	Screw .....	2
13	<u>1016544</u>	Screw .....	1
14	<u>1016545</u>	Nut .....	2
15	<u>1016549</u>	Washer, 12.1x19x1.8 .....	1
16	<u>1016563</u>	Pin .....	2
17	<u>1016566</u>	Seal, Oil .....	2
18	<u>1016569</u>	O-Ring .....	2
19	<u>1016583</u>	Bolt, 6x35 .....	2
20	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head .....	1
21	<u>1017445</u>	Valve, Exhaust .....	1
22	<u>1017454</u>	Rod, Push .....	2
23	<u>1017473</u>	Spring, Engine Valve .....	2
24	<u>102304801</u>	Kit, Gasket, FE350 (includes items 25 through 28) .....	1
25	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator .....	1
26	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust .....	1
27	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head .....	1
28	<u>1017443</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover .....	1
29	<u>102753401</u>	Case, Rocker, Fe .....	1
30	<u>103615601</u>	Cylinder Head (includes items 31 and 32) .....	1
31	<u>1016519</u>	Guide, Valve, Intake, Exhaust .....	2
32	<u>1016560</u>	Snap Ring .....	2
33	103616301	Valve, Intake, Hard Tip .....	1

Note: Item 25 is not a component of the FE350 engine.

**11**

**G**



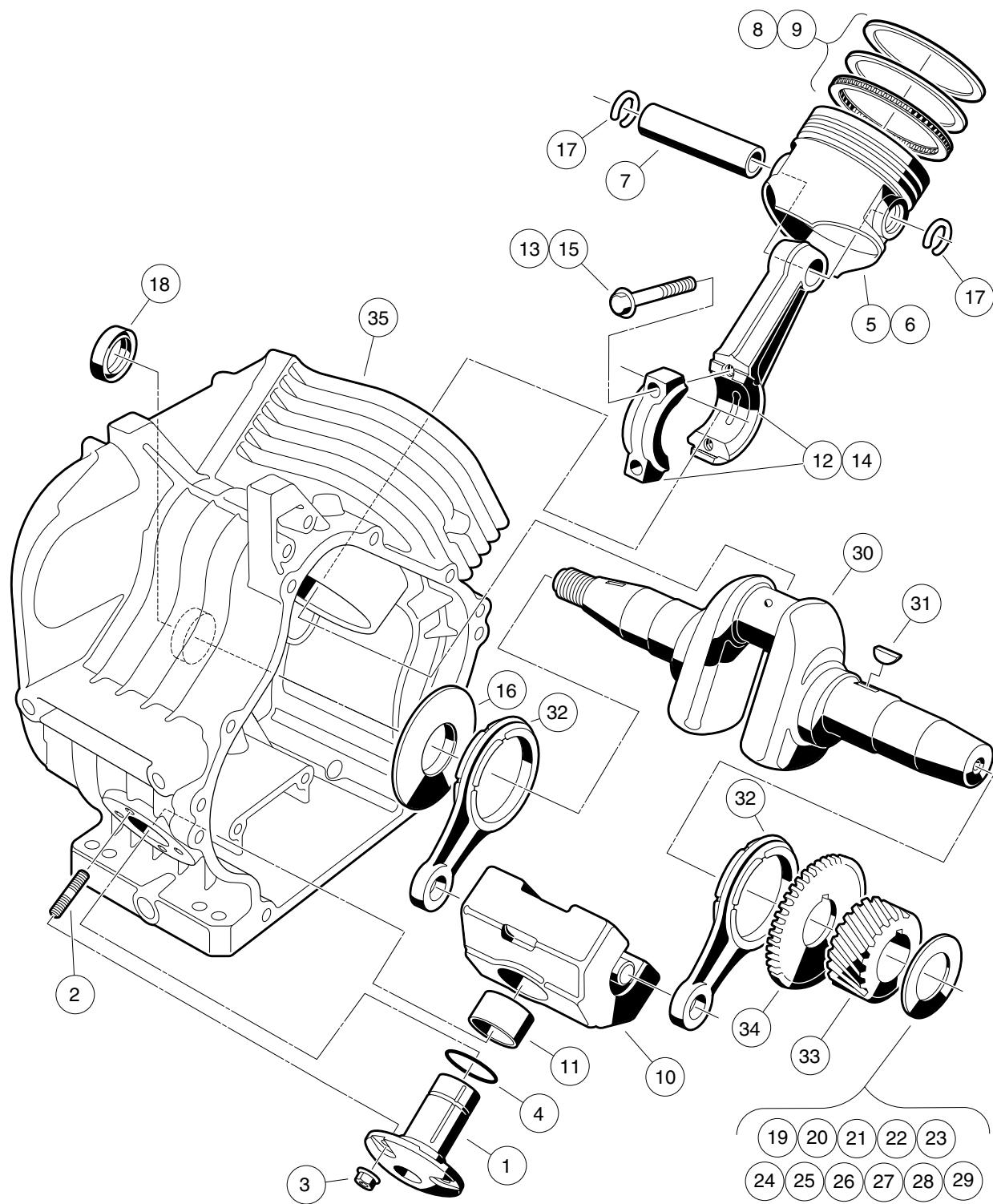
000205-003

# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE, CAMSHAFT, AND OIL SENSOR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016453</u>	Tappet .....	2
2	<u>1016454</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M5 x 0.8 x 8 mm .....	2
3	<u>1016472</u>	Plate, Oil Filter Screen .....	1
4	<u>1016494</u>	Sensor, Oil Level .....	1
5	<u>1016496</u>	Screw, Cross Pan-Head, M4 x 0.7 x 8 mm .....	3
6	<u>1016506</u>	Clamp .....	1
7	<u>1016510</u>	Bracket, Switch, Oil Level .....	1
8	<u>1016521</u>	Screen, Oil Filter .....	1
9	<u>1016535</u>	Connector, Cord .....	1
10	<u>1016538</u>	O-Ring .....	2
11	<u>1016544</u>	Screw .....	1
12	<u>1016564</u>	Pin .....	2
13	<u>1016584</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 69 mm .....	2
14	<u>1017472</u>	Cover Crankcase .....	1
15	<u>1017487</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
16	<u>1017504</u>	Seal, Oil .....	1
17	<u>1017508</u>	Plug .....	1
18	<u>1017513</u>	Bolt Switch Bracket .....	2
19	<u>1017514</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 45mm Hex .....	6
20	<u>101751801</u>	Shim, 0.3 .....	1
21	<u>101751802</u>	Shim, 0.4 .....	1
22	<u>101751803</u>	Shim, 0.5 .....	1
23	<u>103615901</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover .....	1
24	<u>103616401</u>	Camshaft, Complete .....	1

**11**

**G**

**11****G**

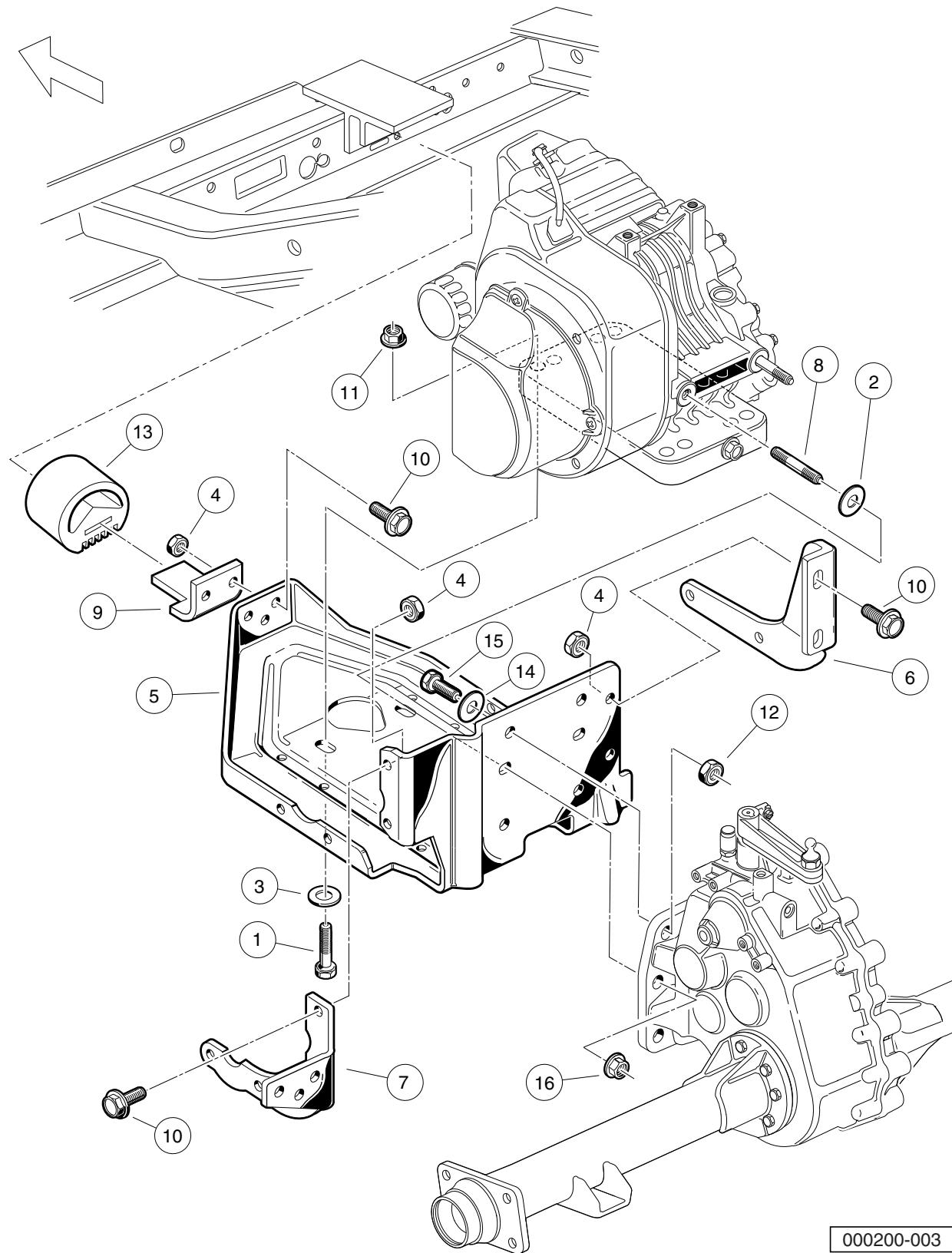
000206-003

# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE AND CRANKSHAFT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	1016470	Shaft, Guide, Counterbalance .....	1
2	1016541	Stud, 6x14 .....	4
3	1016547	Nut, Flanged, M6 X 1.00 .....	4
4	1016571	O-Ring .....	1
5	101744901	Piston, Standard .....	1
6	101744902	Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize .....	1
7	1017450	Pin, Piston .....	1
8	101745101	Ring Set, Standard Piston .....	1
9	101745102	Ring Set, Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize .....	1
10	1017453	Counterbalance Weight (includes item 11) .....	1
11	1017510	Bearing, Plain .....	1
12	101745701	Asm, Con. Rod Std (includes item 13) .....	1
13	1017512	Bolt .....	2
14	101745702	Asm, Con.Rod 0.5mm U/s (includes item 15) .....	1
15	1017512	Bolt .....	2
16	1017501	Spacer .....	1
17	1017502	Snap Ring .....	2
18	1017503	Seal, Oil .....	1
19	101773301	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.18mm .....	1
20	101773302	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.25mm .....	1
21	101773303	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.32mm .....	1
22	101773304	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.39mm .....	1
23	101773305	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.46mm .....	1
24	101773306	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.53mm .....	1
25	101773307	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.60mm .....	1
26	101773308	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.67mm .....	1
27	101773309	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.74mm .....	1
28	101773310	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.11mm .....	1
29	101773311	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.81mm .....	1
30	102430901	Crankshaft, FE350 Left-Hand, 22-Tooth (includes items 31 through 34) .....	1
31	1016562	Key .....	1
32	1017471	Rod .....	2
33	N/A	Gear, Helical .....	1
34	N/A	Gear, Spur .....	1
35	103615801	Crankcase, FE350 .....	1

**11**

**G**

**11****G**

000200-003

# FE350 ENGINE (S27) – MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	11	G
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>			
1	<u>1010577</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 5/16-18 X 1.50 .....	4		
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	2		
3	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	4		
4	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone .....	10		
5	<u>101827101</u>	Plate, Engine Mounting .....	1		
6	<u>101832601</u>	Stiffener (PTO Side) .....	1		
7	<u>101832701</u>	Stiffener (Flywheel Side) .....	1		
8	<u>101833101</u>	Stud, M8-1.25 X 50 mm Two-Ended .....	2		
9	<u>101834601</u>	Bracket, Snubber .....	1		
10	<u>101884801</u>	Screw, 5/16-24 X 0.875, Grade-8 .....	10		
11	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange .....	4		
12	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple .....	4		
13	<u>102540301</u>	Snubber, Inner Frame .....	1		
14	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	4		
15	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25 .....	4		
16	<u>96704416</u>	Nut, Flange, M8 X 1.25 Serrated .....	2		

**11**

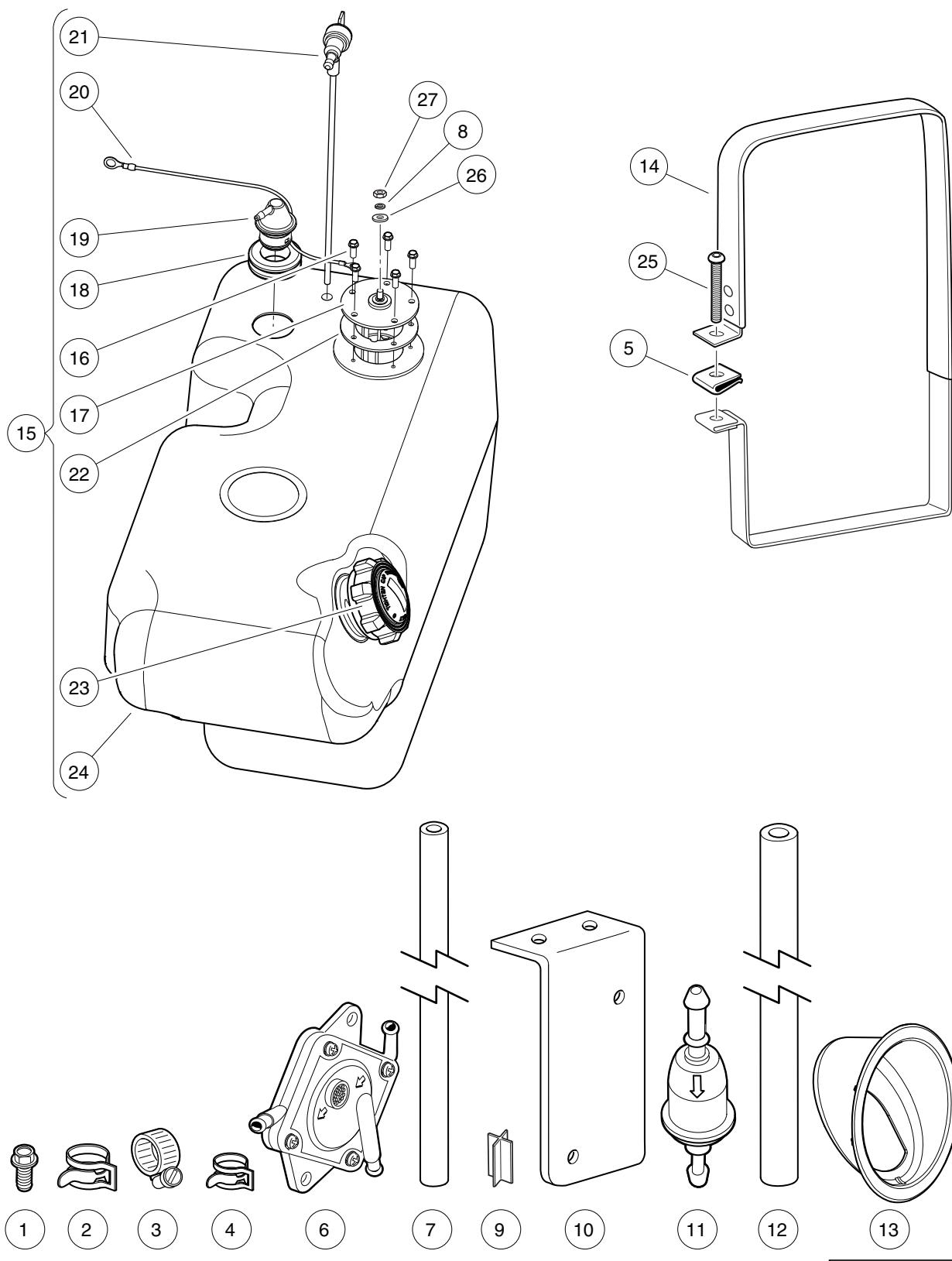
**G**

# **FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS**

---

**12**

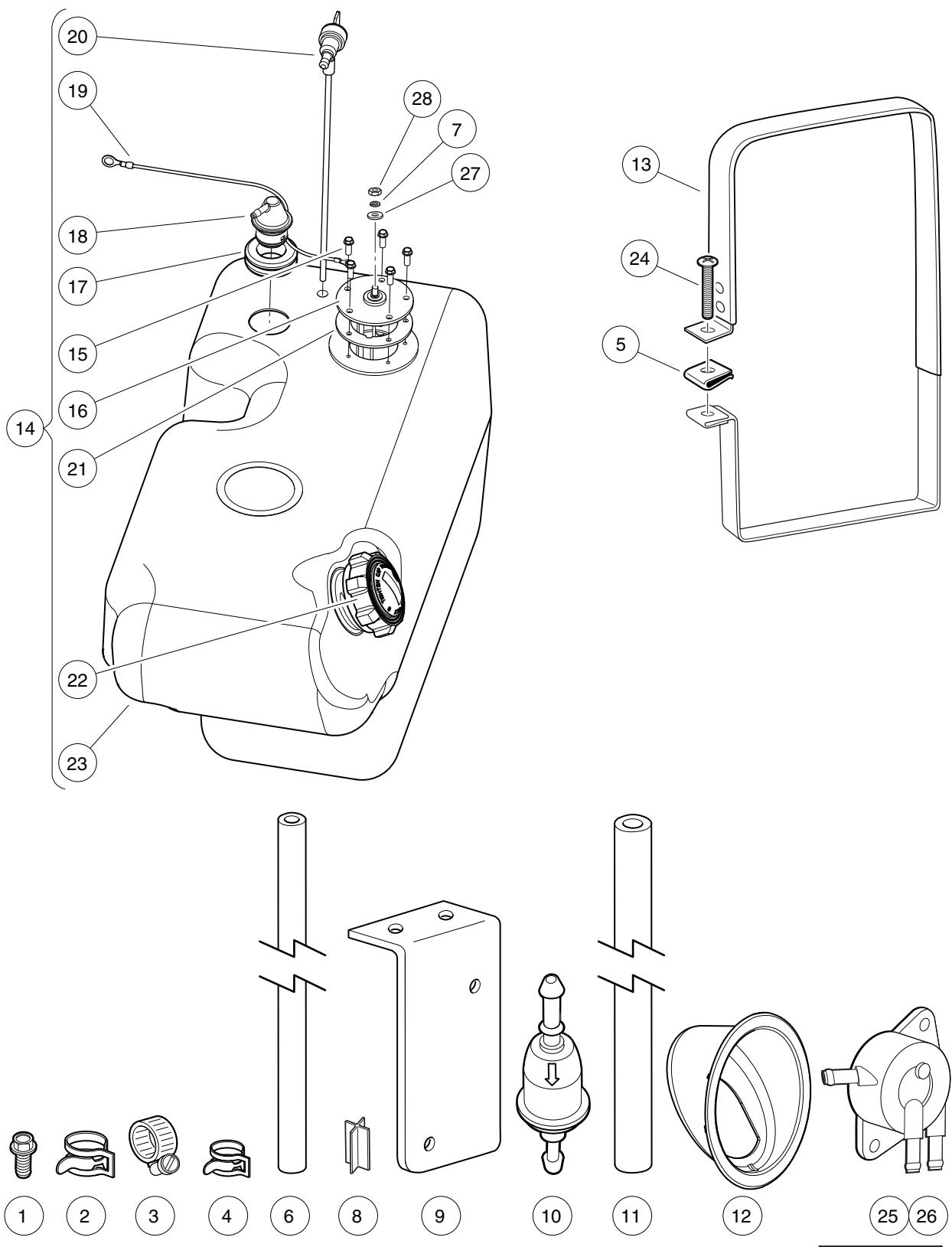
**G**

**12****G**

# FUEL SYSTEM – 49 STATE, WITH METAL FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose .....	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type) .....	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed .....	1
6	<u>1014523</u>	Pump, Impulse Fuel .....	1
7	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
8	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
9	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb .....	1
10	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump .....	1
11	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron .....	2
12	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
13	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia .....	1
14	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill .....	1
15	<u>103187601</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank, Side Fill, Su (includes items 16 through 24) .....	1
16	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	5
17	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
18	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet .....	1
19	<u>1015143</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank .....	1
20	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black .....	1
21	<u>102513701</u>	Valve - Fuel Pickup Tube .....	1
22	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber .....	1
23	<u>102751601</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gasoline .....	1
24	<u>102974201</u>	Tank, Fuel, Side Fill .....	1
25	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0 .....	1
26	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
27	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex .....	1

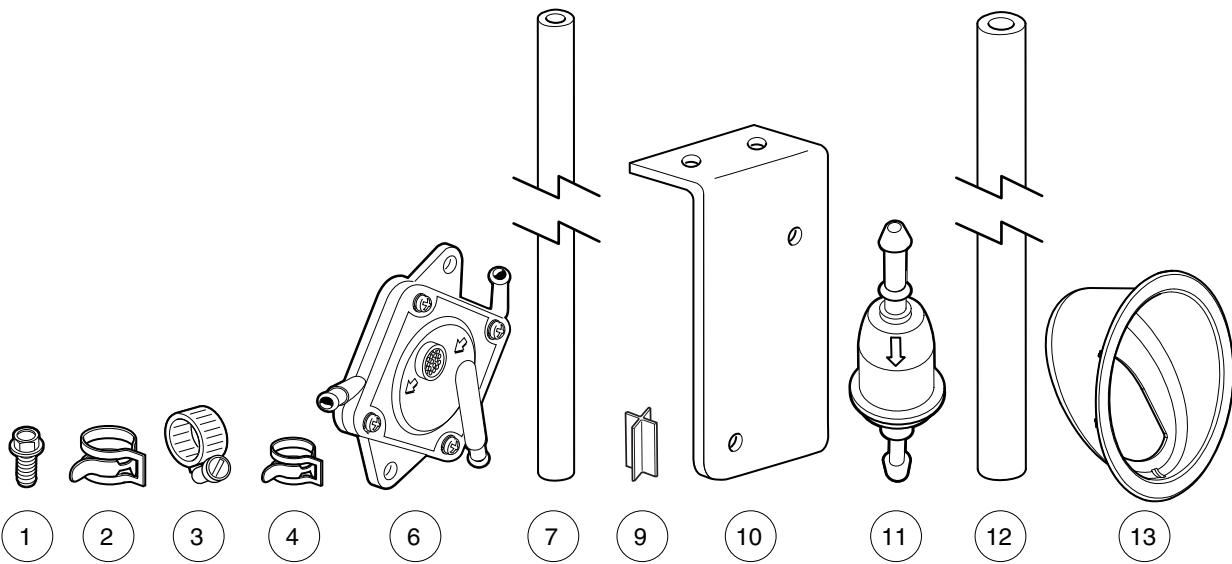
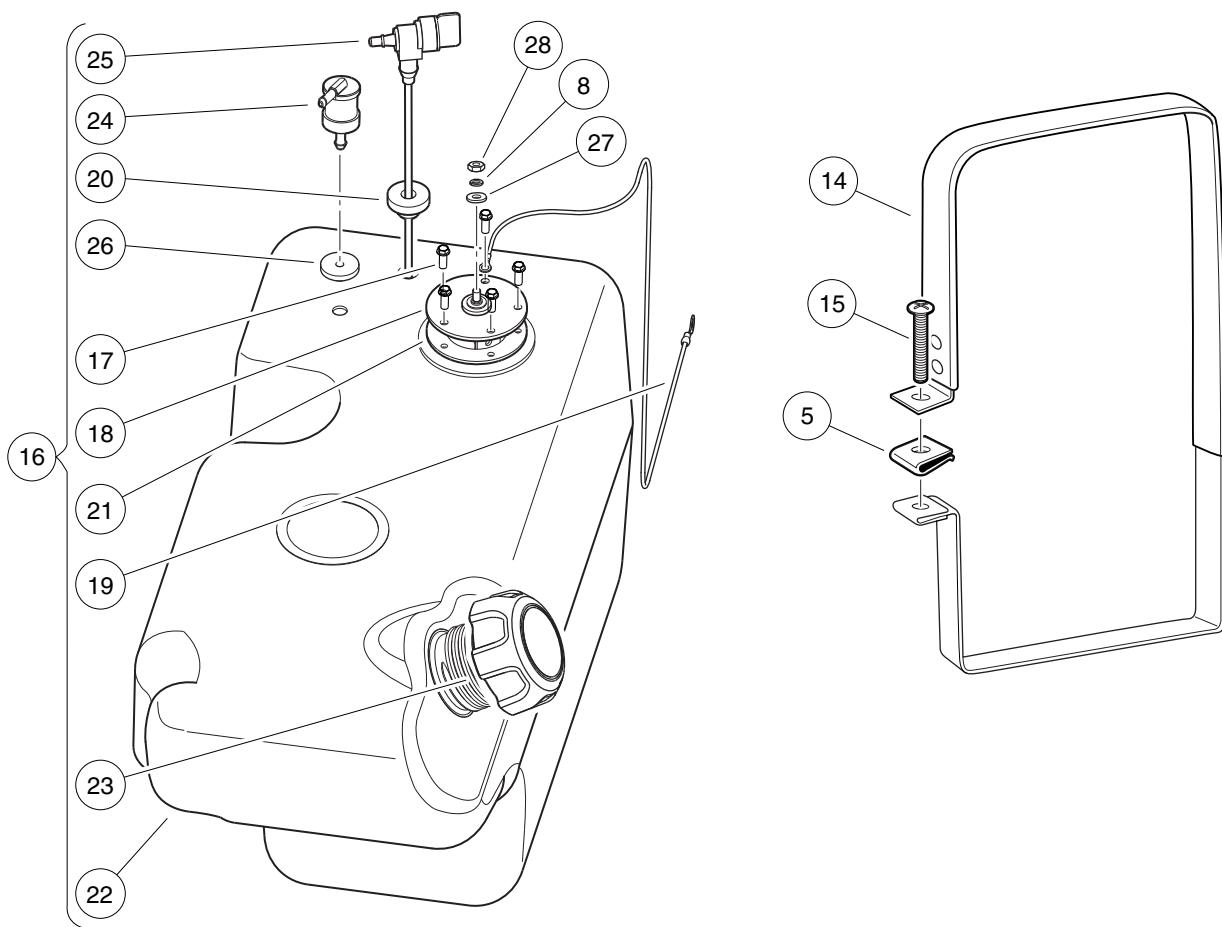
\* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.

**12****G**

# FUEL SYSTEM – 49 STATE, WITH PLASTIC FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	12
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose .....	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type) .....	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed .....	1
6	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
8	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb .....	1
9	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump .....	1
10	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron .....	2
11	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
12	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia .....	1
13	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill .....	1
14	<u>103187601</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank, Side Fill, Su (includes items 15 through 23) .....	1
15	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	5
16	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level * .....	1
17	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet .....	1
18	<u>1015143</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank .....	1
19	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black .....	1
20	<u>102513701</u>	Valve - Fuel Pickup Tube .....	1
21	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber .....	1
22	<u>102751601</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gasoline .....	1
23	<u>102974201</u>	Tank, Fuel, Side Fill .....	1
24	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0 .....	1
25	<u>103781101</u>	Kit, Fuel Pump Retrofit (includes item 26) .....	1
26	<u>103010101</u>	Pump, Fuel, Impulse, Fh .....	1
27	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
28	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex .....	1

\* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.

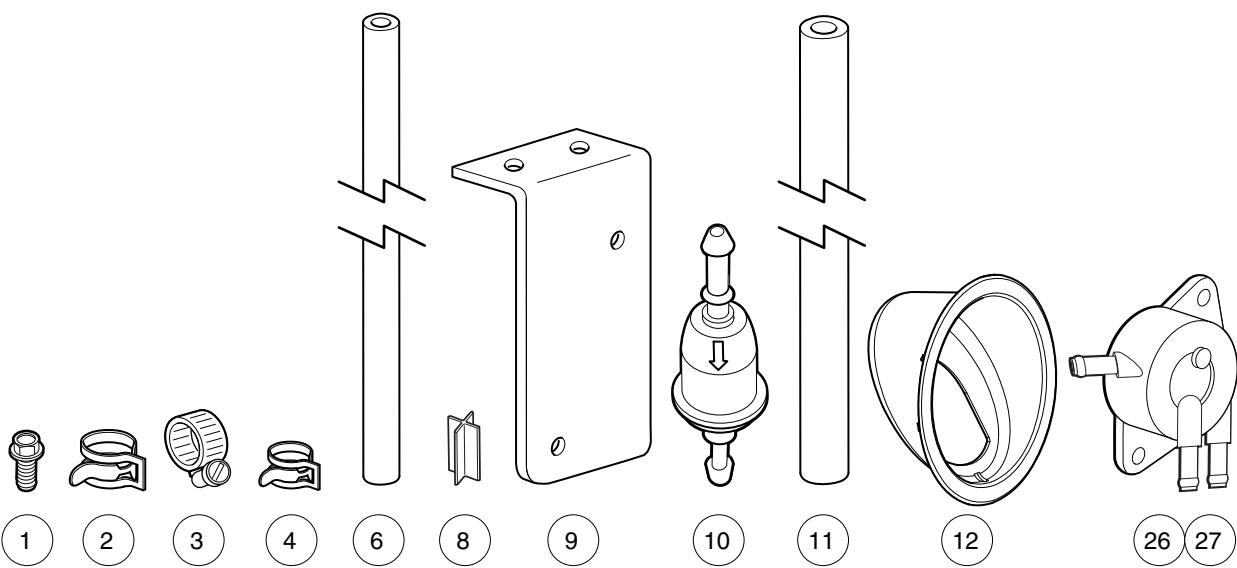
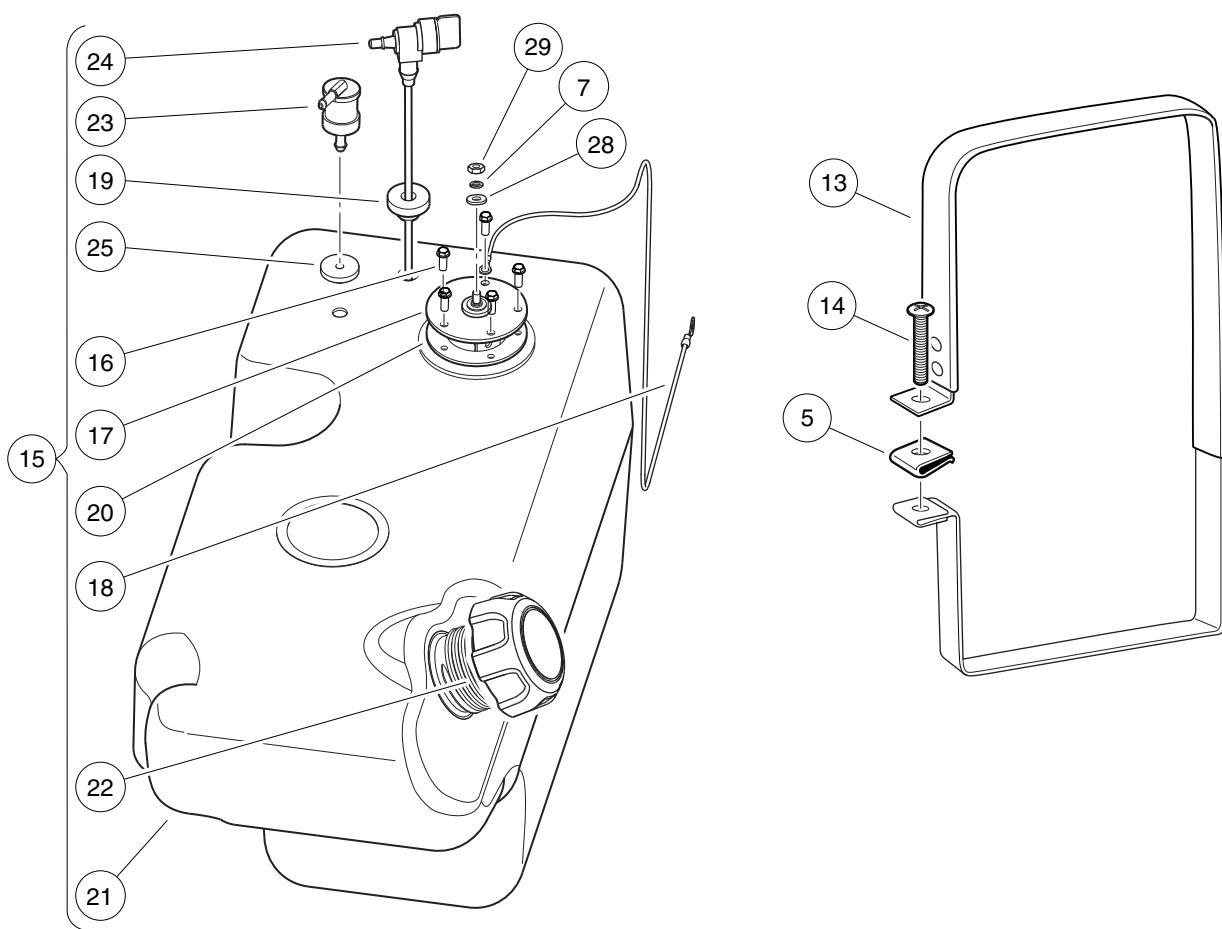
**12****G**

001072-002

# FUEL SYSTEM – CALIFORNIA ONLY, WITH METAL FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	12
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose .....	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type) .....	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed .....	1
6	<u>1014523</u>	Pump, Impulse Fuel .....	1
7	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
8	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
9	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb .....	1
10	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump .....	1
11	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron .....	2
12	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
13	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia .....	1
14	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill .....	1
15	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0 .....	1
16	<u>103369101</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank,side Fill,nano (includes items 17 through 26) .....	1
17	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	5
18	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level * .....	1
19	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black .....	1
20	<u>102406701</u>	Bushing, Line, Return .....	1
21	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber .....	1
22	N/A	Tank, Fuel,side Fill,nano .....	1
23	<u>103372101</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gas, Ratchet .....	1
24	<u>103372201</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank, W/ Valve .....	1
25	<u>103372301</u>	Valve, Fuel, 259mm .....	1
26	<u>103374701</u>	Grommet, Fuel Tank Vent .....	1
27	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
28	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex .....	1

\* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.

**12****G**

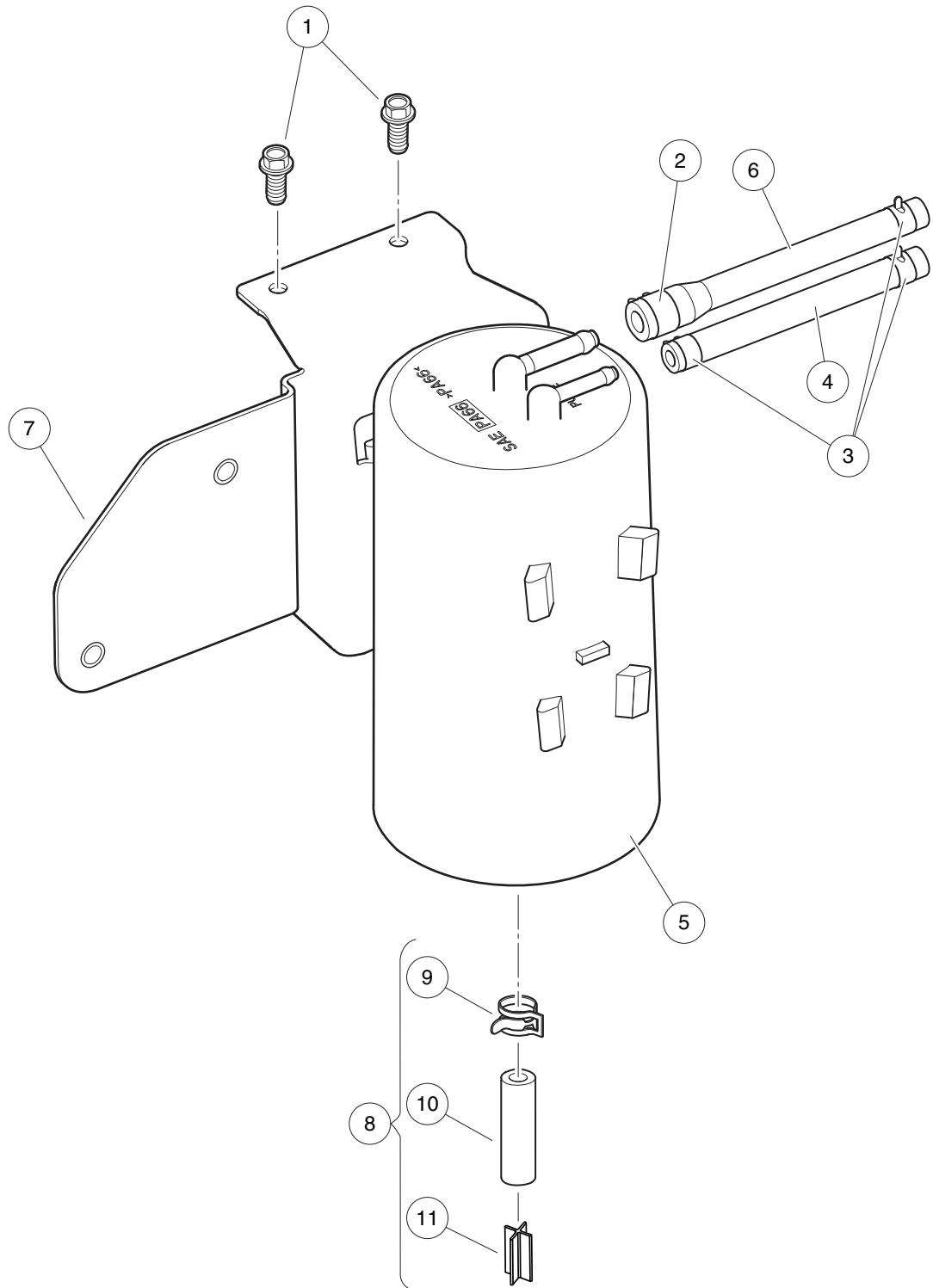
001072-004

# FUEL SYSTEM – CALIFORNIA ONLY, WITH PLASTIC FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose .....	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type) .....	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed .....	1
6	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split .....	1
8	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb .....	1
9	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump .....	1
10	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron .....	2
11	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot) .....	A/R
12	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia .....	1
13	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill .....	1
14	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0 .....	1
15	<u>103369101</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank,side Fill,nano (includes items 16 through 25) .....	1
16	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	5
17	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
18	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black .....	1
19	<u>102406701</u>	Bushing, Line, Return .....	1
20	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber .....	1
21	N/A	Tank, Fuel,side Fill,nano .....	1
22	<u>103372101</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gas, Ratchet .....	1
23	<u>103372201</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank, W/ Valve .....	1
24	<u>103372301</u>	Valve, Fuel, 259mm .....	1
25	<u>103374701</u>	Grommet, Fuel Tank Vent .....	1
26	<u>103781101</u>	Kit, Fuel Pump Retrofit (includes item 27) .....	1
27	<u>103010101</u>	Pump, Fuel, Impulse, Fh .....	1
28	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
29	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex .....	1
		* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.	

12

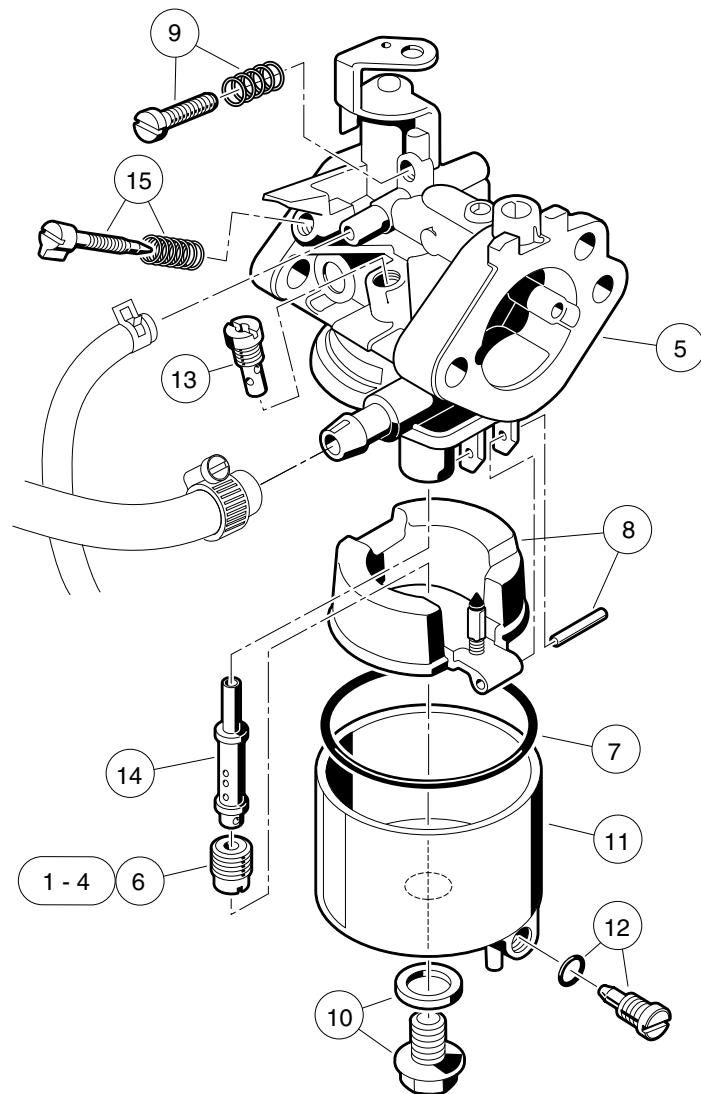
G



000980-007

# CARBON CANISTER – CALIFORNIA ONLY

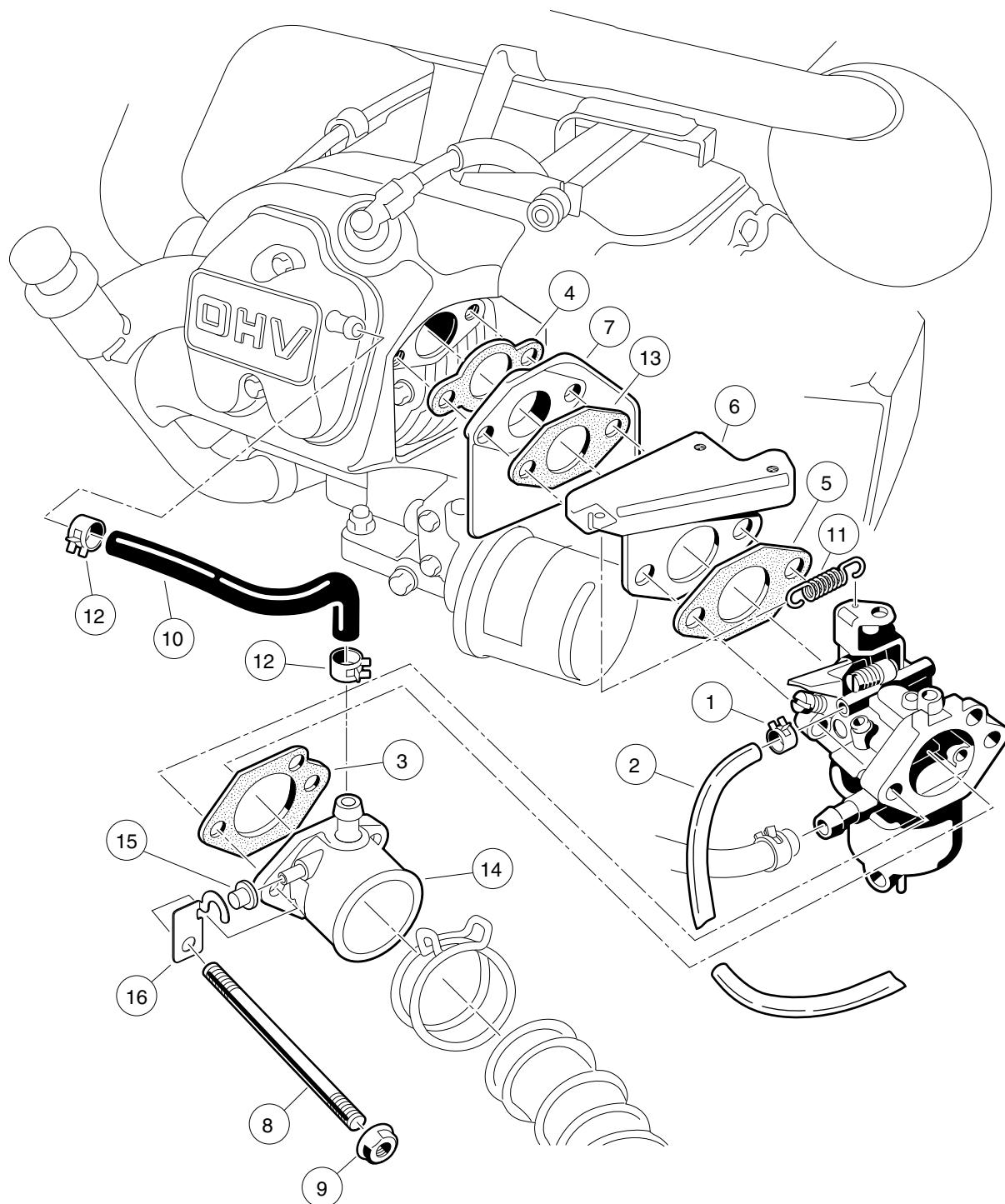
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>12</b>
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	2	
2	<u>101313402</u>	Clamp, Green Hose .....	1	
3	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	3	
4	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	A/R	
5	<u>103372401</u>	Canister, Carbon .....	1	
6	<u>103372504</u>	Hose, Vent, Flare, 9" .....	1	
7	<u>103372801</u>	Bracket, Carbon Canister, Sw .....	1	
8	<u>103418601</u>	Asm, Vent Line, Utility (includes items 9 through 11) .....	1	
9	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose .....	1	
10	N/A	Hose, Vent, 5/16 I.D., Bulk .....	A/R	
11	N/A	Vent, Barb, 5/16 I.D. Hose .....	1	



000212-002

# CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY – FE350 S27

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>12</b>
1	<u>101642575</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 75 .....	1	
2	<u>101642578</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 78 .....	1	
3	<u>101642580</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 80 .....	1	
4	<u>101642582</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 82 .....	1	
5	<u>103617101</u>	Carburetor, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 15) .....	1	
6	<u>101642585</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 85 .....	1	
7	<u>1016437</u>	Gasket, Carburetor Bowl OHV .....	1	
8	<u>1016486</u>	Float Assembly .....	1	
9	<u>1016501</u>	Screw Assembly .....	1	
10	<u>1016585</u>	Bolt .....	1	
11	<u>1017461</u>	Chamber Assembly, Float (includes item 12) .....	1	
12	<u>1016499</u>	Screw Assembly .....	1	
13	<u>101973101</u>	Jet, #40 Pilot .....	1	
14	<u>101973301</u>	Nozzle, Main .....	1	
15	N/A	Assembly, Pilot Air Screw .....	1	
		Note: <u>101642585</u> for 0 - 3,200 feet; <u>101642582</u> for 3,200 - 6,500 feet; <u>101642580</u> for 6,500 - 9,800 feet; <u>101642578</u> for 9,800 feet and above.		<b>G</b>



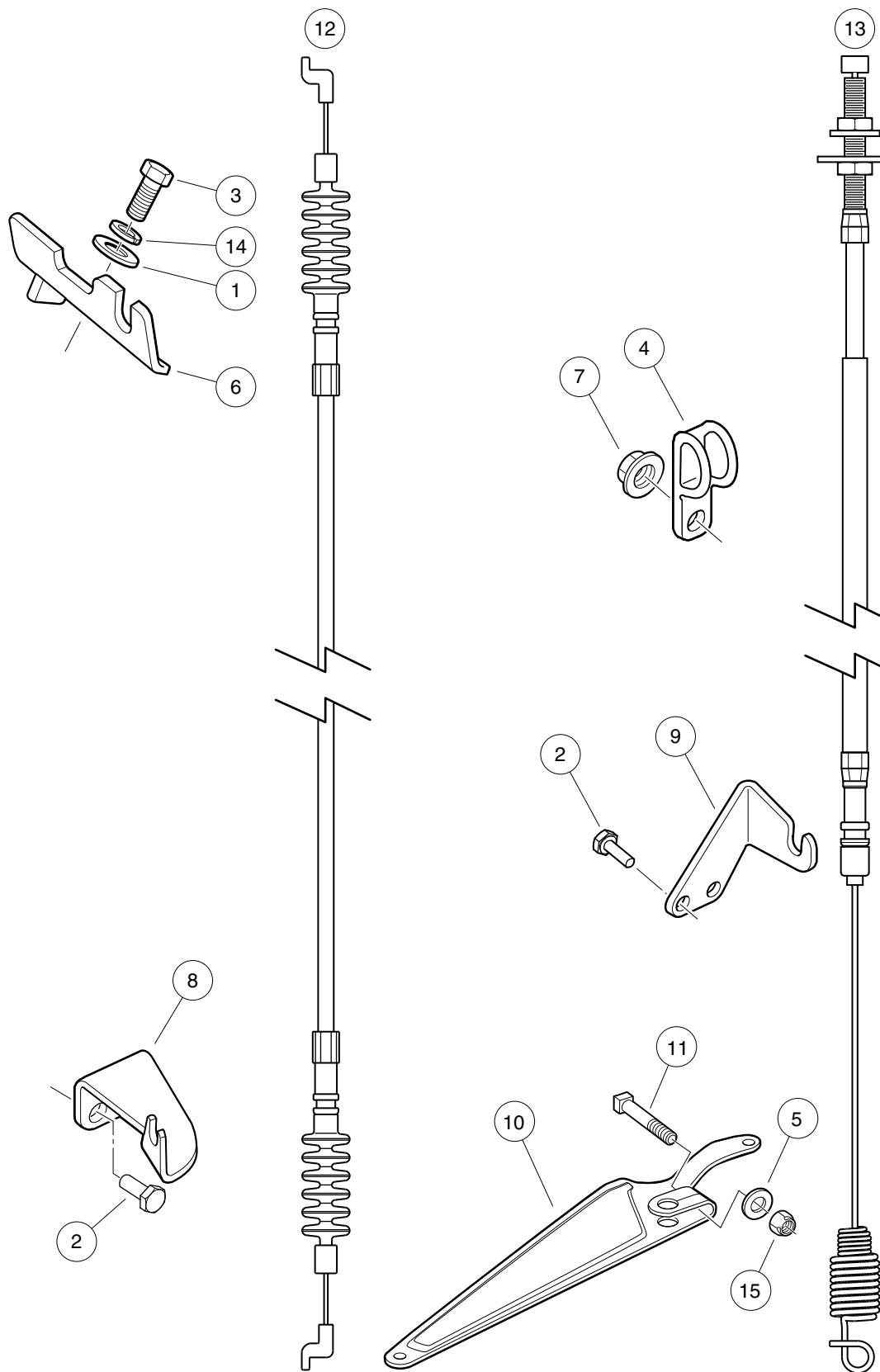
000214-002

# CARBURETOR MOUNTING, UTILITY, FE350 S23 S24 S27

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose .....	1
2	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot) .....	1
3	<u>1016438</u>	Gasket, Carb To Intake Manifold .....	1
4	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator .....	1
5	<u>1016441</u>	Gasket, Sprg Brkt To Carb OHV .....	1
6	<u>1016444</u>	Bracket, Throttle Spring Return .....	1
7	101648102	Insulator, Carburetor .....	1
8	<u>101649002</u>	Stud, M6-1.00 Two-Ended .....	2
9	<u>1016547</u>	Nut, M6 Flange .....	2
10	<u>1016572</u>	Tube, Crankcase Vent .....	1
11	<u>1016582</u>	Spring, Throttle Return .....	1
12	<u>1017466</u>	Clamp .....	2
13	<u>101973401</u>	Gasket, Insulator To Bracket .....	1
14	103507101	Carburetor Adapter w/ Tap .....	1
15	103507201	Plug, Intake Manifold, Carb .....	1
16	103507301	Bracket, Intake Manifold, Carb .....	1

**12**

**G**

**12****G**

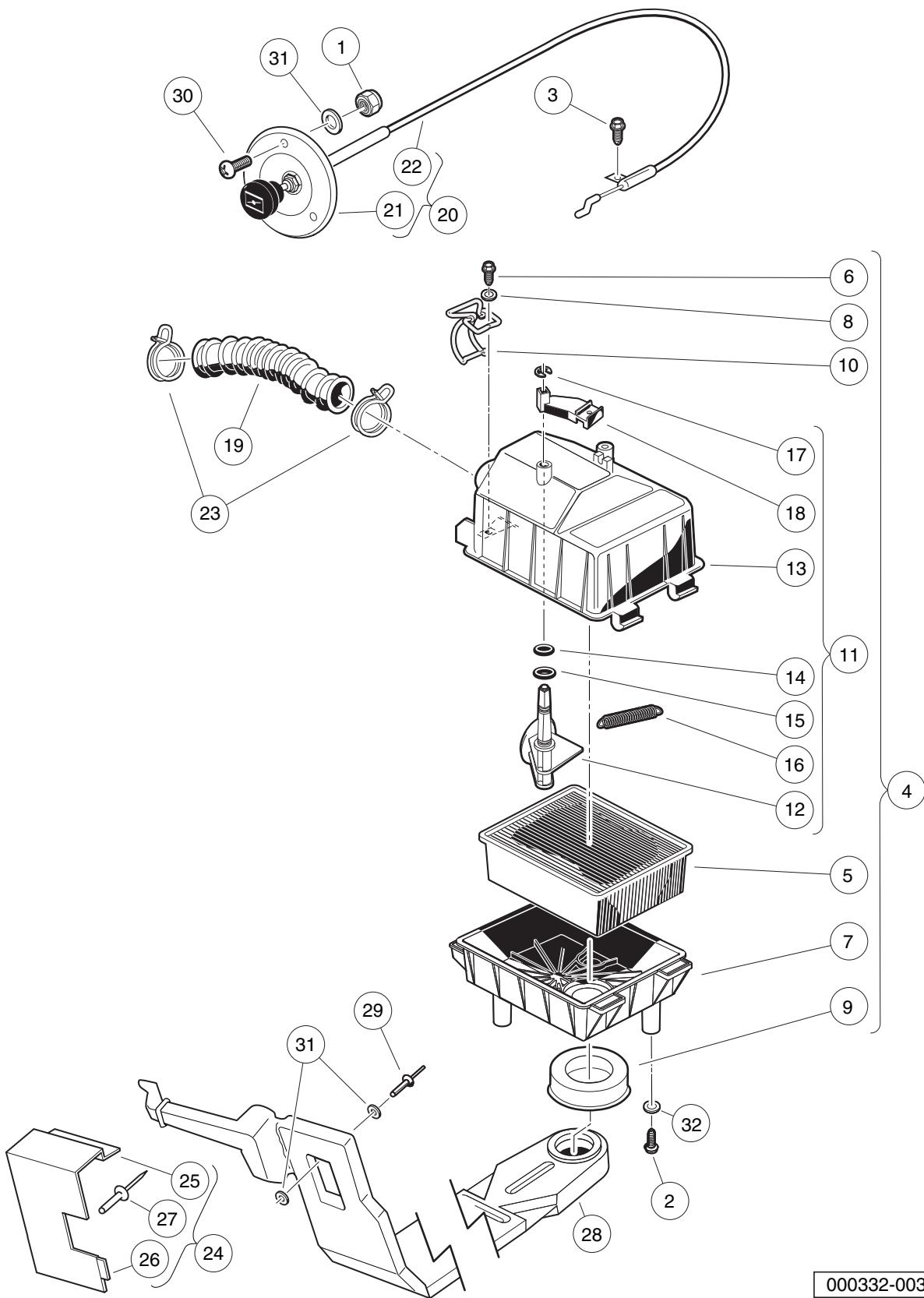
000215-004

# GOVERNOR AND ACCELERATOR CABLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat .....	1
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head .....	4
3	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head .....	1
4	<u>1013700</u>	Clamp .....	2
5	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat .....	1
6	<u>101584502</u>	Bracket, Governor Cable Snap-In .....	1
7	<u>1016546</u>	Nut .....	2
8	<u>101832202</u>	Bracket, Rear Governor Cable Snap-In .....	1
9	<u>101832302</u>	Bracket, Rear Accelerator Cable Snap-In .....	1
10	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor .....	1
11	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head .....	1
12	<u>102336001</u>	Cable, Governor, Snap-In .....	1
13	<u>102336101</u>	Cable, Accelerator, Snap-In .....	1
14	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	1
15	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	1

**12**

**G**

**12****G**

# AIR FILTER AND INTAKE SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert .....	3
2	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo .....	3
3	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	1
4	<u>101821501</u>	Assembly, Air Box (includes items 5 through 11) .....	1
5	<u>1015426</u>	Filter, Air .....	1
6	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo .....	2
7	<u>101811901</u>	Bottom, Air Box .....	1
8	<u>101881701</u>	Washer, #8 Stainless-Steel Flat .....	2
9	<u>101921501</u>	Seal, Intake .....	1
10	<u>101925701</u>	Latch, Wireform .....	2
11	<u>101972801</u>	Top Assy, Air Box (includes items 12 through 18) .....	1
12	N/A	Valve, Choke .....	1
13	N/A	Top, Air Box .....	1
14	N/A	O-Ring, 5/16 .....	1
15	N/A	O-Ring, 3/8 .....	1
16	<u>101812301</u>	Spring, Extension Return .....	1
17	<u>101813001</u>	Retaining Ring 0.25, Shaft .....	1
18	<u>101917601</u>	Lever, Choke .....	1
19	<u>101837101</u>	Hose, Air Intake .....	1
20	<u>101926801</u>	Cable, Choke (includes items 21 and 22) .....	1
21	<u>101933701</u>	Bezel, Choke Cable .....	1
22	N/A	Choke Cable without Bezel, Short .....	1
23	<u>101971301</u>	Clamp, 1.58" ID Hose .....	2
24	<u>102190702</u>	Kit, Air Duct Shield (includes items 25 through 27) .....	1
25	<u>102185401</u>	Tape, 3M VHB 4950 .....	1
26	N/A	Shield, Air Duct .....	1
27	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind .....	1
28	<u>103520401</u>	Duct, Air Intake, Ca li .....	1
29	<u>1606</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .500 Alum Pop .....	2
30	<u>1631</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.75 Phillips Pan-Head .....	3
31	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	7
32	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	3

12

G

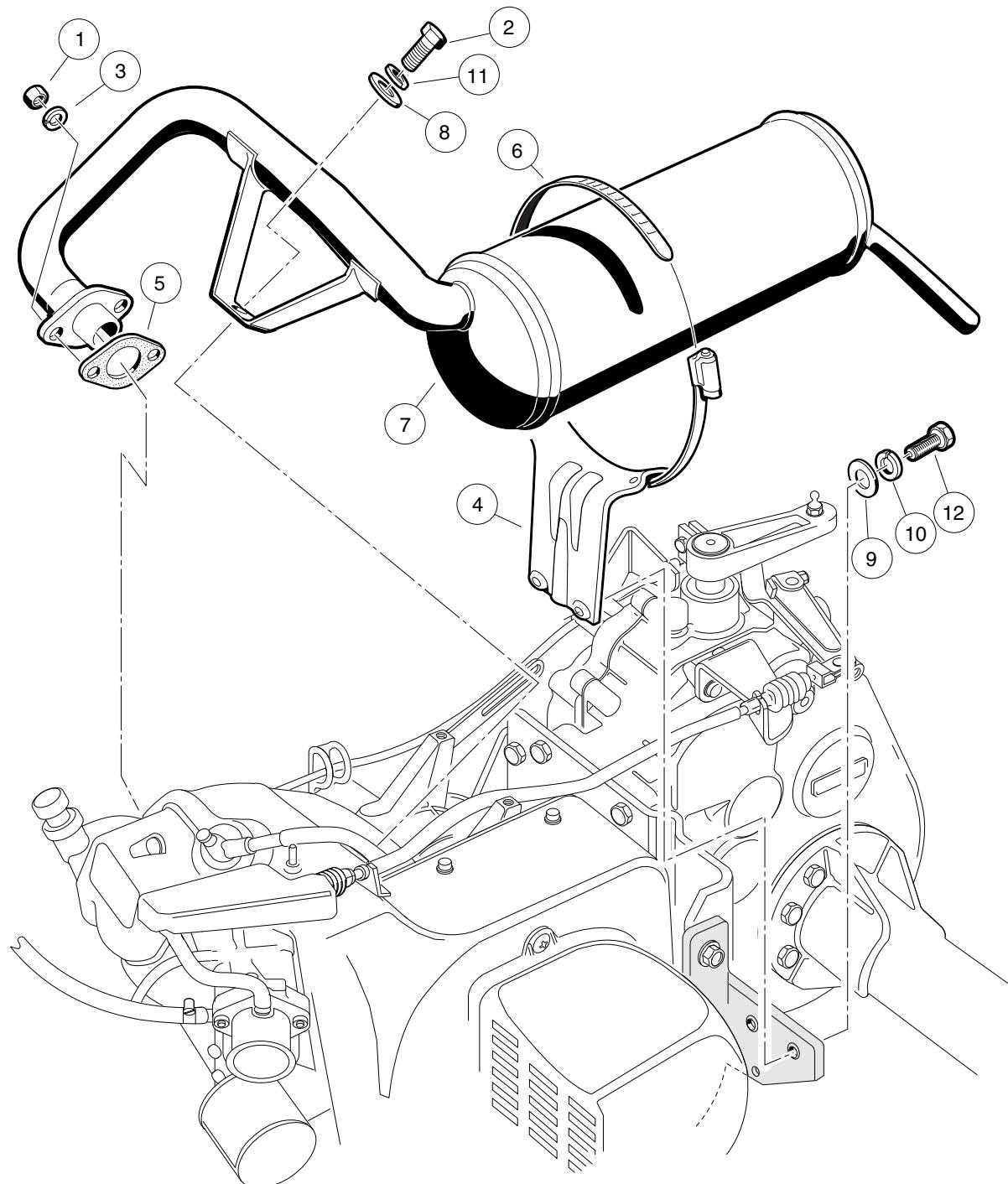
**12**

**G**

# EXHAUST SYSTEM

13

G



000209-001

# EXHAUST SYSTEM – FE350 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		13
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex .....	2	
2	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head .....	1	
3	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split .....	2	
4	<u>1015814</u>	Bracket, Muffler Mounting .....	1	
5	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust .....	1	
6	<u>1017689</u>	Clamp, 5" Muffler Hose .....	1	
7	<u>101859401</u>	Exhaust System, FE350 .....	1	
8	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat .....	1	
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat .....	2	
10	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	2	
11	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	1	
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	

**13**

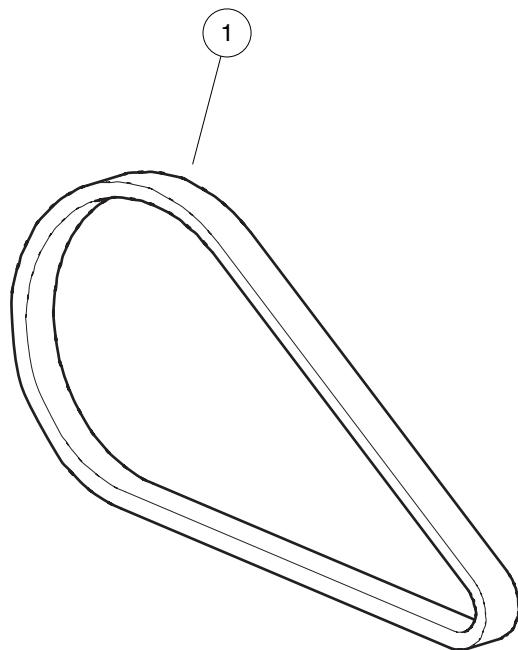
**G**

# **DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES**

---

**14**

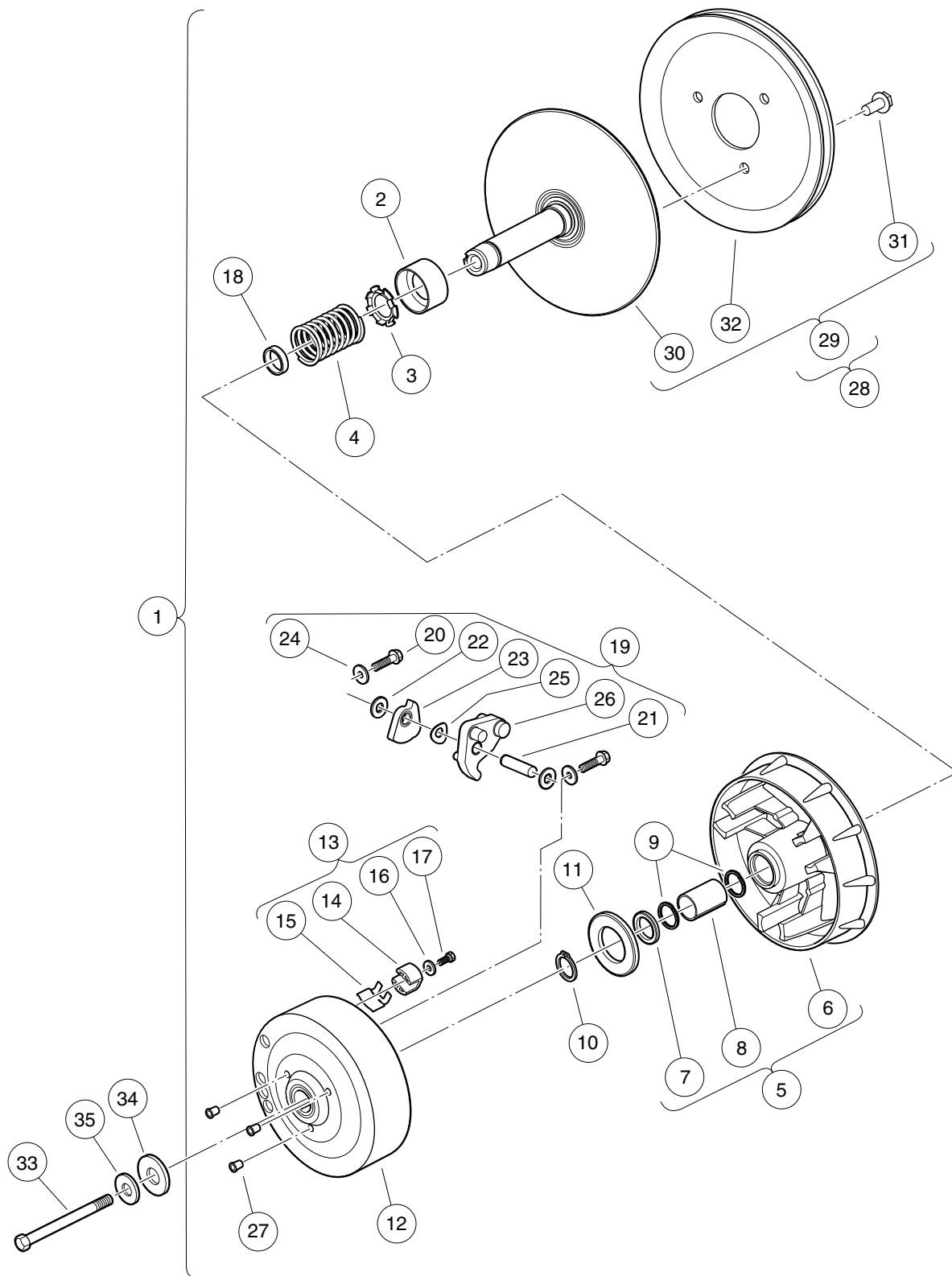
**G**



000918-001

## DRIVE BELT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
1	<u>1017188</u>	1 2 3 4 Belt, Drive (FE350) .....	1	<b>14</b> <b>G</b>



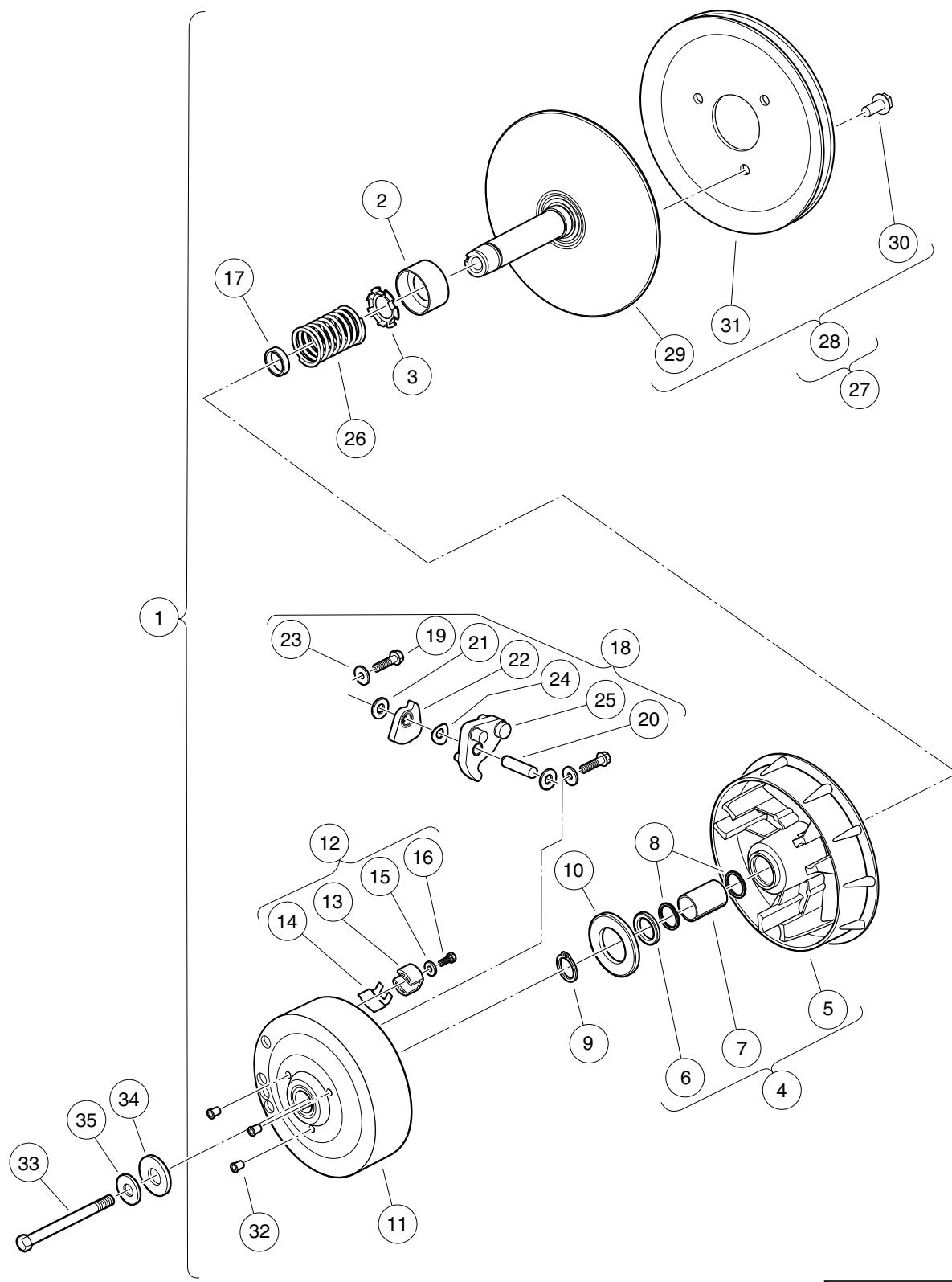
000217-006

# DRIVE CLUTCH – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 252

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>101833902</u>	Clutch, Drive (includes items 2 through 28) .....	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler .....	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring .....	1
4	<u>1014051</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch .....	1
5	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 6 through 8) .....	1
6	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face .....	1
7	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer .....	1
8	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch .....	1
9	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup .....	2
10	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining .....	1
11	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer .....	1
12	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch .....	1
13	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 14 through 17) .....	1
14	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch .....	3
15	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button .....	3
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	3
17	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head .....	3
18	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft .....	1
19	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 20 through 26) .....	1
20	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head .....	6
21	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50 .....	3
22	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	6
23	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary .....	3
24	N/A	Washer .....	6
25	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave .....	3
26	N/A	Weight, Primary .....	3
27	<u>101925601</u>	Plug, Drive Clutch .....	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29) .....	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32) .....	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch .....	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch .....	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch .....	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	1

**14**

**G**



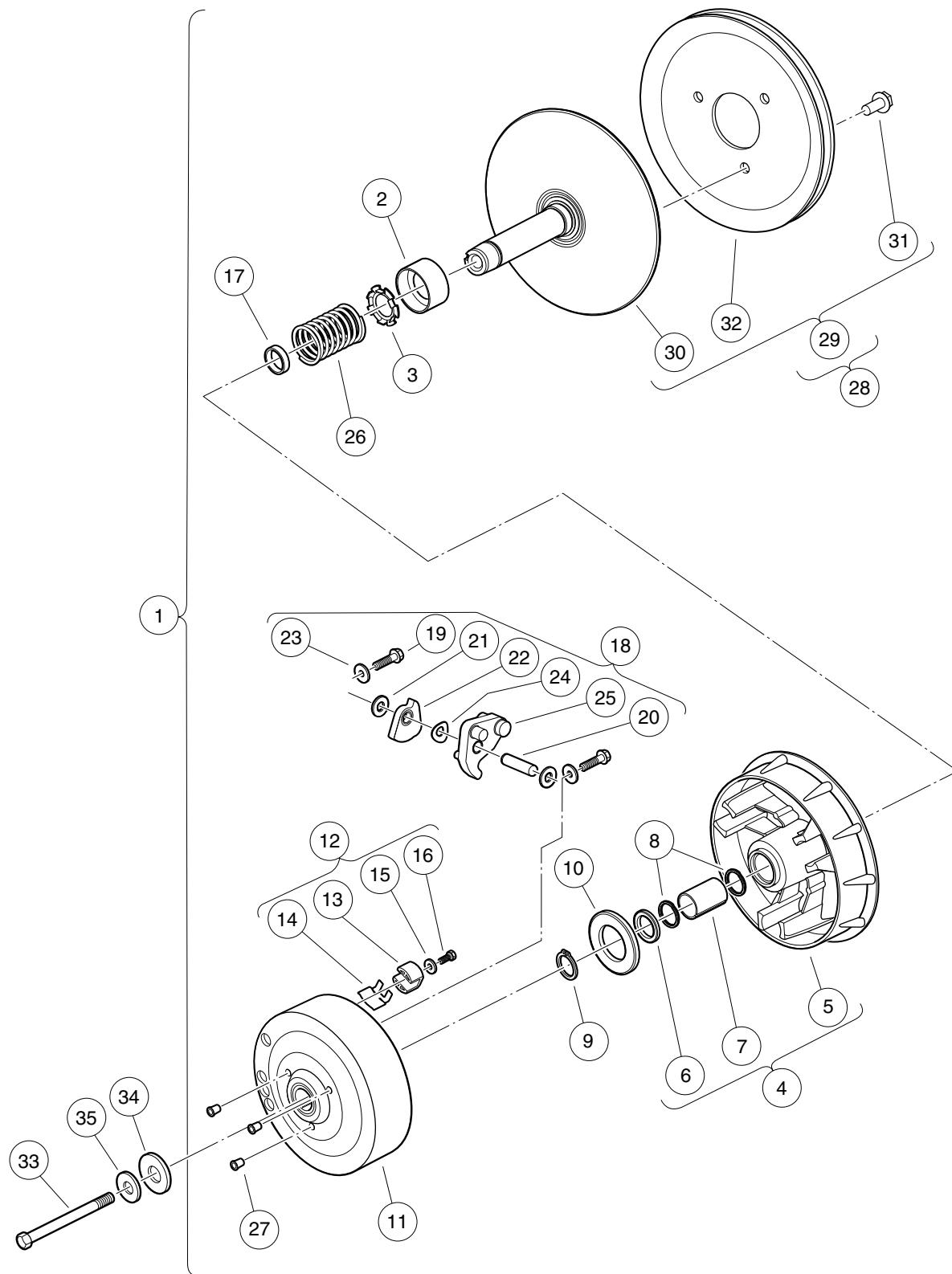
000217-007

# DRIVE CLUTCH – CARRYALL 2 PLUS WITH 101953801 & 03 ENGINES ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>101833904</u>	Assembly, Drive Clutch (includes items 2 through 32) .....	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler .....	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring .....	1
4	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 5 through 7) .....	1
5	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face .....	1
6	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer .....	1
7	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch .....	1
8	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup .....	2
9	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining .....	1
10	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer .....	1
11	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch .....	1
12	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 13 through 16) .....	1
13	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch .....	3
14	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button .....	3
15	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	3
16	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head .....	3
17	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft .....	1
18	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 19 through 25) .....	1
19	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head .....	6
20	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50 .....	3
21	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	6
22	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary .....	3
23	N/A	Washer .....	6
24	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave .....	3
25	N/A	Weight, Primary .....	3
26	<u>1016901</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch .....	1
27	<u>101738302</u>	Kit, Fixed Face - Drive (includes item 28) .....	1
28	<u>101738301</u>	Fixed Face Drive (includes items 29 through 31) .....	1
29	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch .....	1
30	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	3
31	<u>1016011</u>	Pulley, Drive Clutch .....	1
32	N/A	Cap Plug .....	3
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch .....	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	1

**14**

**G**



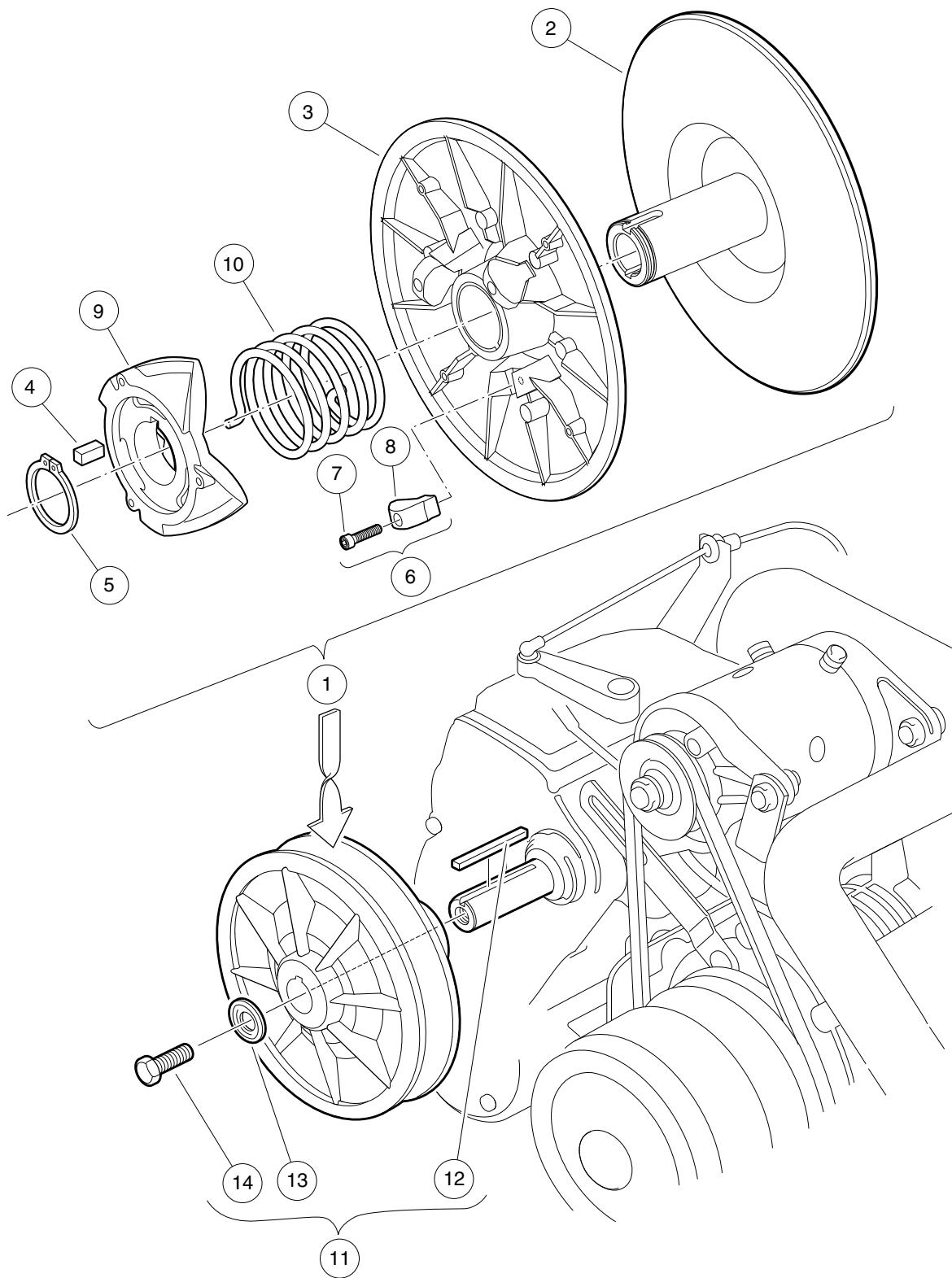
000217-008

# DRIVE CLUTCH – XRT 900 WITH ANY ENGINE AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS WITH 103386202 50-STATE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>	
1	<u>101833906</u>	Drive Clutch Assy. FE 350/272 (includes items 2 through 28) .....	1
2	1014049	Bearing, Idler .....	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring .....	1
4	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 5 through 7) .....	1
5	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face .....	1
6	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer .....	1
7	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch .....	1
8	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup .....	2
9	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining .....	1
10	1014058	Thrust Washer .....	1
11	1014059	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch .....	1
12	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 13 through 16) .....	1
13	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch .....	3
14	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button .....	3
15	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	3
16	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head .....	3
17	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft .....	1
18	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 19 through 25) .....	1
19	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head .....	6
20	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50 .....	3
21	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin .....	6
22	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary .....	3
23	N/A	Washer .....	6
24	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave .....	3
25	N/A	Weight, Primary .....	3
26	<u>1016901</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch .....	1
27	N/A	Cap Plug .....	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29) .....	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32) .....	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch .....	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch .....	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch .....	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat .....	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat .....	1

**14**

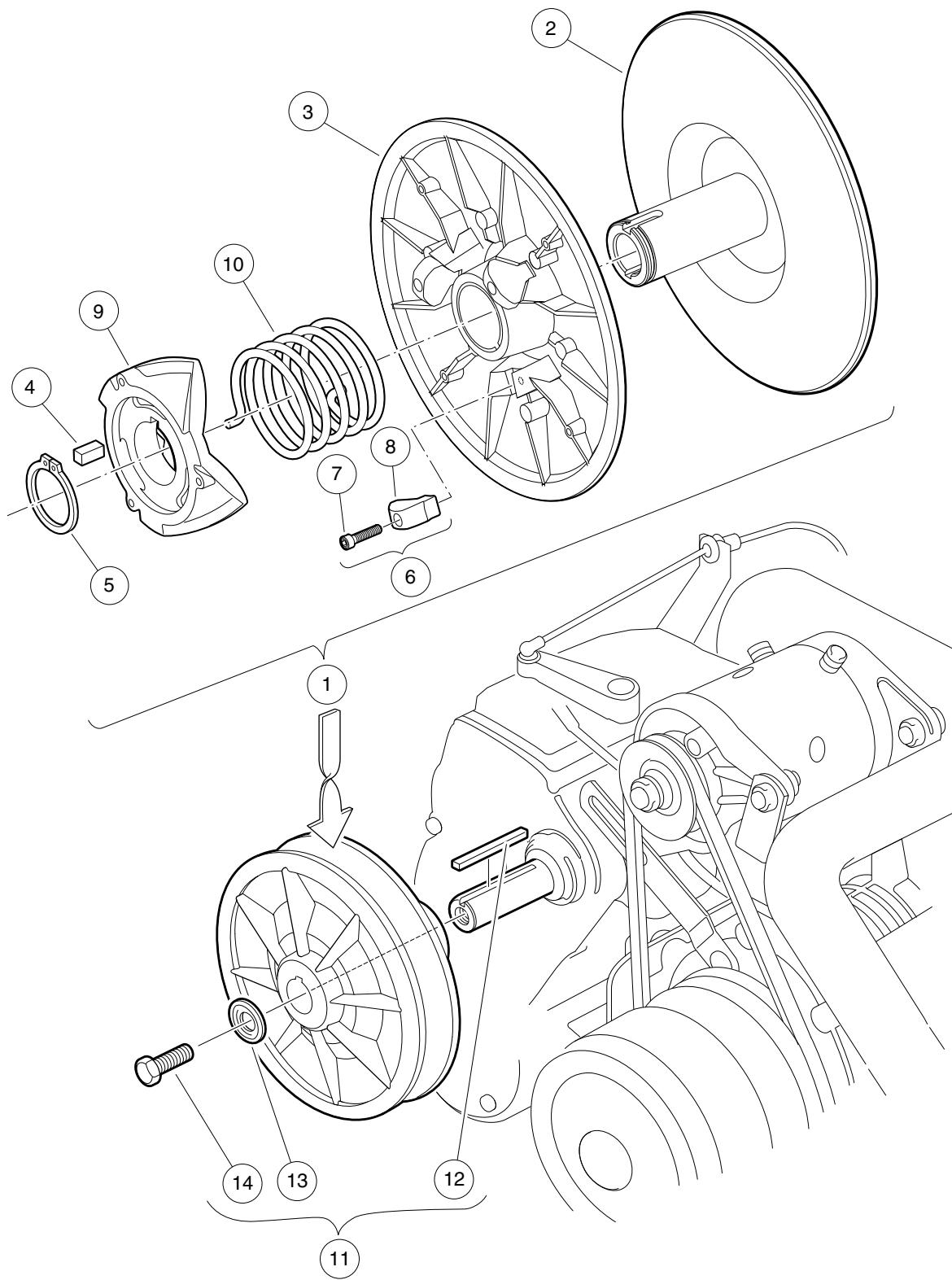
**G**



000219-001

# DRIVEN CLUTCH – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 252

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	14
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>		
1	<u>101834001</u>	Assembly, Driven Clutch (includes items 2 through 10) .....	1	
2	<u>1014070</u>	Fixed Face Assy, Driven Clutch .....	1	
3	<u>1014072</u>	Movable-Face Assembly with Bushing .....	1	
4	<u>1014078</u>	Key, Driven Clutch .....	1	
5	<u>1014080</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1	
6	<u>1014454</u>	Kit, Driven Clutch Button (includes items 7 and 8) .....	1	
7	<u>1012836</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 3/4, Socket-Head Cap .....	3	
8	N/A	Button, Drive .....	3	
9	<u>1017686</u>	Cam, Driven Clutch .....	1	
10	<u>101836201</u>	Spring, Driven Clutch, Reversed .....	1	
11	<u>AM10419</u>	Kit, Clutch Repair (includes items 12 through 14) .....	1	
12	<u>101833401</u>	Key, 3/16 Sq X 1.50" .....	1	
13	<u>102155801</u>	Washer, Driven Clutch .....	1	
14	<u>102242101</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 3/4 Hex-Head with Patch .....	1	



000219-001

# DRIVEN CLUTCH – CARRYALL 2 PLUS AND XRT 900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	14
		<b>1 2 3 4</b>		
1	<u>101834003</u>	Clutch, Driven (includes items 2 through 10) .....	1	
2	<u>1014070</u>	Fixed Face Assy, Driven Clutch .....	1	
3	<u>1014072</u>	Movable-Face Assembly with Bushing .....	1	
4	<u>1014078</u>	Key, Driven Clutch .....	1	
5	<u>1014080</u>	Ring, Retaining .....	1	
6	<u>1014454</u>	Kit, Driven Clutch Button (includes items 7 and 8) .....	1	
7	<u>1012836</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 3/4, Socket-Head Cap .....	3	
8	N/A	Button, Drive .....	3	
9	<u>1017686</u>	Cam, Driven Clutch .....	1	
10	<u>101836202</u>	Spring, Driven Clutch, Reversed .....	1	
11	<u>AM10419</u>	Kit, Clutch Repair (includes items 12 through 14) .....	1	
12	<u>101833401</u>	Key, 3/16 Sq X 1.50" .....	1	
13	<u>102155801</u>	Washer, Driven Clutch .....	1	
14	<u>102242101</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 3/4 Hex-Head with Patch .....	1	

**14**

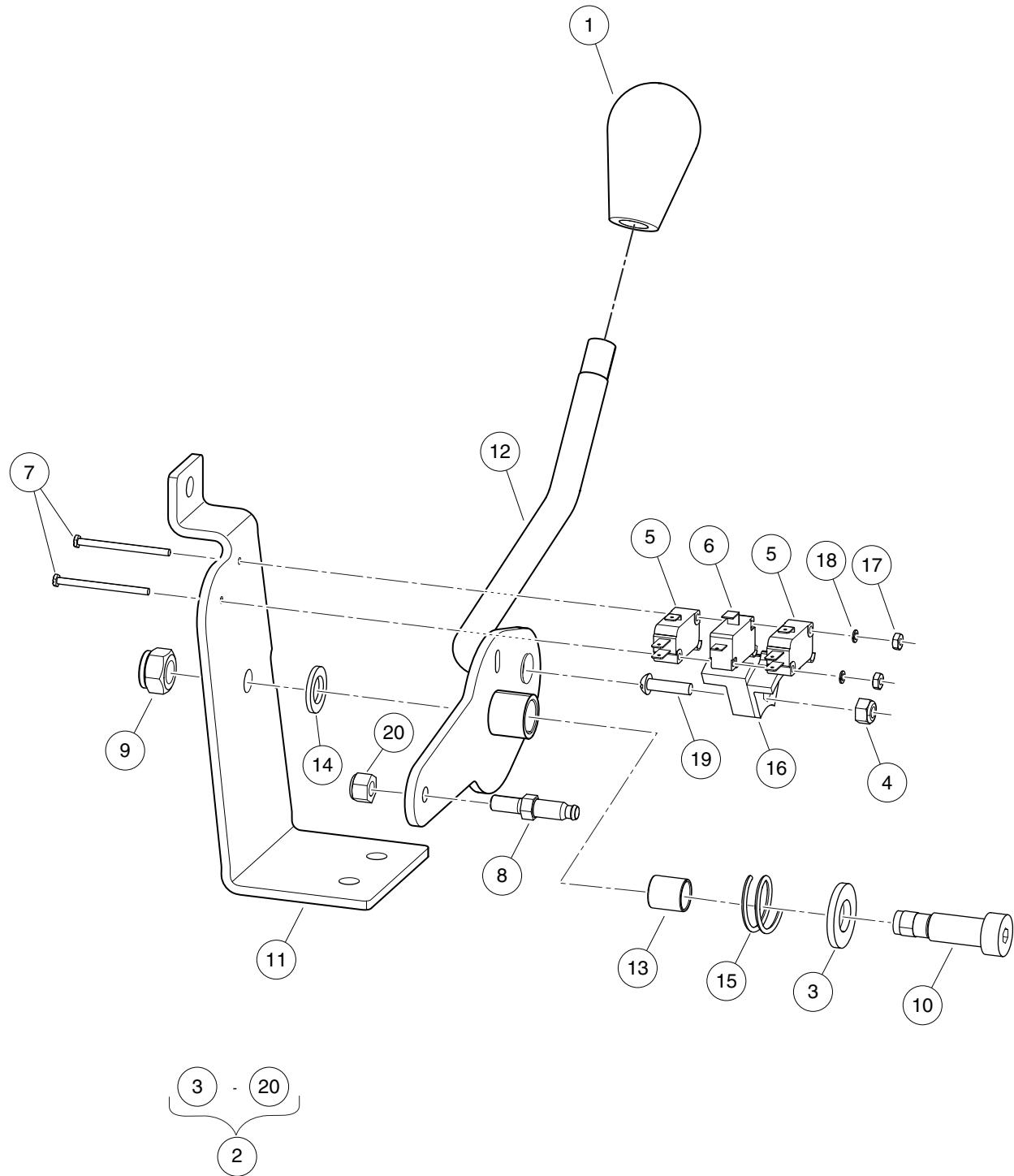
**G**

# **UNITIZED TRANSAXLE – GASOLINE VEHICLES**

---

**15**

**G**



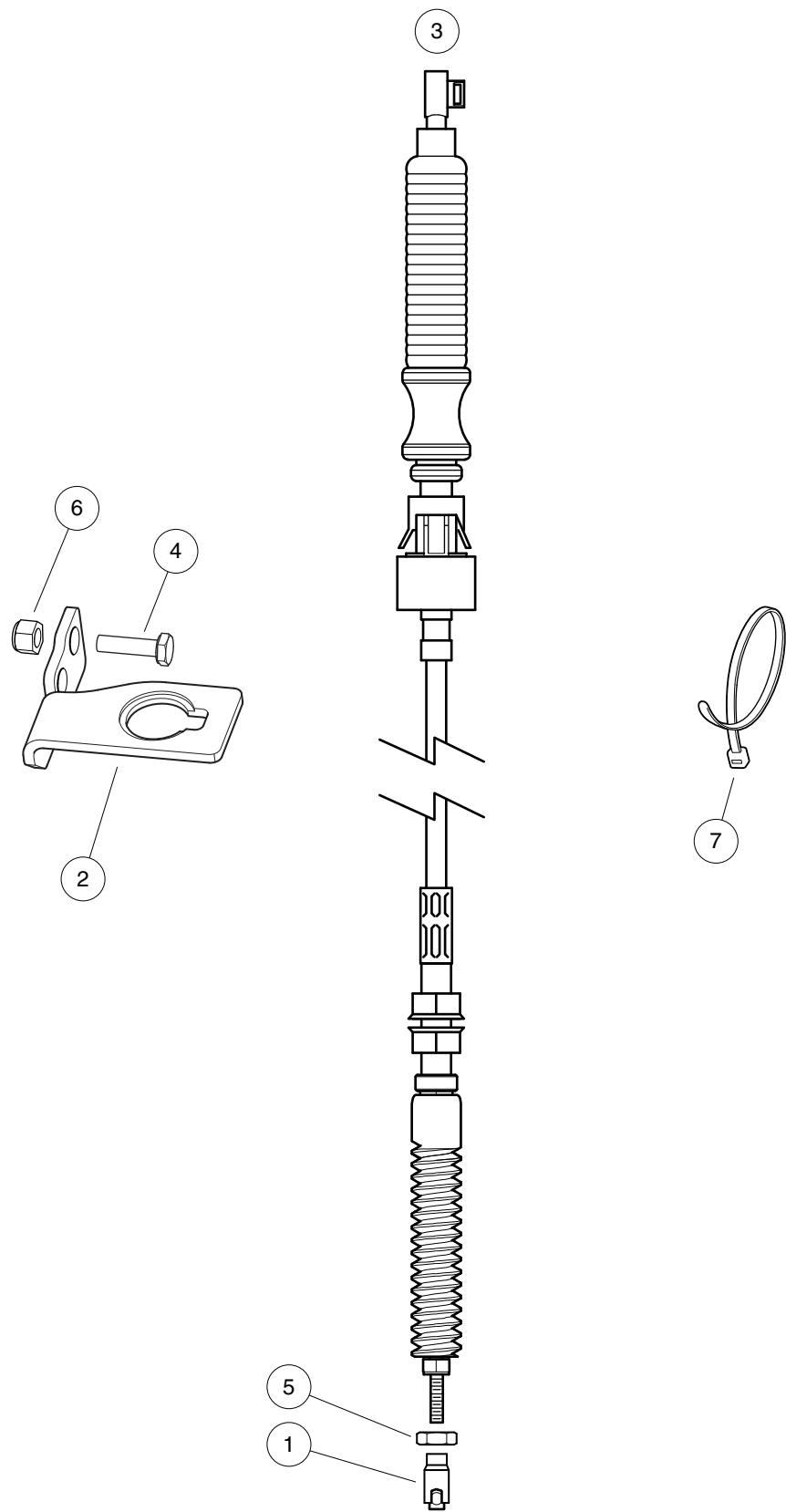
000563-001

# FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102376001</u>	Knob, FNR, Shifter .....	1
2	<u>102969901</u>	Asm, Shifter, FNR (includes items 3 through 20) .....	1
3	<u>1010028</u>	Washer, 1/2 Type A Flat .....	1
4	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert .....	1
5	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit .....	2
6	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit .....	1
7	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine .....	2
8	<u>102526201</u>	Stud, Thread, 1/4-28 .....	1
9	<u>102616701</u>	Locknut, M10x1.5 Nylon Insert .....	1
10	<u>102684602</u>	Shoulder Bolt, M12 X 25.0 .....	1
11	<u>102969401</u>	Bracket, Shifter, FNR .....	1
12	<u>102969801</u>	Weldment, Shift Lever, FNR .....	1
13	<u>103173301</u>	Bushing, Greaseless, 12mm Id .....	1
14	<u>103177401</u>	Washer, Thrust, Shifter, FNR .....	1
15	<u>103192701</u>	Spring, Comp, .97 Od X.75 L .....	1
16	<u>103369501</u>	Cam, Limit Switch, Fn Shifter .....	1
17	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine .....	2
18	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split .....	2
19	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach .....	1
20	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1

**15**

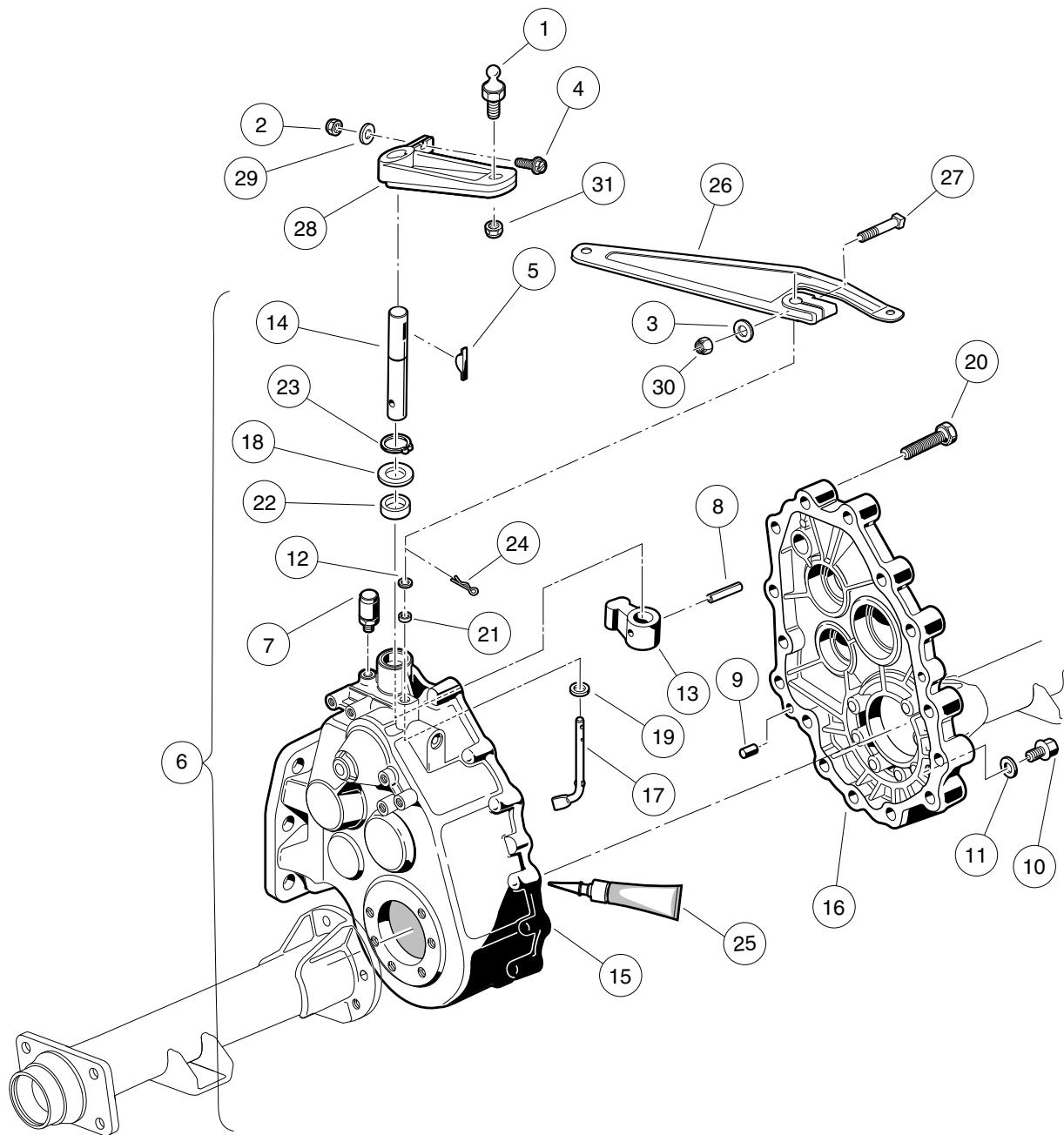
**G**

**15****G**

001071-001

# SHIFTER CABLE – TURF/CA 2/252/2 PLUS AND XRT900

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		15
1	<u>1012333</u>	Joint, #10-32 Ball .....	1	G
2	<u>103295101</u>	Brkt, Spt, Cable End, Fnr .....	1	
3	<u>103295202</u>	Cable, Trans, Ball End, 1855mm .....	1	
4	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex .....	1	
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	2	
7	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon .....	A/R	



000220-005

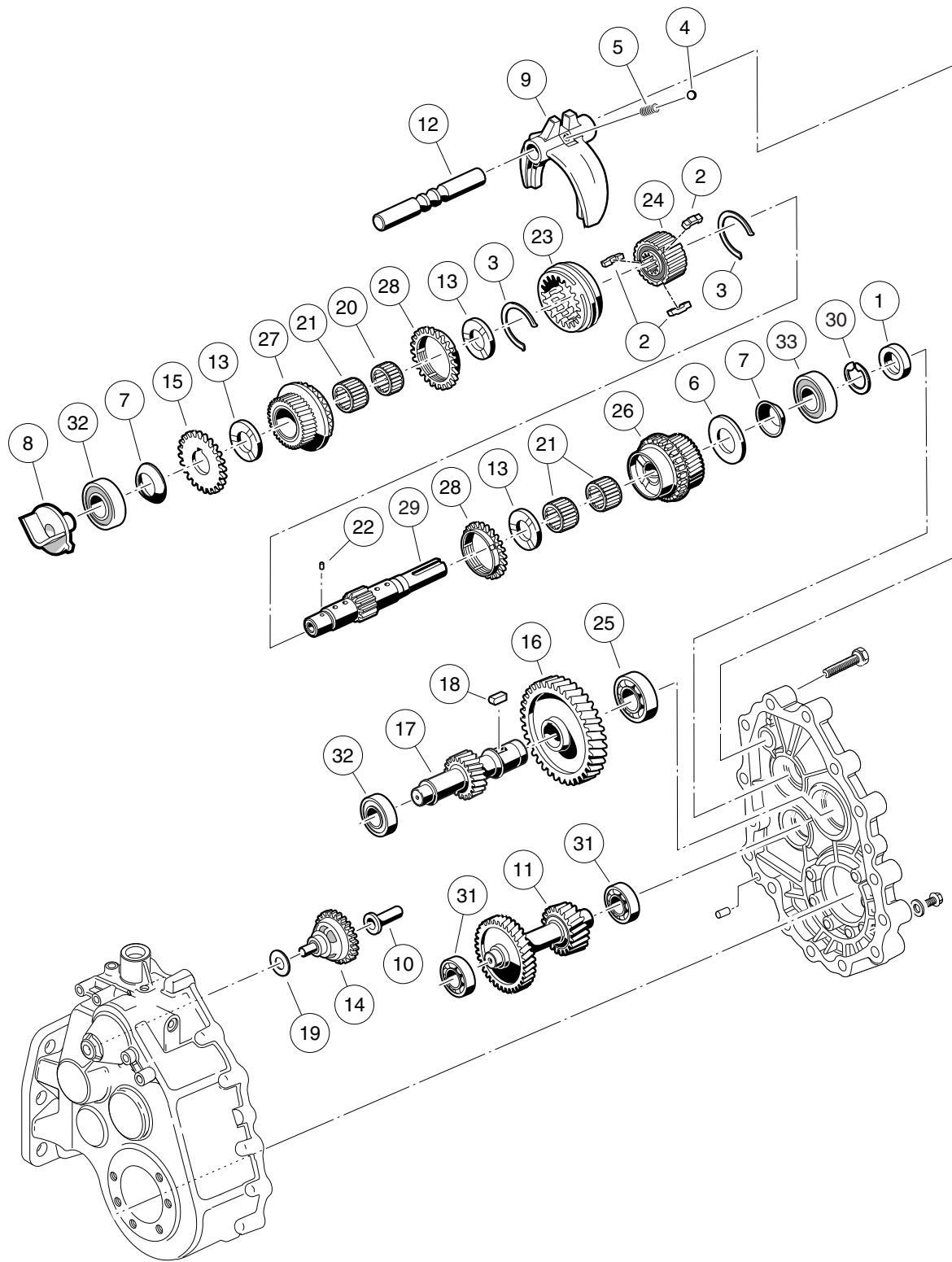
# KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560 .....	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert .....	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat .....	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine .....	1
5	<u>1017231</u>	Key, Woodruff .....	1
6	<u>101833601</u>	Transaxle, 11.77 Ratio (includes items 7 through 25) .....	1
7	<u>1012711</u>	Breather .....	1
8	<u>1012752</u>	Roll Pin .....	1
9	<u>1012896</u>	Pin, Dowel .....	2
10	<u>1013760</u>	Fill Plug .....	2
11	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug .....	1
12	<u>1016513</u>	Washer, M6 Flat .....	1
13	<u>101890101</u>	Lever, Drive Selector .....	1
14	<u>101890201</u>	Shaft, Drive Selector .....	1
15	<u>101890501</u>	Gear Case (driver side) .....	1
16	<u>101890601</u>	Gear Case (passenger side) .....	1
17	<u>101891301</u>	Arm Pivot .....	1
18	<u>101892901</u>	Washer .....	1
19	<u>101893801</u>	Washer .....	1
20	<u>101926901</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 40mm Hex-Head .....	15
21	<u>101927101</u>	Seal, Oil .....	1
22	<u>101927201</u>	Seal, Oil .....	1
23	<u>101927301</u>	Snap Ring .....	1
24	<u>101928601</u>	Pin, Cotter .....	1
25	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case) .....	1
26	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor .....	1
27	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head .....	1
28	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift .....	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1

Note: Kawasaki transaxle component listings span three pages.

15

G



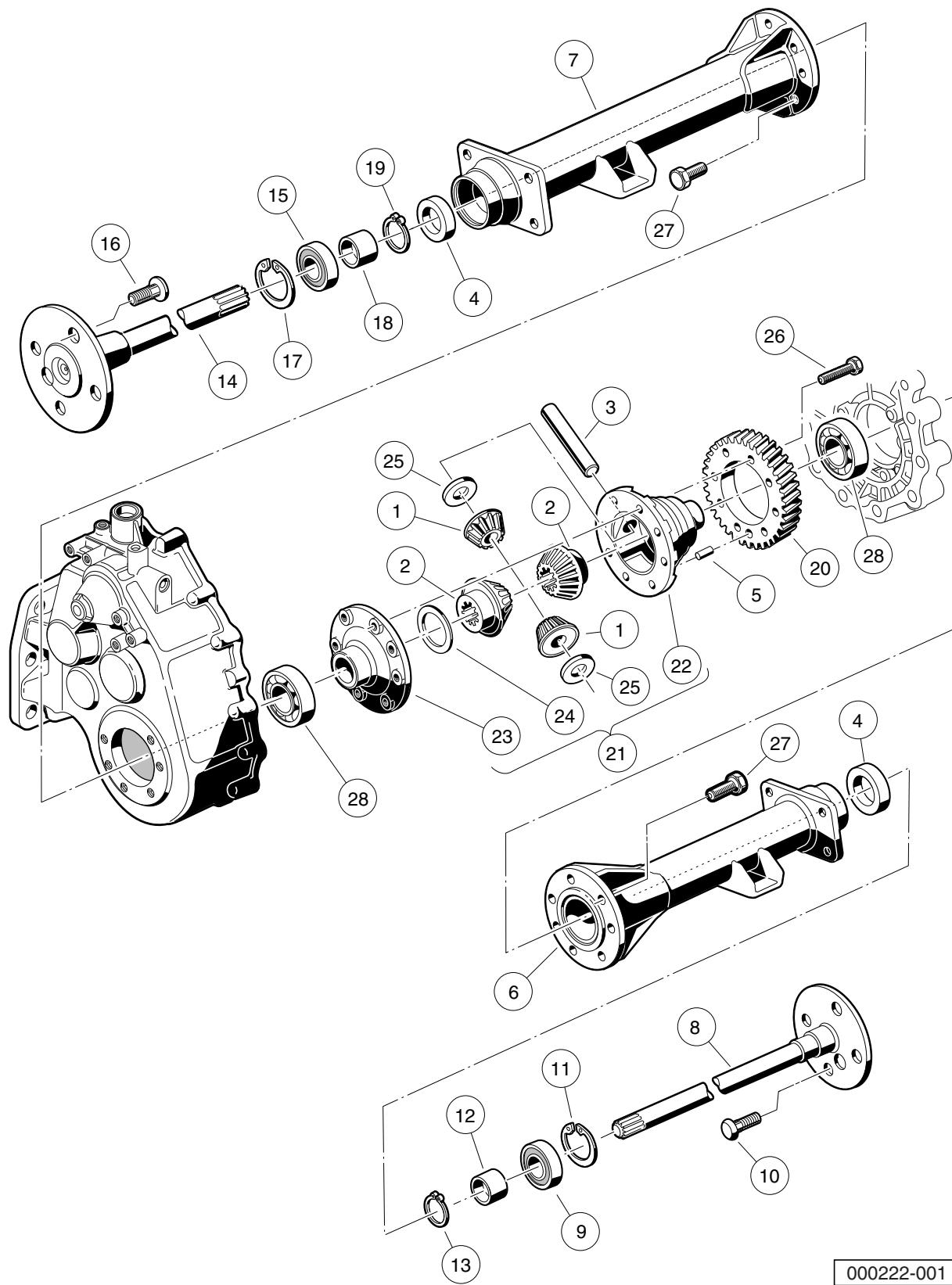
000221-001

# KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012714</u>	Oil Seal .....	1
2	<u>1012740</u>	Synchro Insert .....	3
3	<u>1012741</u>	Synchro Spring .....	2
4	<u>1012747</u>	Shifter Ball .....	1
5	<u>1012748</u>	Shifter Spring .....	1
6	<u>1016337</u>	Washer, Thrust .....	1
7	<u>1016338</u>	Washer, Spring .....	2
8	<u>101889401</u>	Guide .....	1
9	<u>101890001</u>	Fork - Shift .....	1
10	<u>101891601</u>	Sleeve, Governor .....	1
11	<u>101891901</u>	Gear, Cluster .....	1
12	<u>101892001</u>	Rod, Shift .....	1
13	<u>101892201</u>	Plate, Thrust .....	3
14	<u>101892301</u>	Governor Assembly .....	1
15	<u>101892401</u>	Gear, Spur .....	1
16	<u>101892501</u>	Gear, Helical (61 Tooth) .....	1
17	<u>101892601</u>	Gear, Helical (17 Tooth) .....	1
18	<u>101893201</u>	Key Sunk .....	1
19	<u>101893901</u>	Washer .....	1
20	<u>101927501</u>	Needle Bearing .....	1
21	<u>101927601</u>	Needle Bearing .....	3
22	<u>101927701</u>	Pin, .116" Dia X 0.264 Dowel .....	1
23	<u>101927901</u>	Sleeve, Synchro .....	1
24	<u>101928001</u>	Hub, Synchro Clutch .....	1
25	<u>101928101</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
26	<u>101980801</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Synchro (25 Tooth) .....	1
27	<u>101980901</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Rear Synchro (28 Tooth) .....	1
28	<u>101981001</u>	Ring, 16-Degree Synchronizer .....	2
29	<u>102453001</u>	Shaft, Trans, with Circlip .....	1
30	<u>102453101</u>	Circlip .....	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing .....	2
32	<u>AM10080</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed .....	2
33	<u>AM10081</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed .....	1

**15**

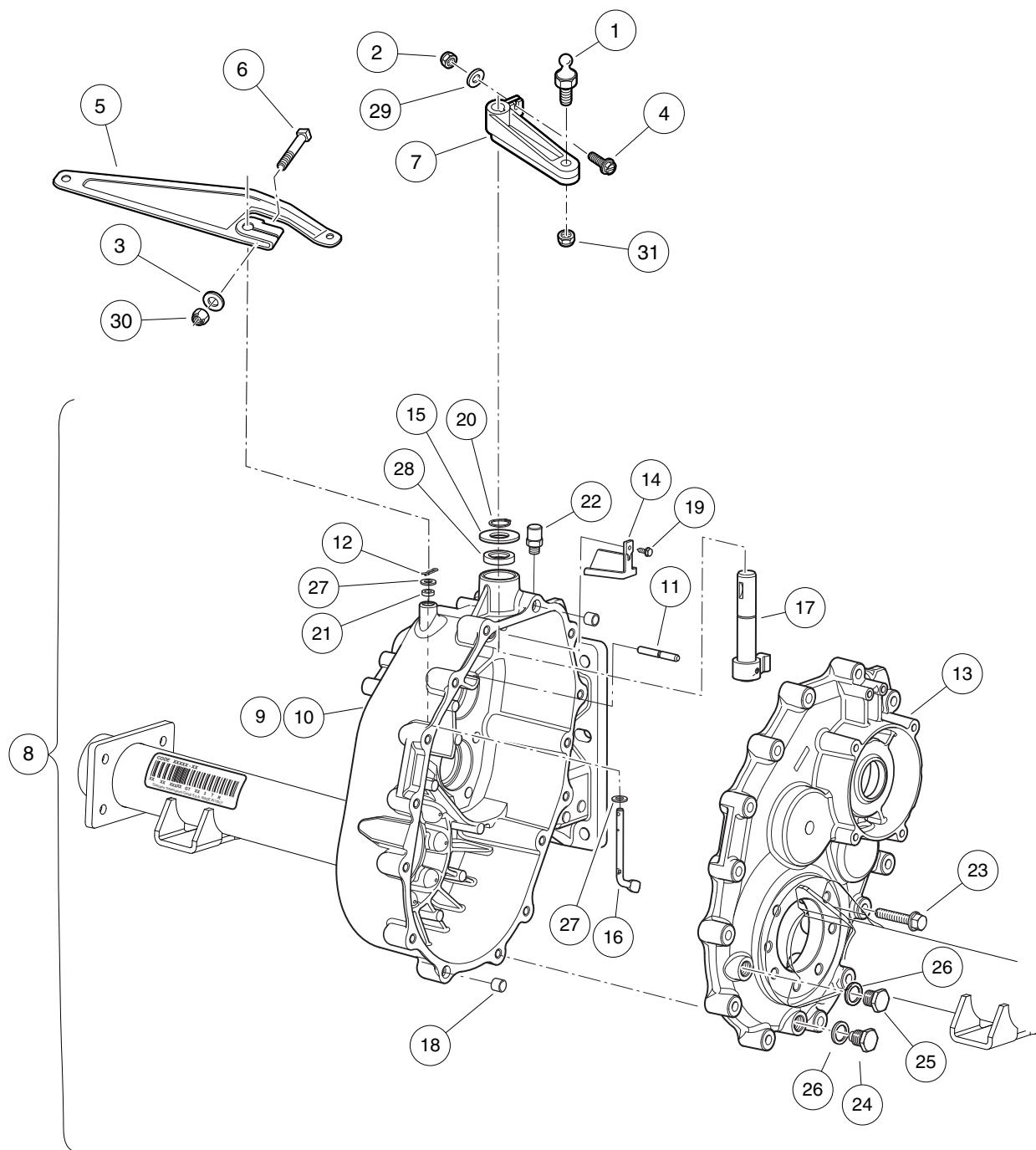
**G**

**15****G**

000222-001

# KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	15
1	<u>1013770</u>	Differential Idler Gear .....	2
2	<u>1013771</u>	Gear, Differential .....	2
3	<u>1013772</u>	Pin, Differential .....	1
4	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal .....	2
5	N/A	Dowel Pin .....	1
6	<u>101890901</u>	Axle Tube (Passenger Side) .....	1
7	<u>101891001</u>	Axle Tube (Driver Side) .....	1
8	<u>101891401</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger Side (includes items 9 through 13) .....	1
9	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing .....	1
10	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud .....	4
11	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C .....	1
12	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing .....	1
13	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring .....	1
14	<u>101891501</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes items 15 through 19) .....	1
15	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing .....	1
16	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud .....	4
17	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C .....	1
18	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing .....	1
19	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring .....	1
20	<u>101892701</u>	Gear, Helical .....	1
21	<u>101910501</u>	Kit, Differential Gear Case (includes items 22 through 25) .....	1
22	<u>1013768</u>	Differential Gear Case, Left-Hand .....	1
23	<u>1013769</u>	Differential Gear Case, Right-Hand .....	1
24	<u>1013773</u>	Plate, Thrust (Differential Gear) .....	1
25	<u>1013774</u>	Plate, Thrust (Idler Gear) .....	2
26	<u>101928301</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 35mm Hex Head .....	8
27	<u>102031901</u>	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 30mm .....	14
28	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing .....	2

**15****G**

000680-009

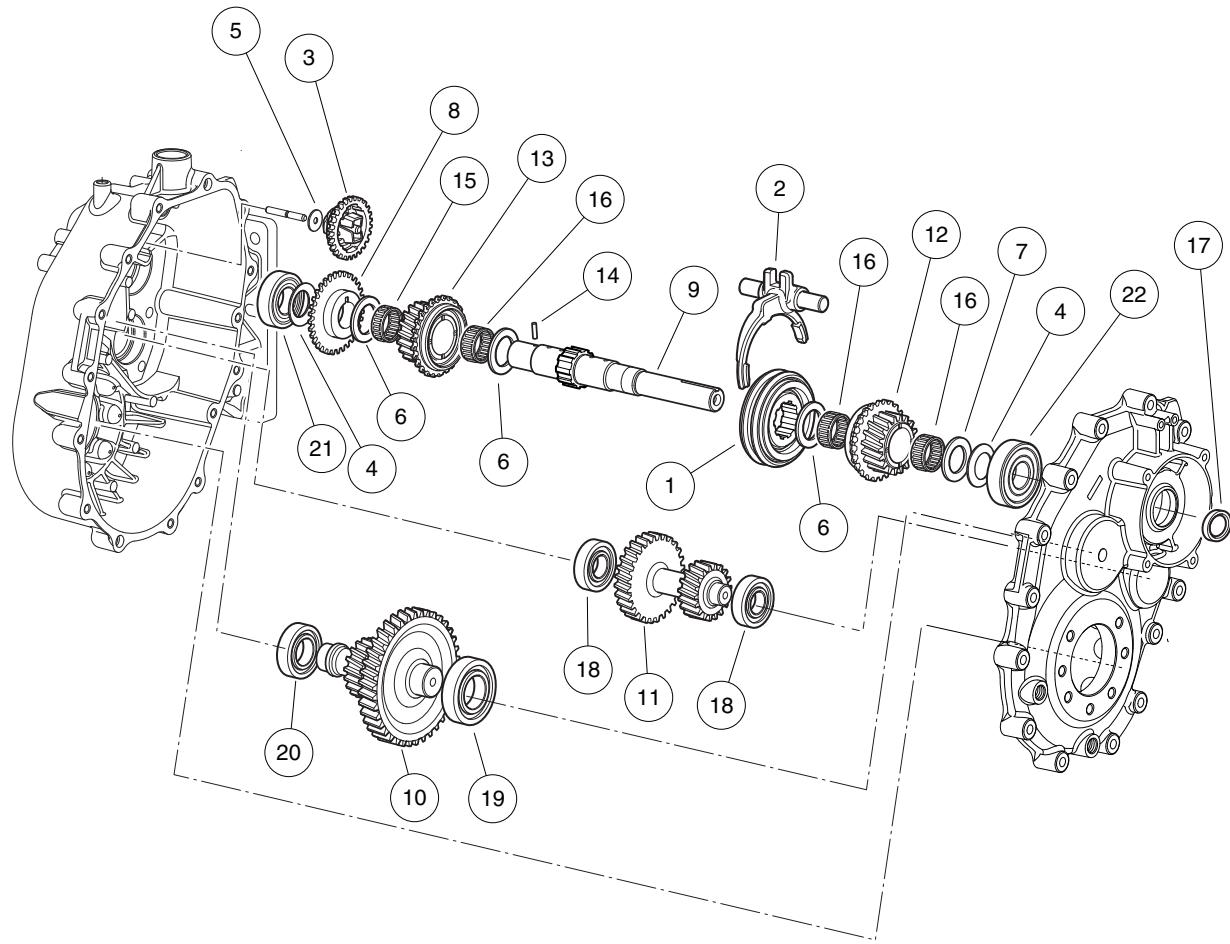
# GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560 .....	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert .....	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat .....	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine .....	1
5	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor .....	1
6	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head .....	1
7	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift .....	1
8	<u>102896801</u>	Transaxle, Unitized, Graziano (includes items 9 through 28) .....	1
9	<u>102896901</u>	Gear Box (Driver-Side) (includes items 10 and 11) .....	1
10	N/A	Gear Box .....	1
11	N/A	Pin, Speed Governor .....	1
12	<u>102897401</u>	Pin, Split .....	1
13	<u>102897501</u>	Cover, Gear Box (Passenger-Side) .....	1
14	<u>102897601</u>	Conveyor, Oil .....	1
15	<u>102897801</u>	Washer, Thrust .....	1
16	<u>102897901</u>	Lever, Speed Governor .....	1
17	<u>102898201</u>	Unit, Drive Selector .....	1
18	<u>102899101</u>	Dowel .....	2
19	<u>102899201</u>	Screw .....	1
20	<u>102899401</u>	Ring, Snap .....	1
21	<u>102899701</u>	Grommet .....	1
22	<u>102899801</u>	Breather .....	1
23	<u>102900001</u>	Screw .....	15
24	<u>102900101</u>	Drain Plug, Magnetic .....	1
25	<u>102900201</u>	Fill Plug .....	1
26	<u>102900301</u>	Seal .....	2
27	<u>102900601</u>	Washer .....	2
28	<u>102900901</u>	Grommet .....	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat .....	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28 .....	1

Note: Graziano transaxle component listings span three pages. To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.

**15**

**G**



000680-006

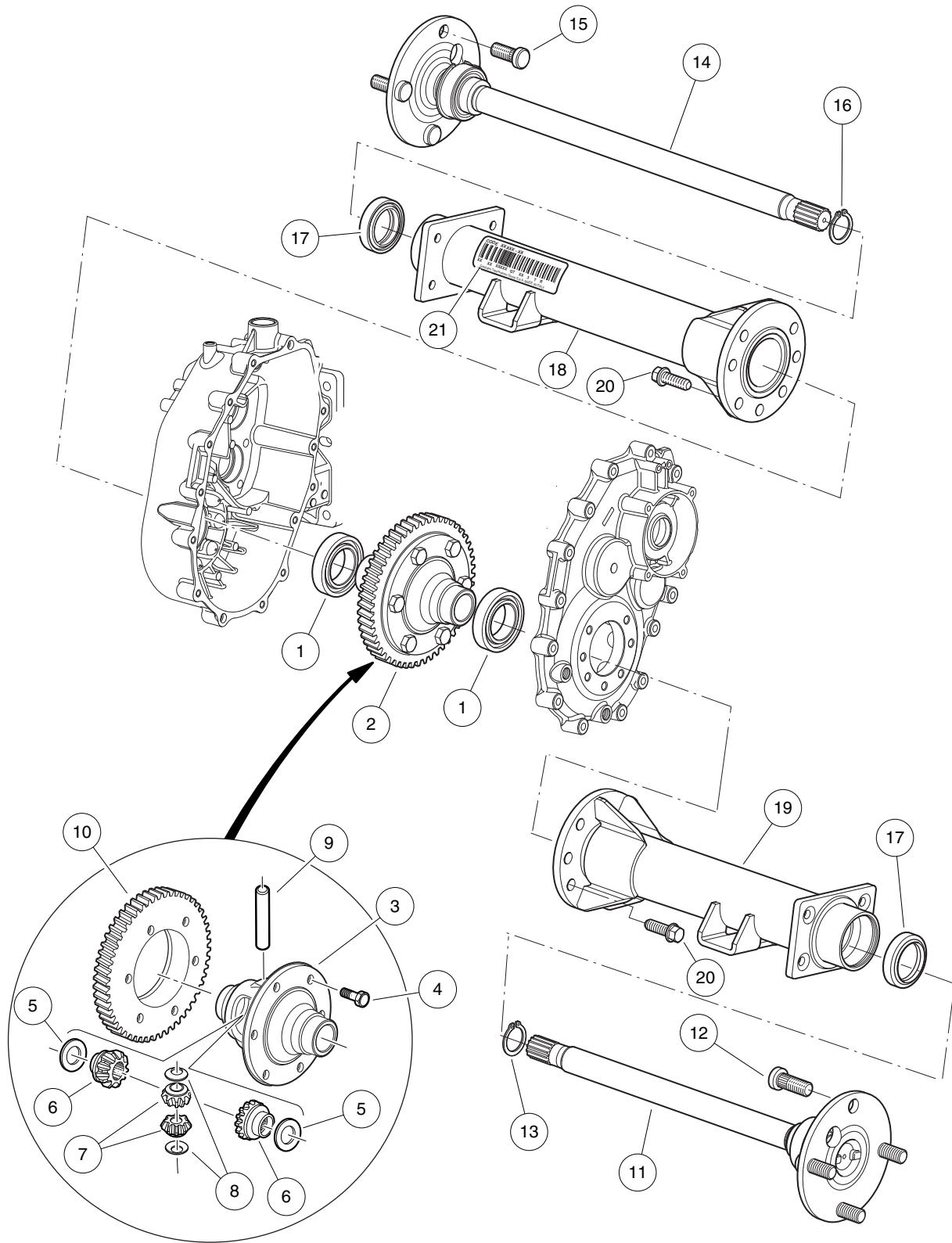
# GRAZIANO TRANSAKLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102897201</u>	Synchronizer, Complete .....	1
2	<u>102897301</u>	Fork, Complete .....	1
3	<u>102897701</u>	Assembly, Speed Governor .....	1
4	<u>102898001</u>	Washer, Belleville .....	2
5	<u>102898101</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	1
6	<u>102898301</u>	Bearing, Thrust .....	3
7	<u>102898401</u>	Washer, Thrust .....	1
8	<u>102898501</u>	Gear, Speed Governor .....	1
9	<u>102898601</u>	Shaft, Main .....	1
10	<u>102898701</u>	Shaft, Secondary .....	1
11	<u>102898801</u>	Shaft, Reverse Gear .....	1
12	<u>102898901</u>	Gear, Complete, 25t .....	1
13	<u>102899001</u>	Gear, Complete, 28t .....	1
14	<u>102899301</u>	Pin .....	1
15	<u>102899501</u>	Cage, Roller .....	1
16	<u>102899601</u>	Cage, Roller .....	3
17	<u>102899901</u>	Grommet .....	1
18	<u>102900401</u>	Bearing .....	2
19	<u>102900501</u>	Bearing, 62 Od X 30 Id X 16 .....	1
20	<u>102900701</u>	Bearing .....	1
21	<u>102901001</u>	Bearing .....	1
22	<u>102901101</u>	Bearing .....	1

Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.

**15**

**G**



000681-002

# GRAZIANO TRANSAKLE -DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102900801</u>	Bearing, 68 Od X 40 Id X 15 .....	2
2	<u>102902001</u>	Assembly, Differential (includes items 3 through 10) .....	1
3	<u>102901201</u>	Box, Differential .....	1
4	<u>102901301</u>	Screw, M10 X 25 .....	6
5	<u>102901401</u>	Ring, Sleeve .....	2
6	<u>102901501</u>	Gear, Sun .....	2
7	<u>102901601</u>	Gear, Planetary .....	2
8	<u>102901701</u>	Ring, Sleeve .....	2
9	<u>102901801</u>	Pin .....	1
10	<u>102901901</u>	Gear .....	1
11	<u>102902101</u>	Shaft, Axle, Short, Complete (Passenger-Side) (includes items 12 and 13) .....	1
12	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud .....	4
13	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring .....	1
14	<u>102902201</u>	Shaft, Axle, Long, Complete (Driver-Side) (includes items 15 and 16) .....	1
15	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud .....	4
16	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring .....	1
17	<u>102902501</u>	Seal, Lip .....	2
18	<u>102902601</u>	Axle Tube, (Driver-Side) .....	1
19	<u>102902701</u>	Axle Tube, (Passenger-Side) .....	1
20	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30 .....	14
21	N/A	Tag, Serial .....	1
		Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.	

**15**

**G**

# ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

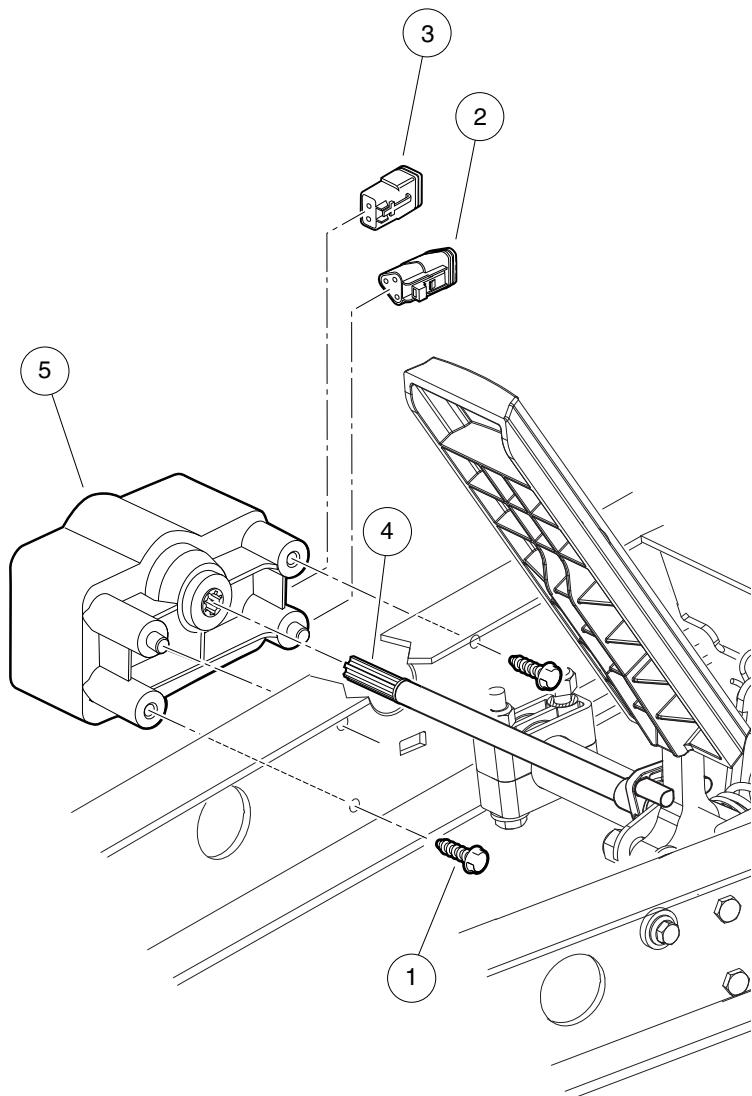
---

16

E

**16**

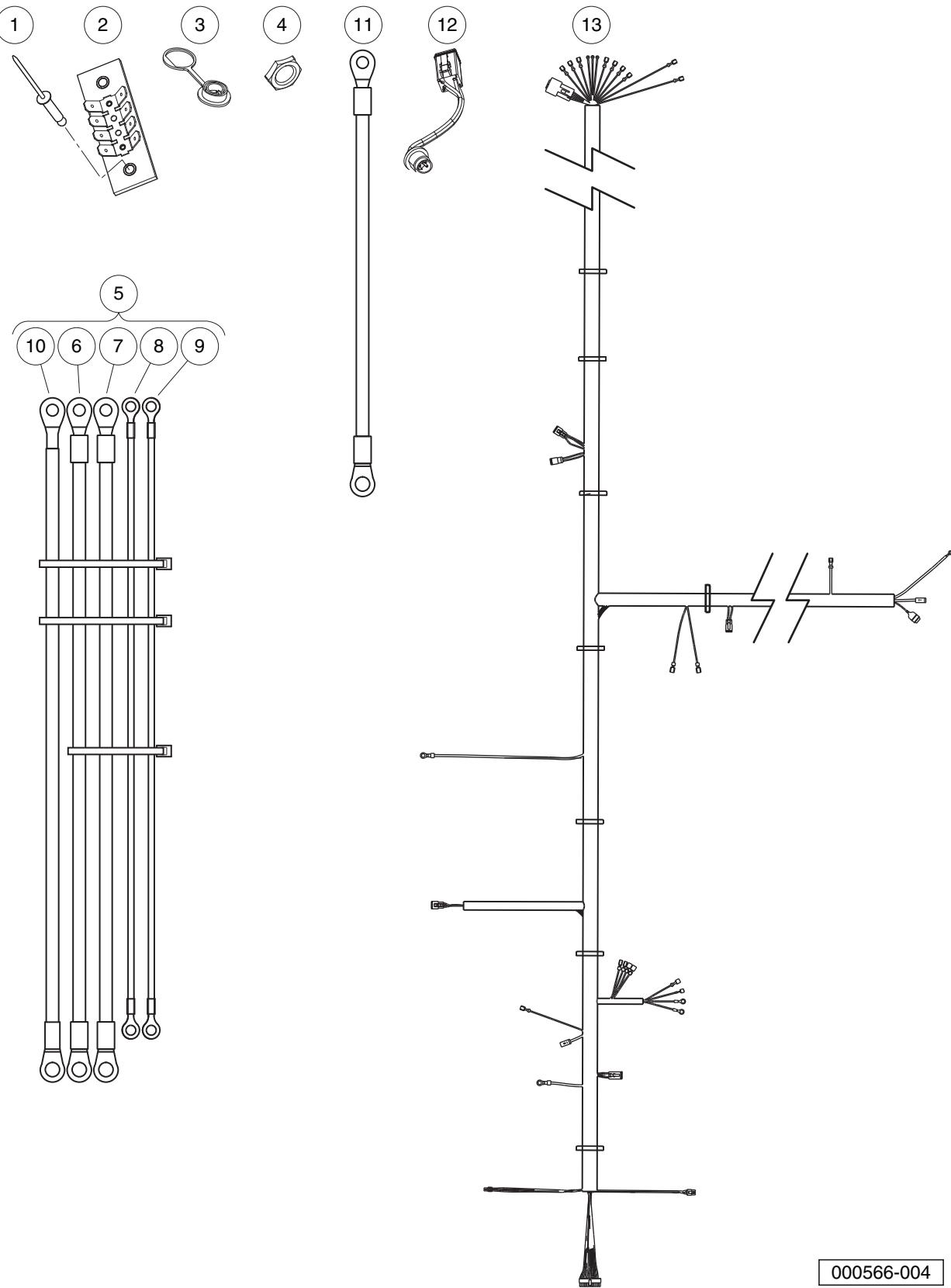
**E**



001070-001

# MOTOR CONTROLLER OUTPUT REGULATOR (MCOR)

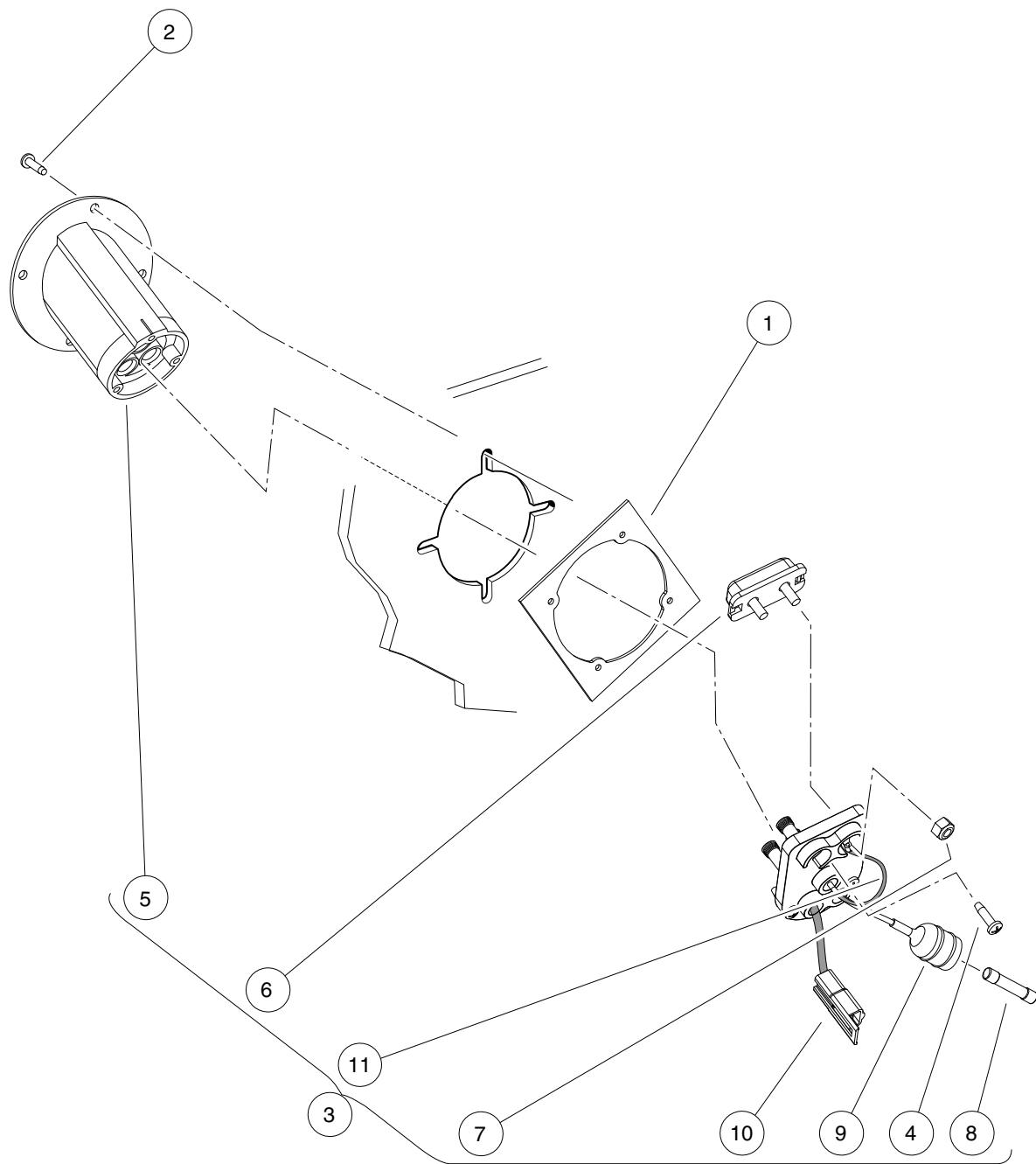
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo .....	2	
2	<u>101920101</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock .....	1	<b>E</b>
3	<u>101936801</u>	Kit, 2-Pin Wedge Lock .....	1	
4	<u>102101001</u>	Bar, Drive, Cast .....	1	
5	<u>102101101</u>	MCOR .....	1	

**16****E**

000566-004

# WIRING – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop .....	2	
2	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator .....	1	<b>E</b>
3	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap .....	1	
4	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec .....	1	
5	<u>102845401</u>	Wire Harness, Power, IQ Plus (includes items 6 through 10) .....	1	
6	N/A	Asm, #4 Grn Wire, 37" .....	1	
7	N/A	Asm, #4 Wht Wire, 36.5" .....	1	
8	N/A	Asm, #10 Org Wire, 39" .....	1	
9	N/A	Asm, #10 Blu Wire, 46" .....	1	
10	<u>102846402</u>	Asm, #4 Red Wire, 33" .....	1	
11	<u>102863801</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Yellow, 12.5" .....	1	
12	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port .....	1	
13	103221901	Asm, Wire Harness, Carryall 2, Elec .....	1	

**16****E**

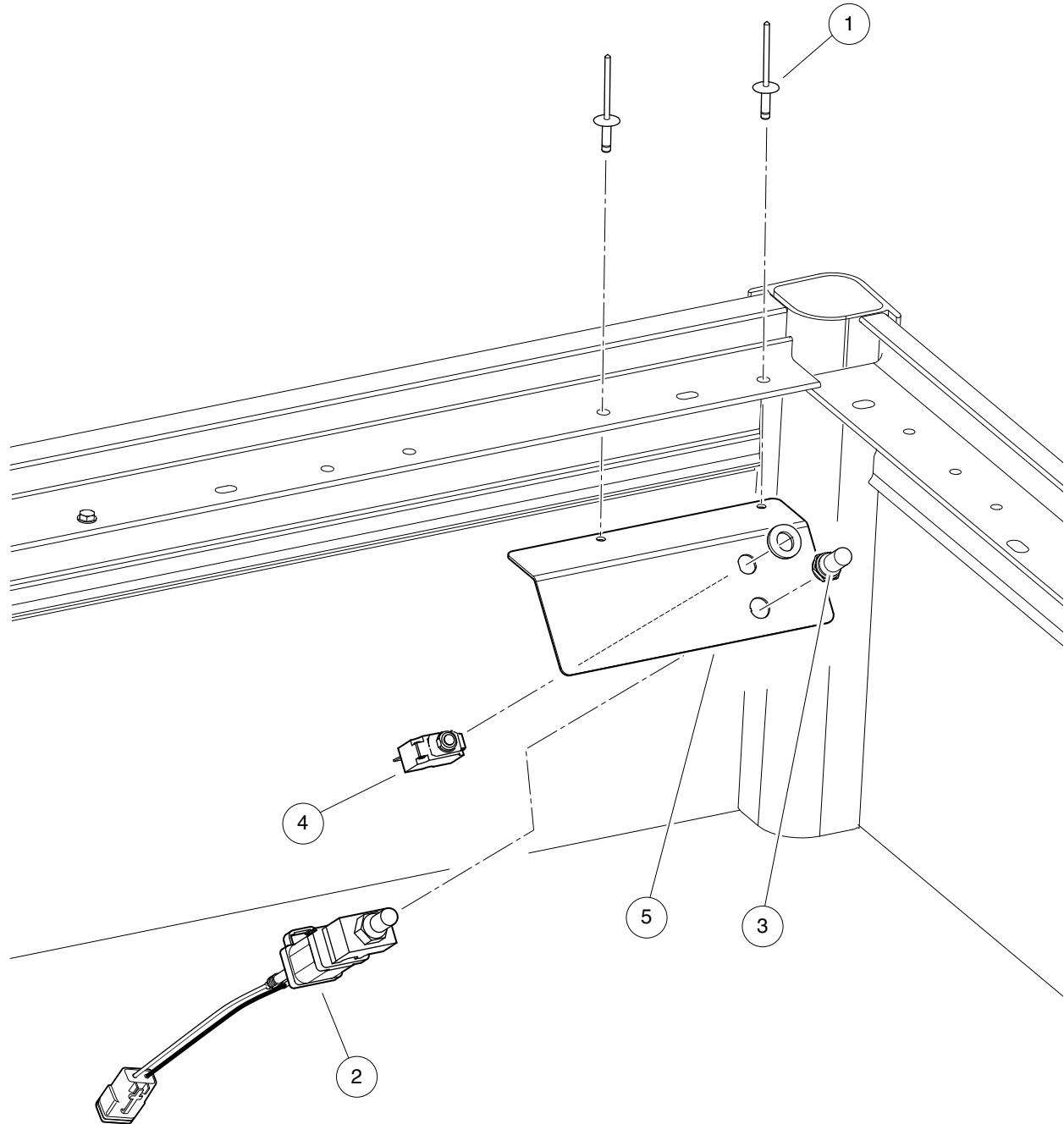
000369-002

# BATTERY CHARGER RECEPTACLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing .....	1	
2	<u>101832001</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.625 Phillips Pan-Head Tap .....	4	
3	<u>102848701</u>	Fuse and Receptacle Assembly (includes items 4 through 11) .....	1	<b>E</b>
4	<u>1017705</u>	Screw, #8 X 5/8 Phillips Pan-Head Type AB .....	3	
5	<u>101796501</u>	Receptacle .....	1	
6	<u>101796801</u>	Fuse Assembly (includes item 7) .....	1	
7	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert .....	2	
8	<u>101894901</u>	Fuse, 3/8-Amp .....	1	
9	N/A	Wire Assembly, Sense Lead, Gray .....	1	
10	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Red .....	1	
11	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Black .....	1	

**16**

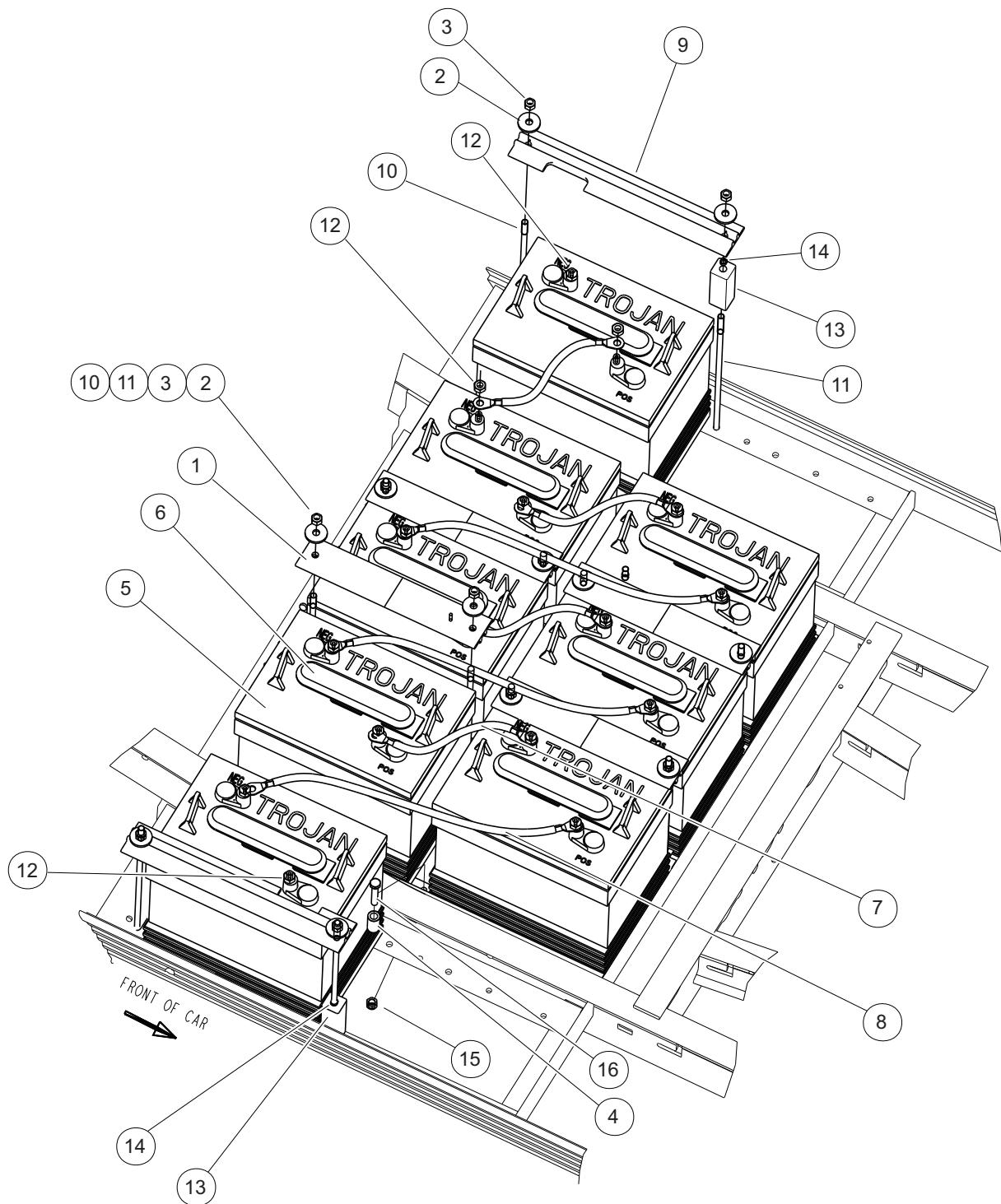
**E**



002520-003

# TOW/RUN SWITCH AND CIRCUIT-BREAKER – IQ PLUS

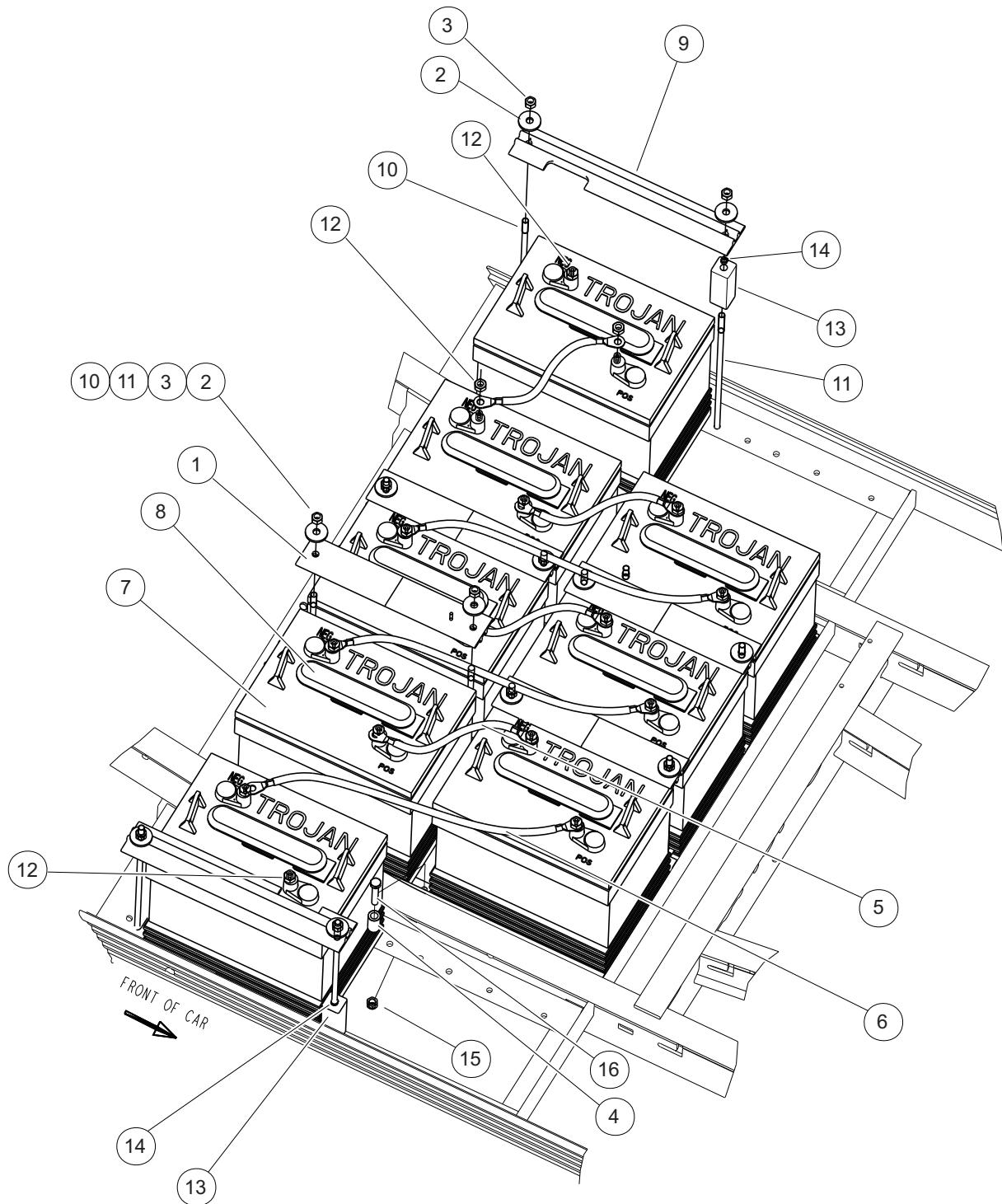
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>1015392</u>	Rivet, 3/16 Pop .....	2	
2	<u>101908101</u>	Switch Assembly, Tow/Run .....	1	<b>E</b>
3	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch .....	1	
4	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker, 20 Amp .....	1	
5	<u>102915701</u>	Plate, Switch, Run Tow, Mode .....	1	



000409-003

# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, TROJAN

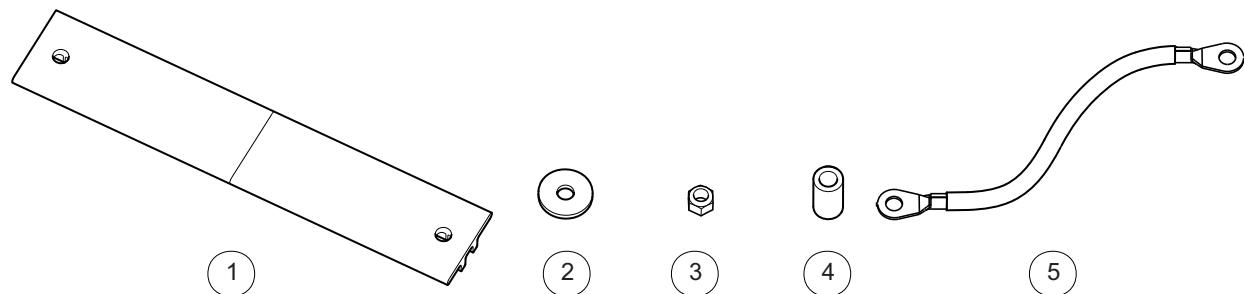
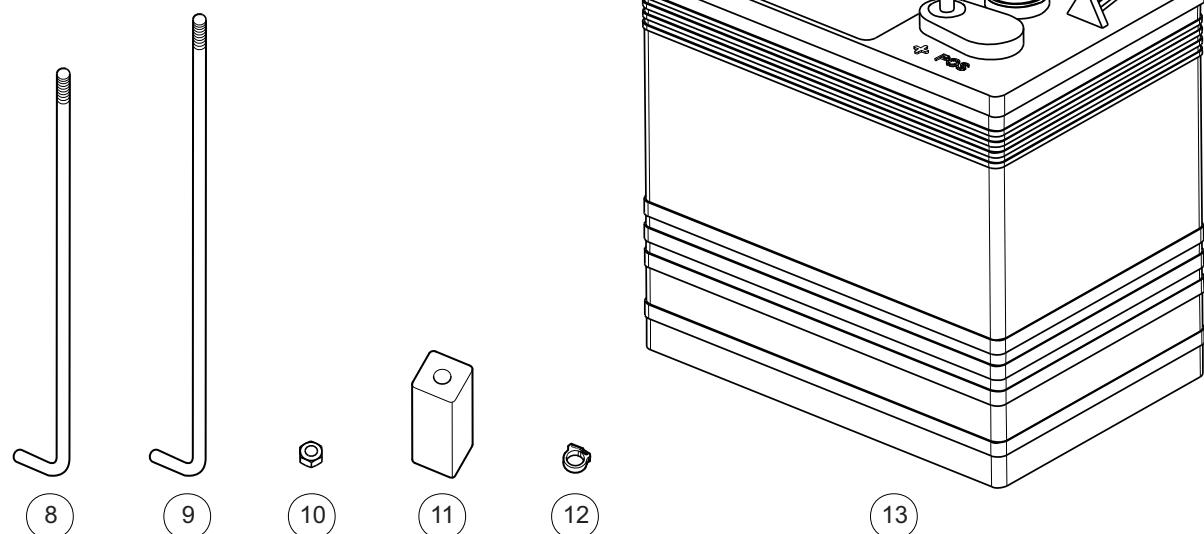
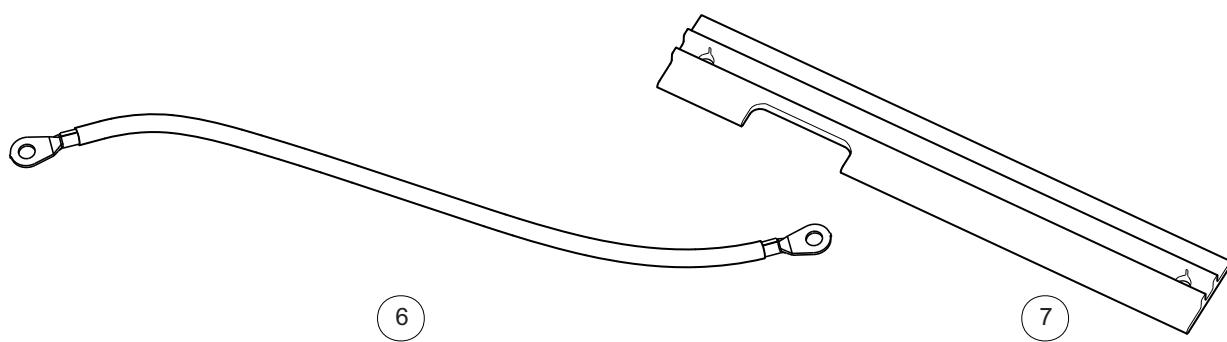
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>101661601</u>	Battery, 6-Volt, Trojan T105 (Wet) (includes item 6) .....	8	
6	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt .....	1	
7	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
8	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
9	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
10	<u>102845201</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 9.7" .....	10	
11	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	2	
12	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
13	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
14	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
15	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
16	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	



000409-004

# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, TROJAN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
6	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
7	<u>102764401</u>	Battery, 6v Trojan T145 (Wet) (includes item 8) .....	8	
8	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt .....	1	
9	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
10	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	10	
11	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12" .....	2	
12	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
13	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
14	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
15	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
16	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	

**16****E**

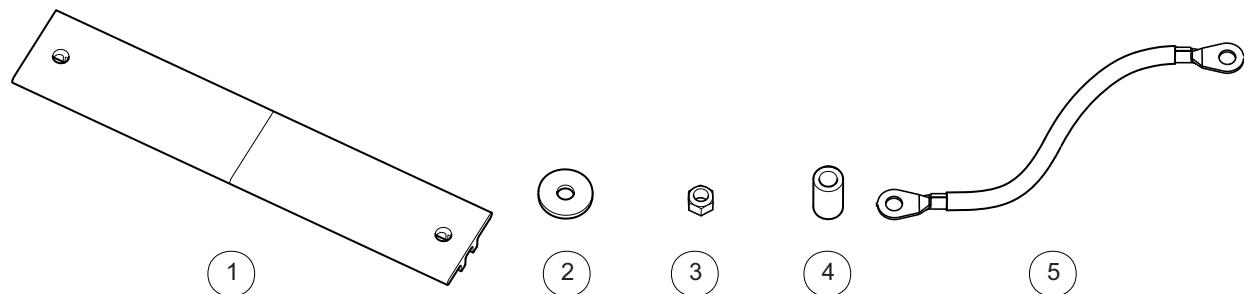
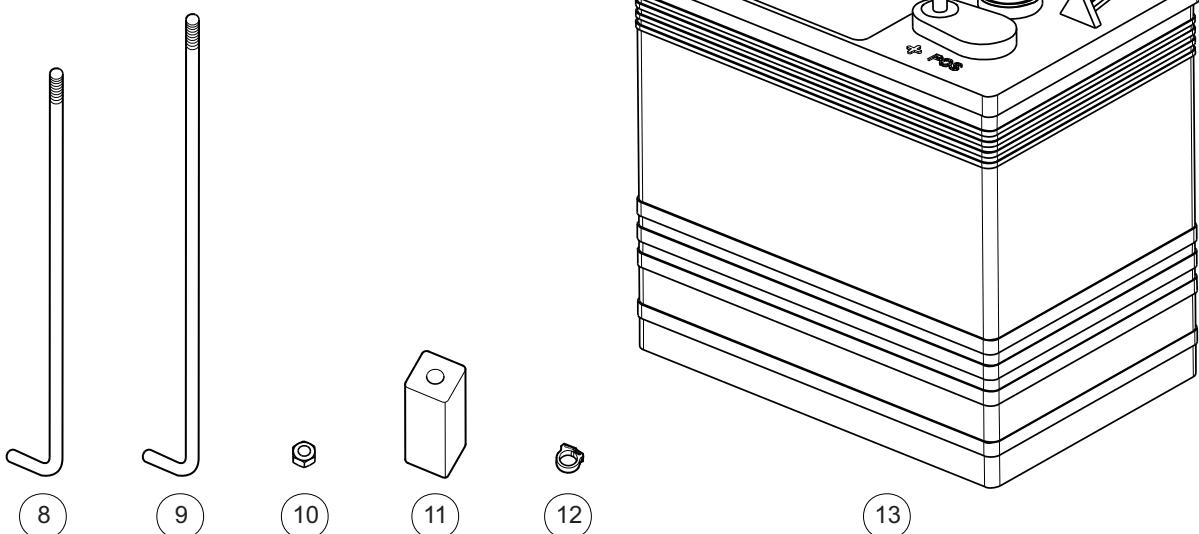
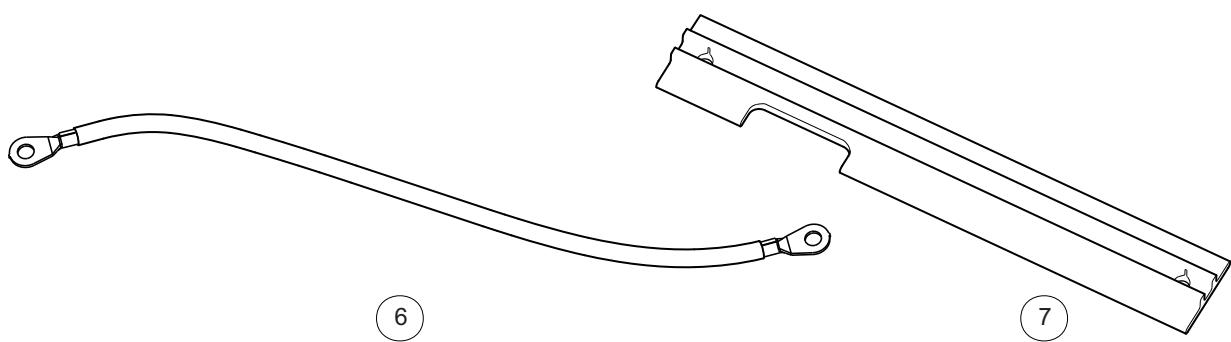
14

15

000409-005

# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, CROWN

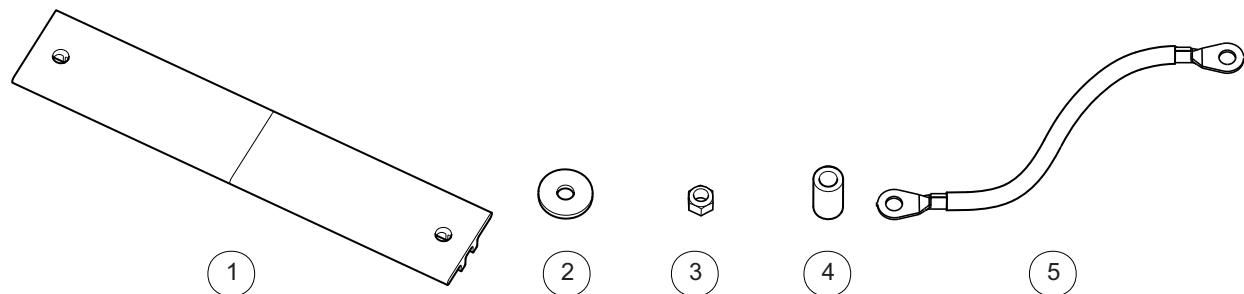
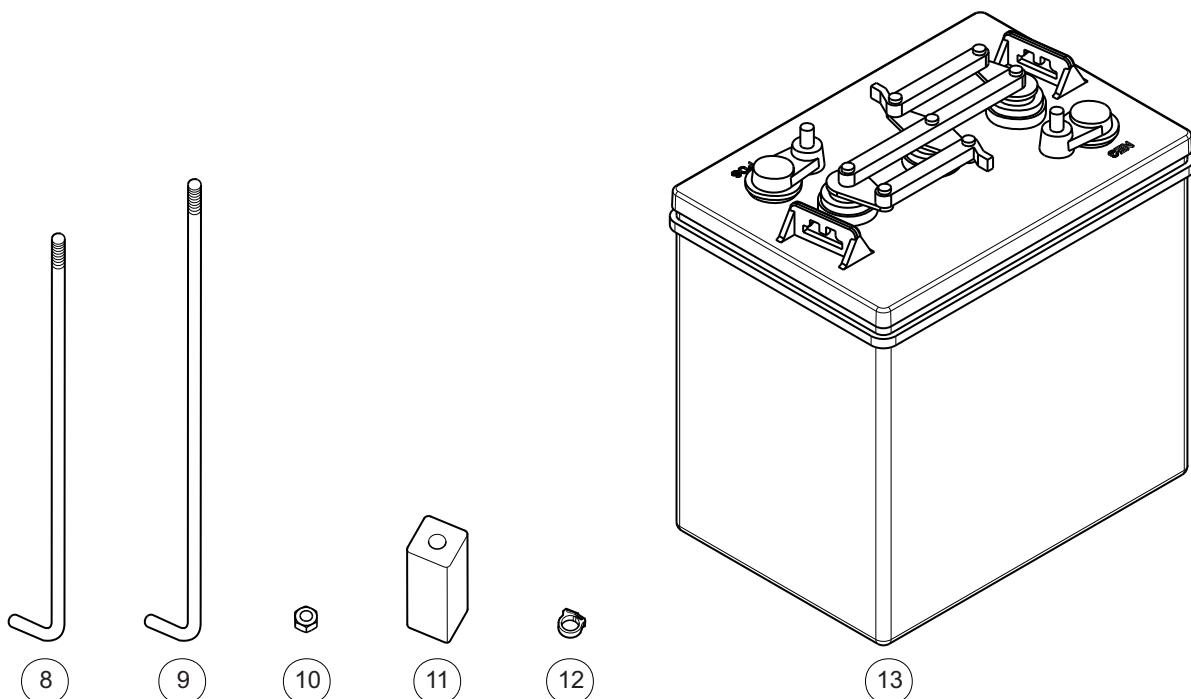
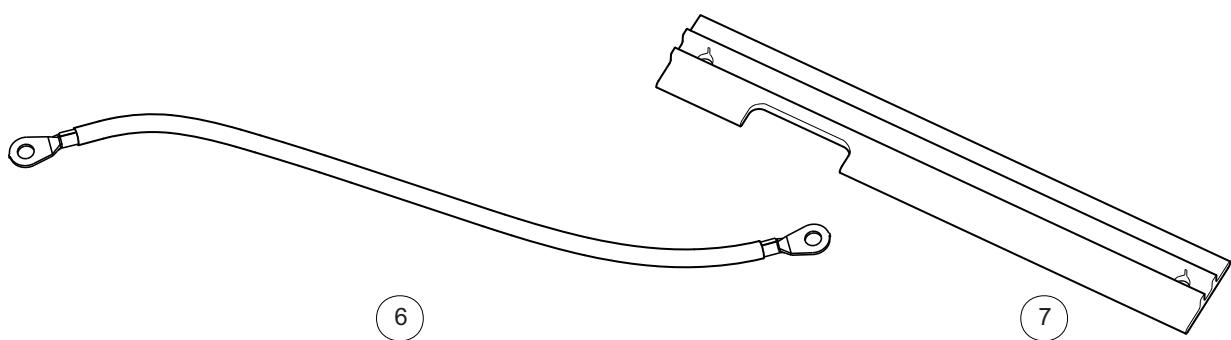
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
6	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
7	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
8	<u>102845201</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 9.7" .....	10	
9	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	2	
10	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
11	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
12	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
13	<u>103720302</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr225, Moist .....	8	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
15	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	

**16****E**

000409-005

# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, CROWN

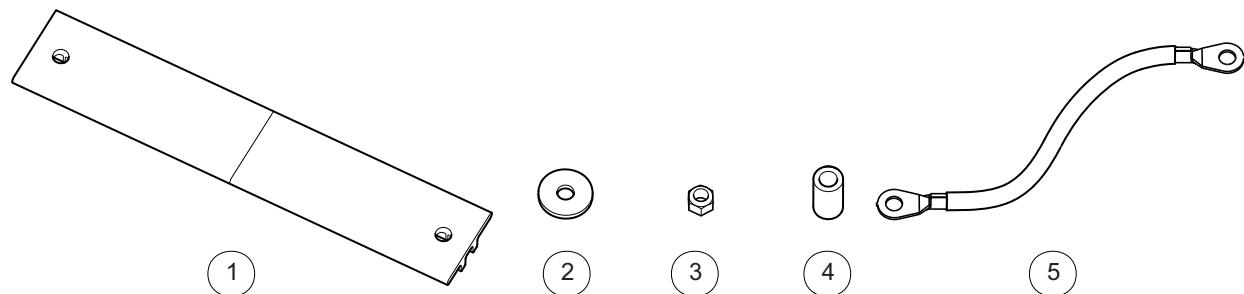
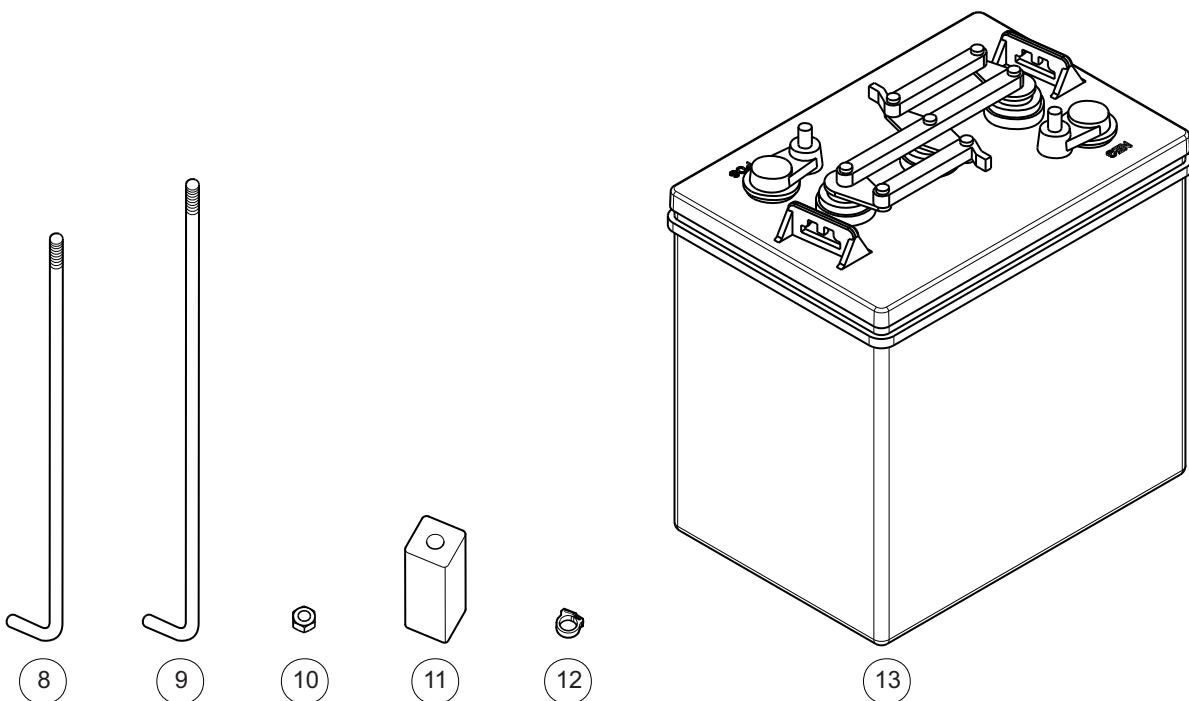
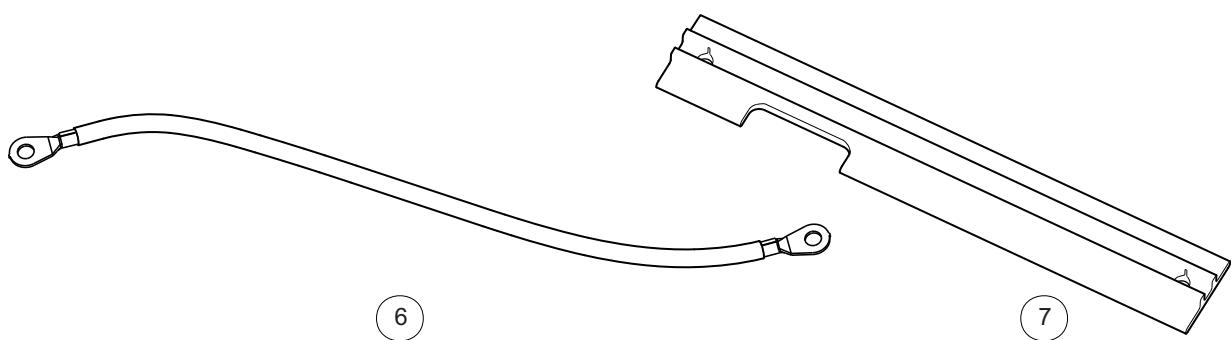
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
6	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
7	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
8	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	10	
9	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12" .....	2	
10	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
11	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
12	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
13	<u>103720402</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr245, Moist .....	8	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
15	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	

**16****E**

000409-006

# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

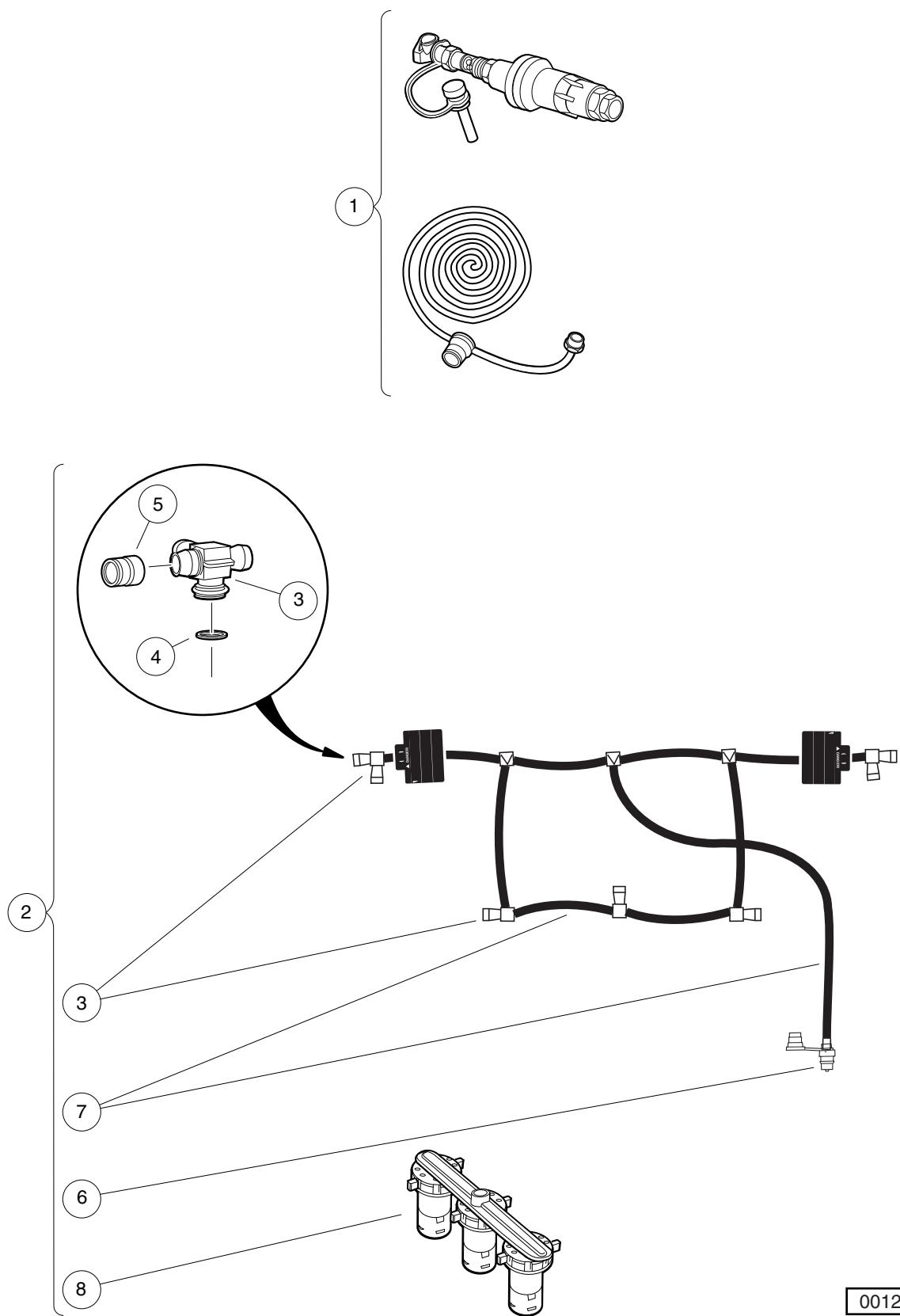
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
6	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
7	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
8	<u>102845201</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 9.7" .....	10	
9	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	2	
10	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
11	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
12	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
13	<u>103695502</u>	Battery, 6v, 2000xc, Dry .....	8	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
15	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	
		Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.		<b>E</b>

**16****E**

000409-006

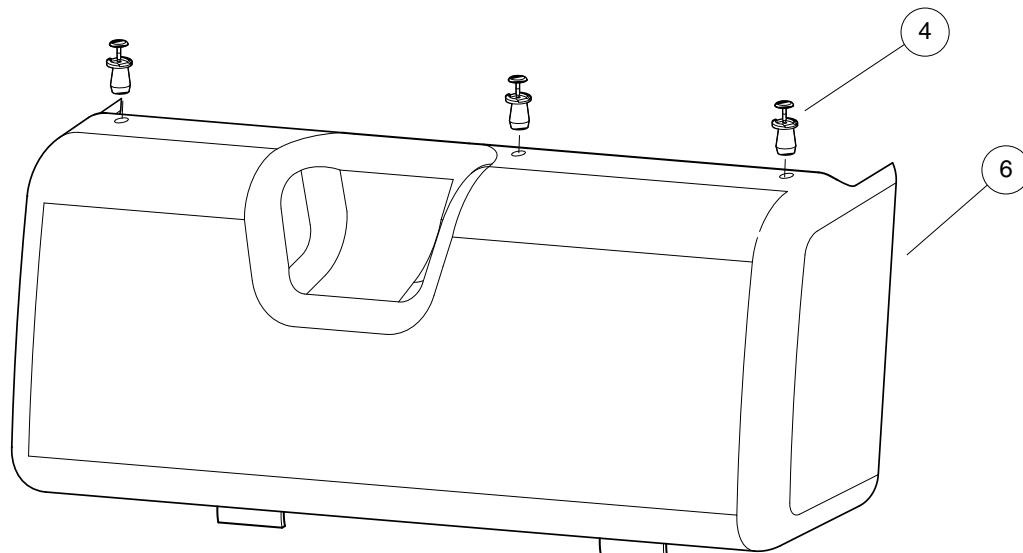
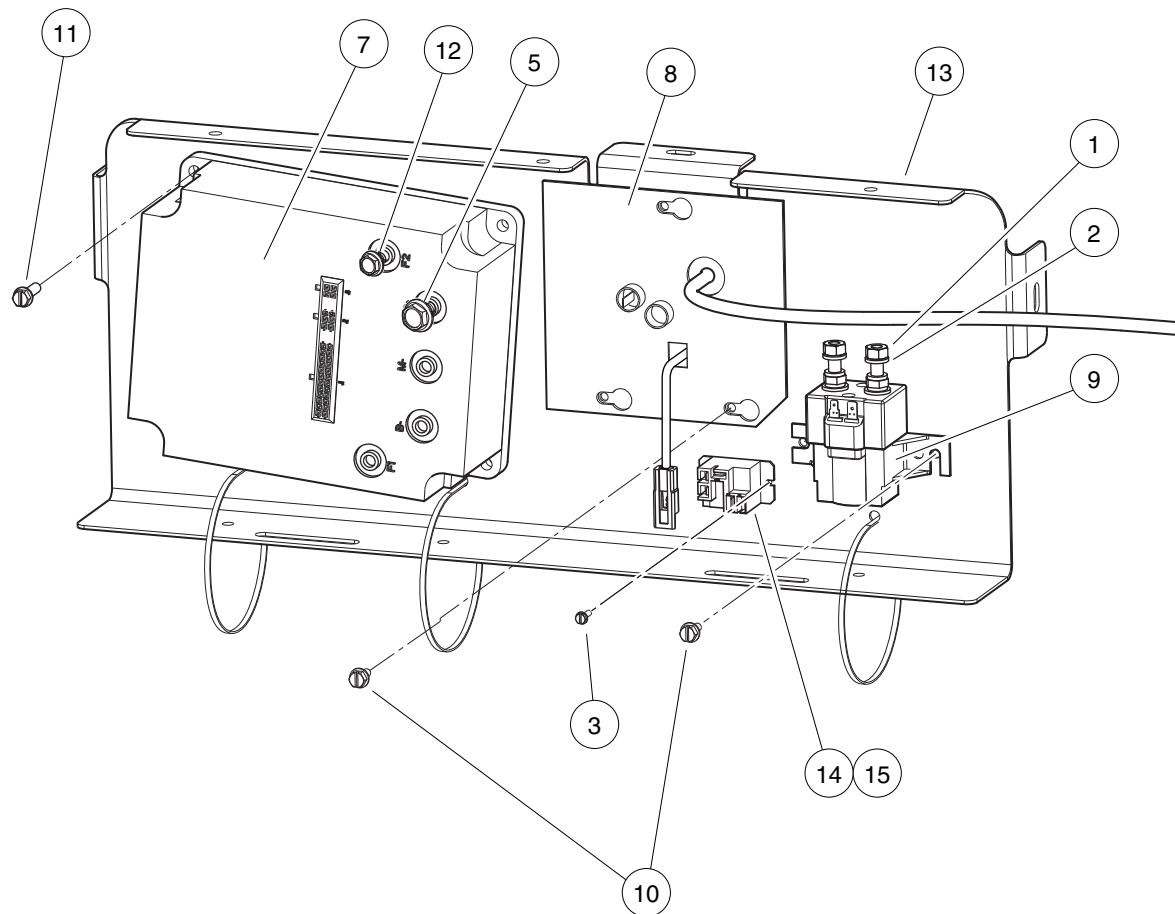
# BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery .....	4	
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat .....	12	
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	12	
4	<u>1015608</u>	Tube Spacer, Hydraulic Cylinder .....	2	
5	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black .....	4	
6	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black .....	3	
7	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside .....	2	
8	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7" .....	10	
9	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12" .....	2	
10	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut .....	16	
11	<u>102980801</u>	Extr, Plastic, 1 X 1 X 3 .....	2	
12	<u>102980901</u>	Clamp, Hose, Nylon, .25 .....	2	
13	<u>103695702</u>	Battery, 6v, 145xc, Dry .....	8	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert .....	2	
15	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	2	
		Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.		<b>E</b>

**16****E**

# SINGLE POINT WATERING SYSTEM, 6V

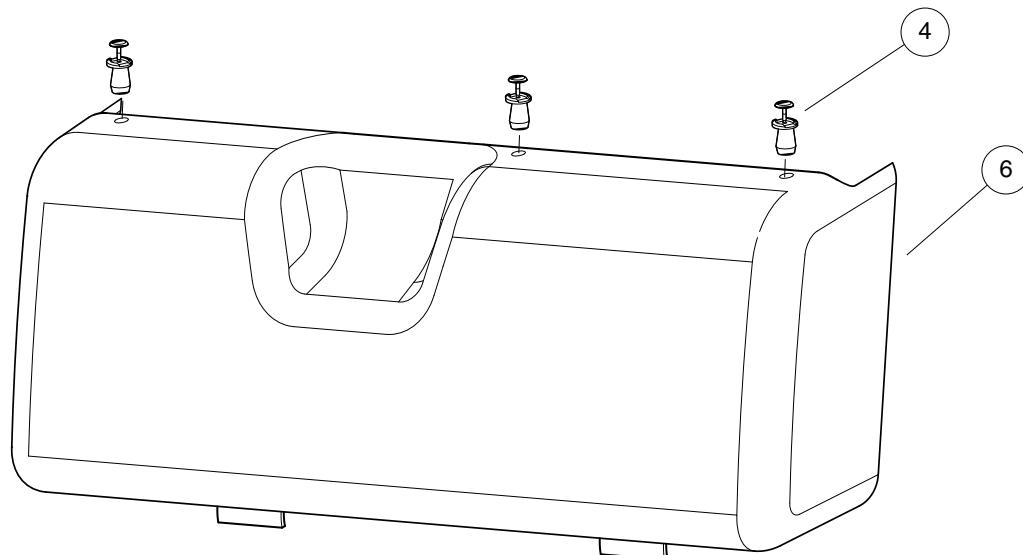
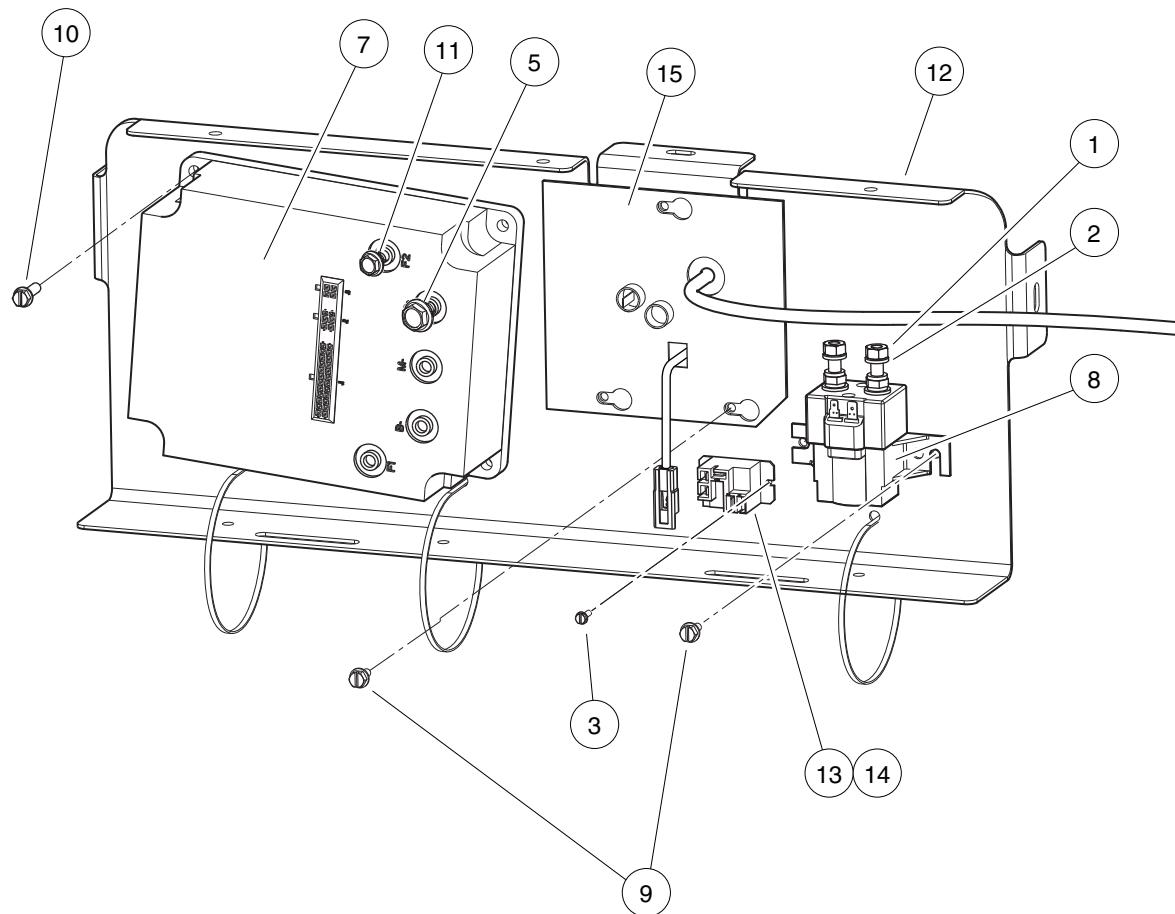
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102958001</u>	Kit Regulated Hose Sply Spws .....	1	
2	<u>103510801</u>	Kit, Spws, 8x6v, Opt 2 (includes items 3 through 8) .....	1	
3	<u>103226201</u>	Fitting Spws Swivel T .....	8	
4	<u>103226301</u>	O-ring Spws Swivel T .....	8	
5	<u>103226401</u>	Cap Spws Swivel T Red .....	7	
6	<u>103226601</u>	Coupler Male Spws Supply .....	1	
7	<u>103226701</u>	Tubing Spws .....	A/R	
8	<u>103510501</u>	Manifold, Lpr, 3 Vlve, Spw .....	8	
		Note: For 6-Volt batteries only.		

**16****E**

000597-002

# COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR TROJAN BATTERIES ONLY

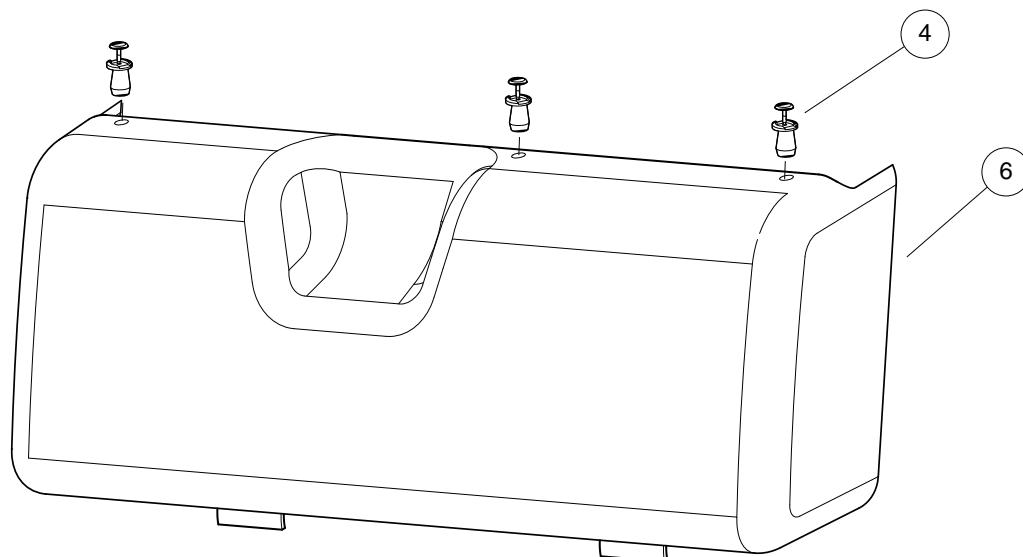
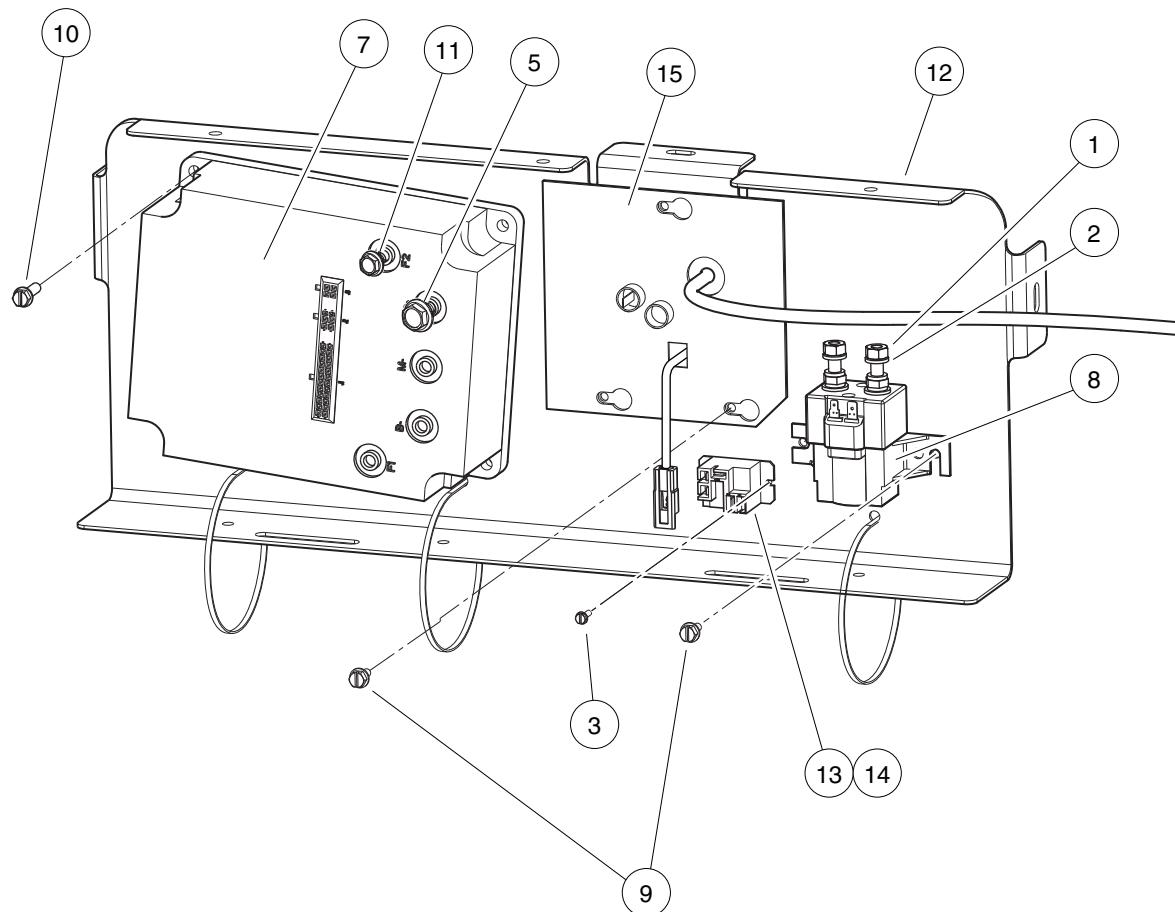
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex .....	2	
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split .....	2	
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head .....	2	
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type .....	3	
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal .....	3	
6	<u>102772401</u>	Cover, Component, Elec, Rear .....	1	
7	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp .....	1	
8	<u>102774602</u>	Computer, Onbrd, 8x 6v, 38"	1	
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v .....	1	
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd .....	5	
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd .....	4	
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg .....	2	
13	<u>102931101</u>	Plate, Component, Rear .....	1	
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15) .....	1	
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt .....	1	

**16****E**

000597-003

# COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR TROJAN & CROWN BATTERIES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>16</b>
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex .....	2	
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split .....	2	
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head .....	2	
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type .....	3	
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal .....	3	
6	<u>102772401</u>	Cover, Component, Elec, Rear .....	1	
7	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp .....	1	
8	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v .....	1	
9	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd .....	5	
10	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd .....	4	
11	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg .....	2	
12	<u>102931101</u>	Plate, Component, Rear .....	1	
13	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 14) .....	1	
14	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt .....	1	
15	<u>103697102</u>	Obc, Iqplus, A1, 38"	1	

**16****E**

000597-003

# COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR U.S. BATTERY ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex .....	2	
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split .....	2	
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head .....	2	
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type .....	3	
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal .....	3	
6	<u>102772401</u>	Cover, Component, Elec, Rear .....	1	
7	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp .....	1	
8	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v .....	1	
9	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd .....	5	
10	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd .....	4	
11	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg .....	2	
12	<u>102931101</u>	Plate, Component, Rear .....	1	
13	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 14) .....	1	
14	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt .....	1	
15	<u>103697105</u>	Obc, Iqplus, A2, 38"	1	
		Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages.		

**16**

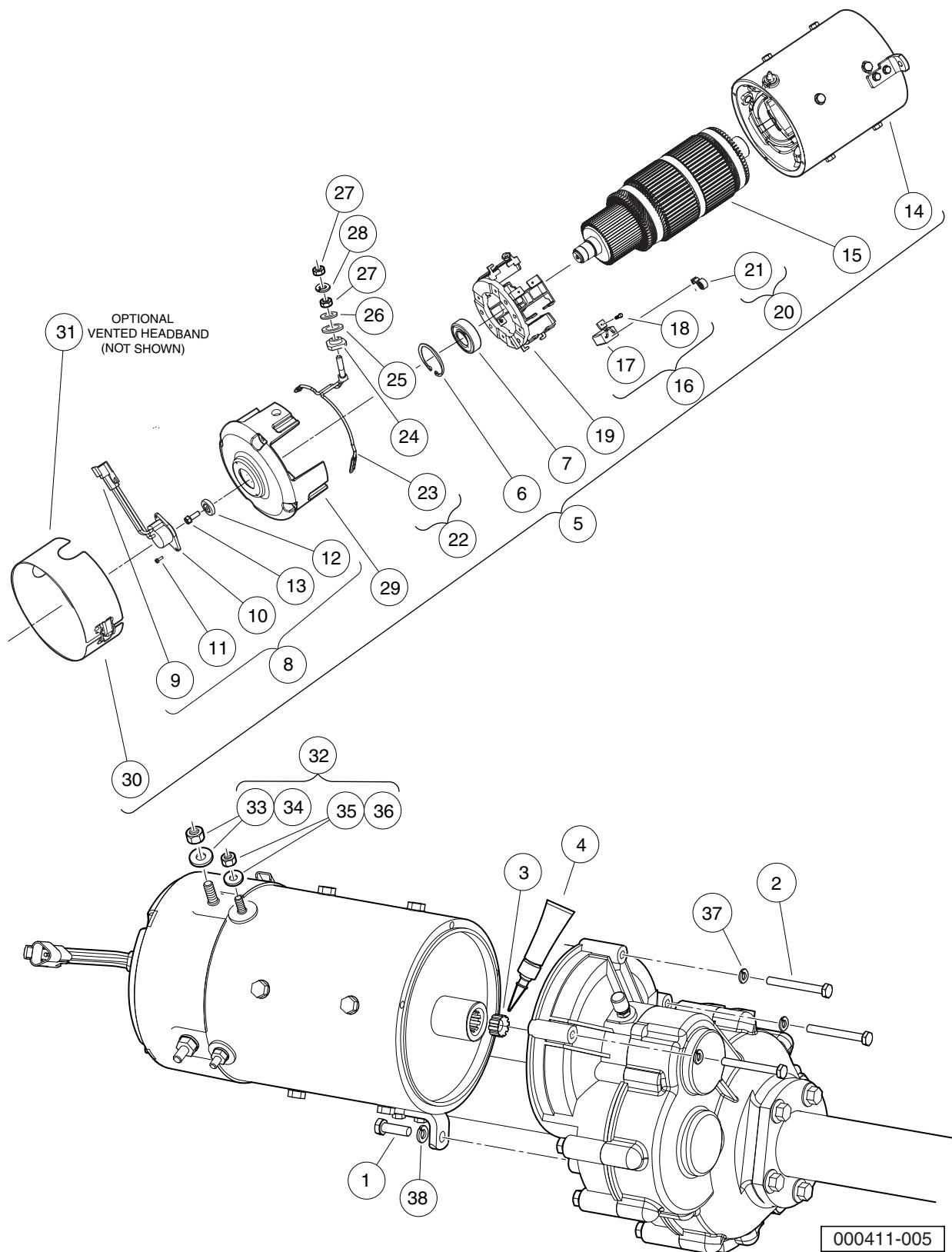
**E**

# **MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS**

---

**17**

**E**

**17****E**

000411-005

# MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap .....	1
2	<u>1014201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.25 Hex Cap .....	3
3	<u>102235201</u>	Bumper, Drive Unit .....	1
4	<u>102243403</u>	Lubricant, Moly-Teflon (Single-Use Tube) .....	1
5	<u>102775101</u>	IQ Plus Electric Motor, 48-VDC 3.7 hp (includes items 6 through 30) .....	1
6	N/A	Ring, 2.24" Internal Retaining .....	1
7	<u>102186401</u>	Bearing, Ball .....	1
8	<u>102704901</u>	Kit, Speed Sensor (includes items 9 through 13) .....	1
9	<u>101942301</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock .....	1
10	N/A	Sensor, Motor Speed, ADC .....	1
11	N/A	Screw, #8-32, Taptite Thread .....	2
12	N/A	Magnet, ADC Motor .....	1
13	N/A	Screw, 1/4-20 x 0.5 .....	1
14	N/A	Asm, Frame And Field, 3.7 Hp .....	1
15	N/A	Armature (Includes external hardware not shown) .....	1
16	<u>102938601</u>	Kit, Brush, 3.7 Hp (includes items 17 and 18) .....	1
17	N/A	Brush, Motor .....	8
18	N/A	Screw, Taptite .....	8
19	<u>102938701</u>	Asm, Brush Box, 3.7 Hp .....	1
20	<u>102938801</u>	Kit, Brush Spring, 3.7 Hp (includes item 21) .....	1
21	N/A	Brush Spring .....	8
22	<u>102938901</u>	Kit, Brush Lead Asm, 3.7 Hp (includes items 23 through 28) .....	1
23	N/A	Terminal and Lead Assembly .....	2
24	N/A	Insulator, Terminal .....	2
25	N/A	Washer, Insulating .....	2
26	N/A	Washer, Flat, 5/16, Brass/Bronze .....	2
27	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel .....	4
28	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel .....	2
29	<u>102939001</u>	Commutator End Head, 3.7 Hp .....	1
30	<u>102939101</u>	Sealed Headband, 3.7 Hp .....	1
31	<u>102939102</u>	Vented Headband, 3.7 HP (optional - not shown) .....	1
32	<u>102951701</u>	Pkg, Terminal Hardware, 3.7hp (includes items 33 through 36) .....	1
33	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel .....	2
34	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel .....	2
35	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20, Steel .....	2
36	N/A	Lockwasher, 1/4-20, Steel .....	2
37	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split .....	3
38	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split .....	1

**17**

**E**

**17**

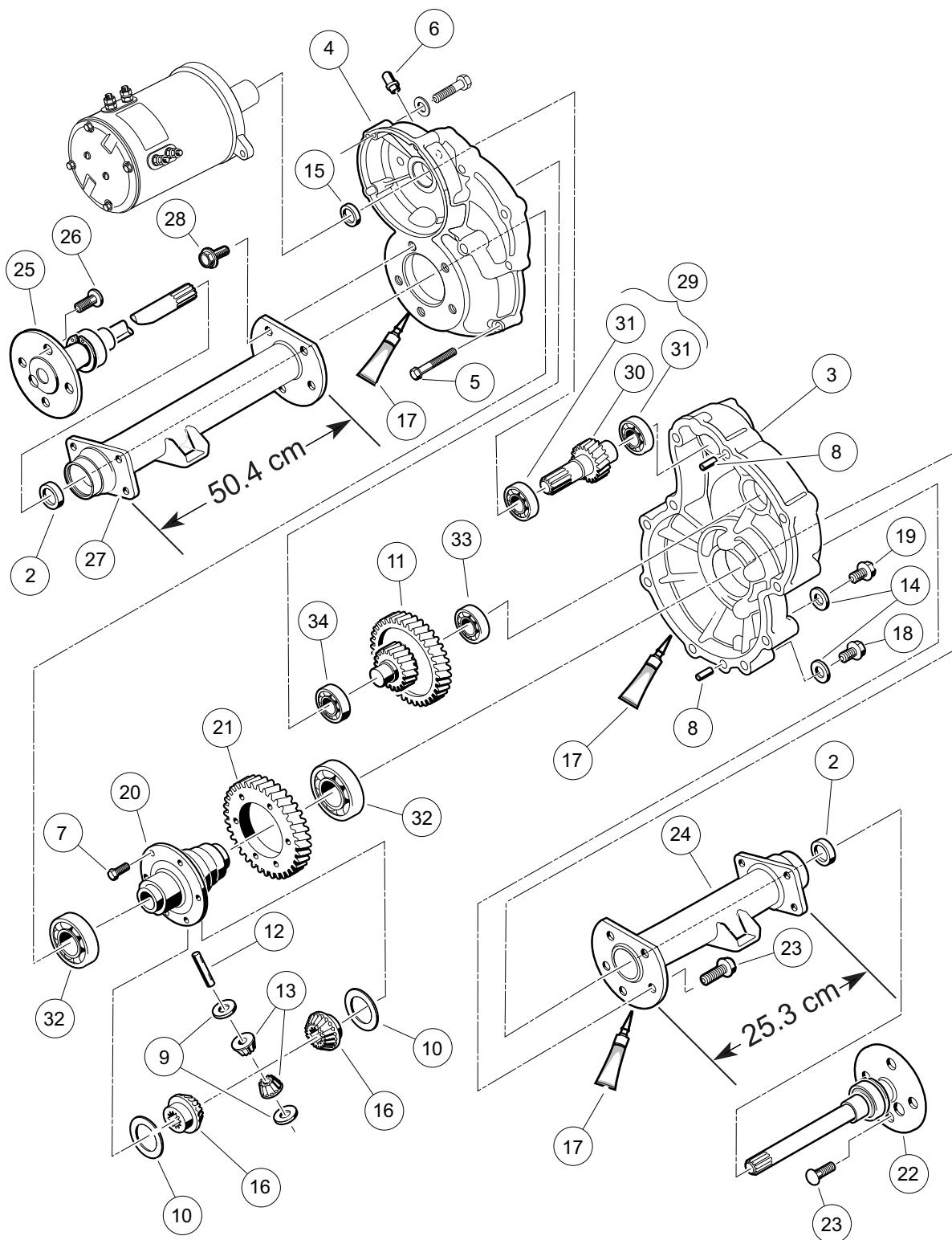
**E**

# **TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

---

**18**

**E**



000223-005

# TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

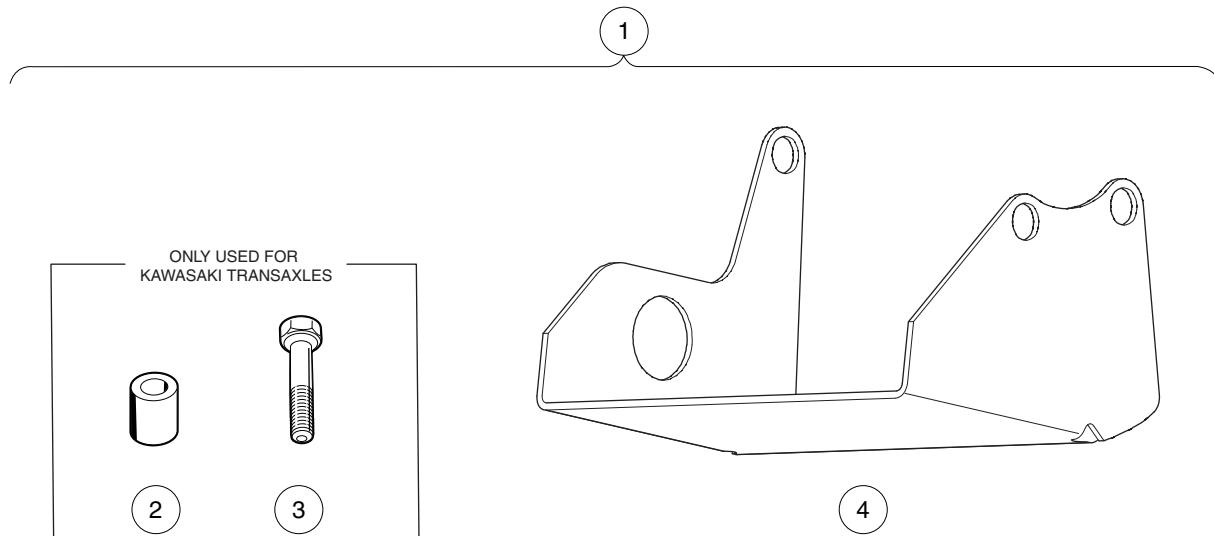
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102771701</u>	Transaxle, Electric (includes items 2 through 34) .....	1
2	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal .....	2
3	<u>101895401</u>	Gear Case, Driver-Side .....	1
4	<u>101895501</u>	Gear Case, Passenger-Side .....	1
5	<u>101897001</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 60mm Hex-Head .....	11
6	<u>101897201</u>	Breather .....	1
7	<u>101897401</u>	Screw, M10-1.25 X 25mm .....	6
8	<u>101897601</u>	Pin, 11mm OD X 8.5mm ID X 10mm .....	2
9	<u>101903601</u>	Washer, Thrust .....	2
10	<u>101903701</u>	Washer, Thrust .....	2
11	<u>101906901</u>	Intermediate Shaft Assembly .....	1
12	<u>101922101</u>	Pin, 15.99mm X 88.7mm Dowel .....	1
13	<u>101923001</u>	Gear, Differential Idler .....	2
14	<u>101923201</u>	Gasket .....	2
15	<u>101923501</u>	Seal, Lip .....	1
16	<u>101923901</u>	Gear, Differential .....	2
17	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case) .....	1
18	<u>101972101</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Magnetic .....	1
19	<u>101972201</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Hex .....	1
20	<u>102356601</u>	Housing, Differential, 6 Bolt .....	6
21	<u>102356801</u>	Gear, Differential Output, 6-Bolt .....	6
22	<u>102886301</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes item 23) .....	1
23	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud .....	4
24	<u>102886401</u>	Tube, Axle, Driver-Side .....	1
25	<u>102886501</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger-Side (includes item 26) .....	1
26	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud .....	4
27	<u>102886601</u>	Tube, Axle, Passenger-Side .....	1
28	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30 .....	10
29	<u>103582801</u>	Asm, E Trans Shaft/bearing (includes items 30 and 31) .....	1
30	N/A	Shaft, Input .....	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing .....	2
32	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing .....	2
33	<u>7335</u>	Bearing .....	1
34	<u>7336</u>	Bearing .....	1

**18**

**E**

**18**

**E**



000365-002

## DIFFERENTIAL GUARD – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

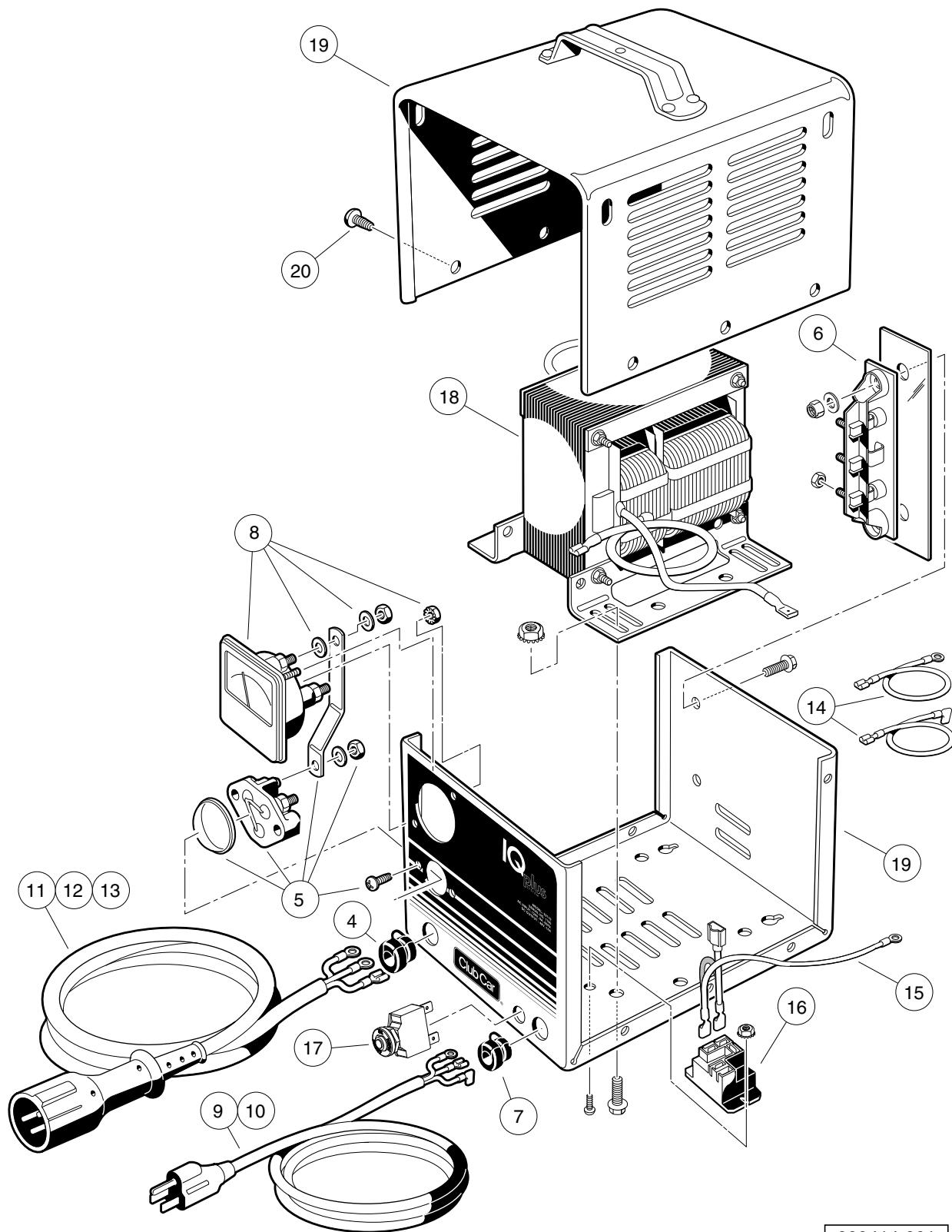
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>18</b>
1	<u>101611402</u>	Kit, Differential Guard, Elec Vehicles (includes items 2 through 4) .....	1	
2	<u>101914001</u>	Spacer, Steel .....	2	
3	<u>101936101</u>	Screw, M10-1.50 X 60mm Hex Cap .....	2	
4	<u>101978601</u>	Guard, Differential, Electric Vehicle Transaxle .....	1	

**18**

**E**

# BATTERY CHARGERS

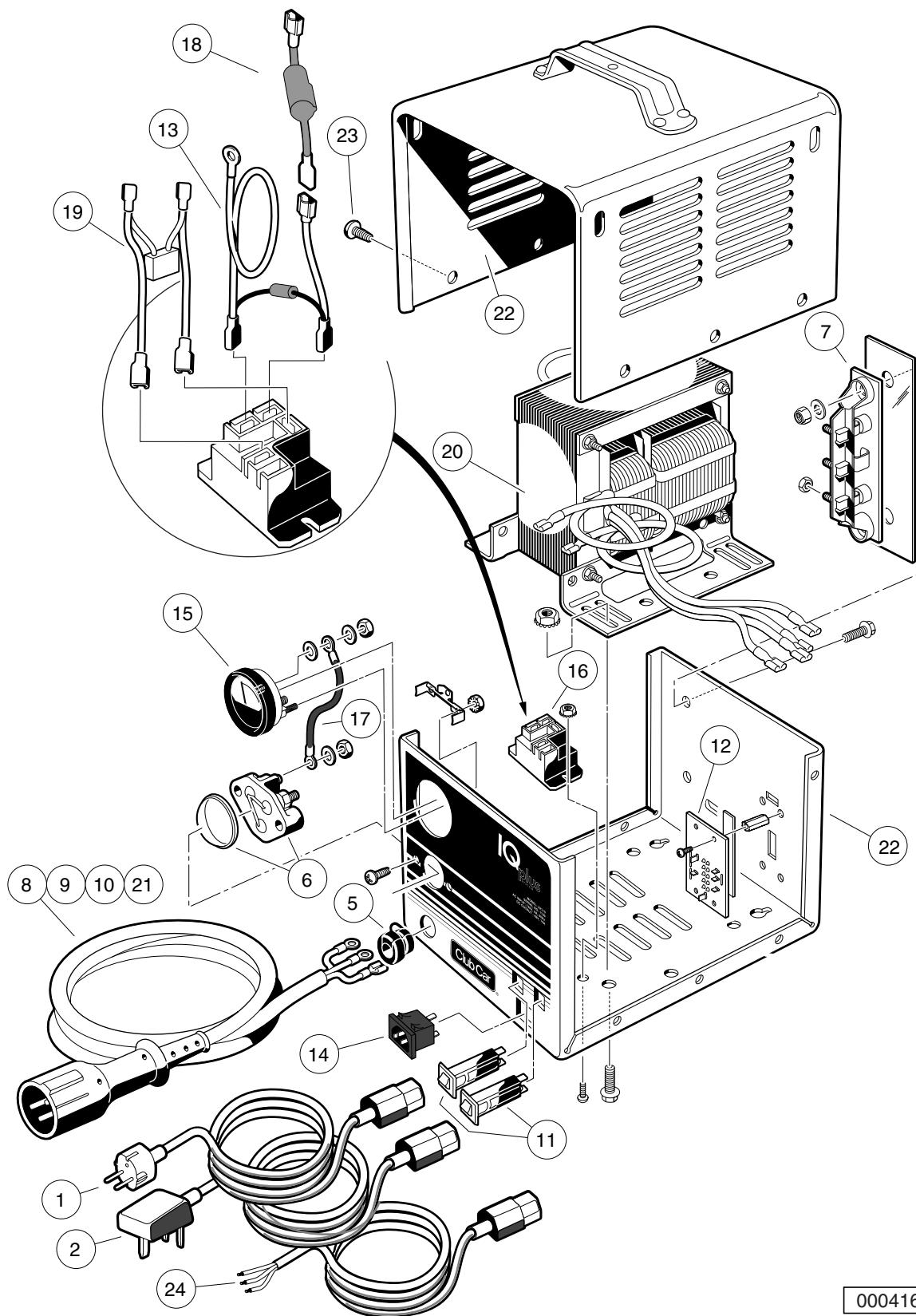
E

**19****E**

000414-001

**IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25730-11,-18,-19),  
DOMESTIC**

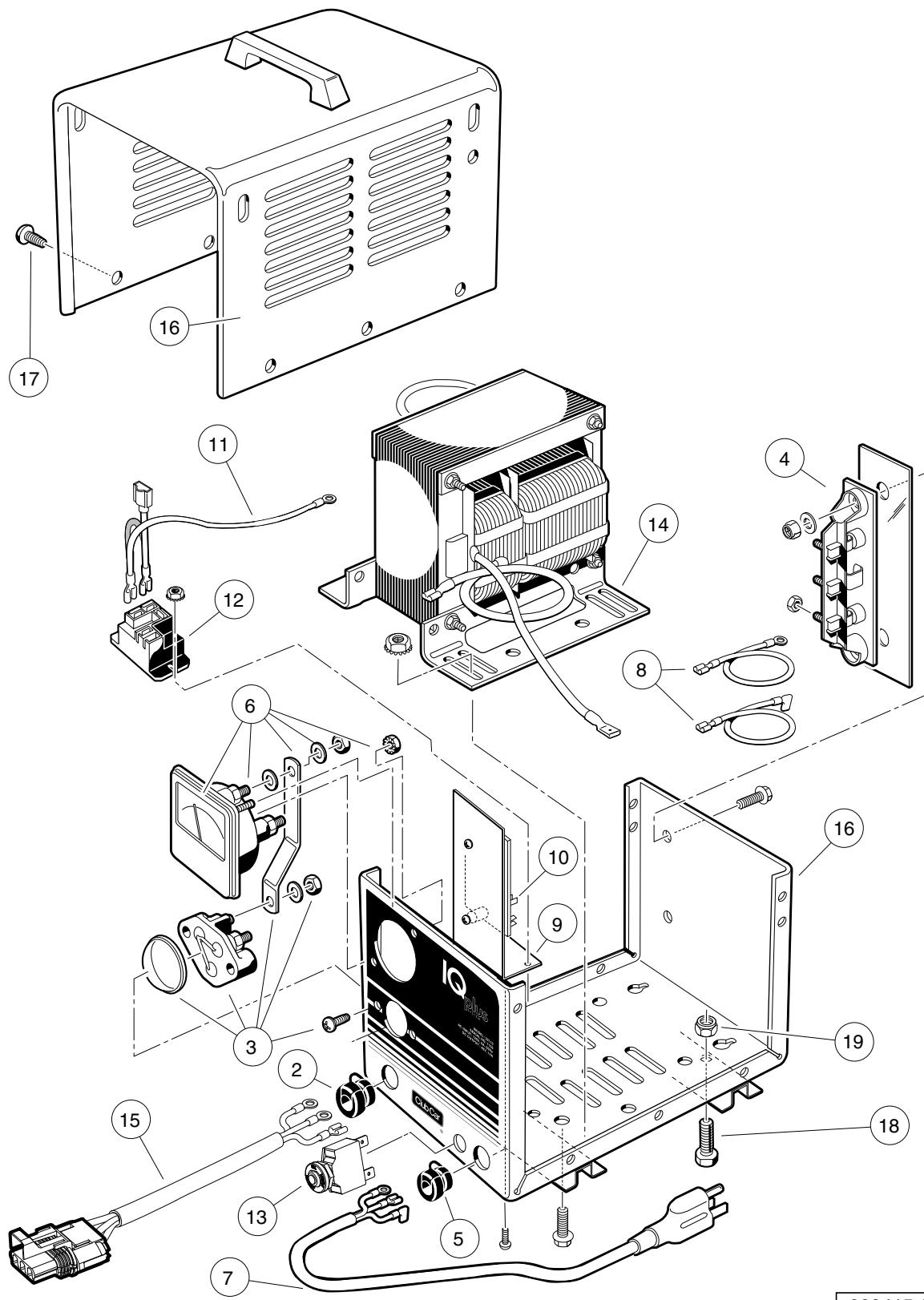
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102847801</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (9-ft. DC Cord, 6-ft. AC Cord) .....	1
2	<u>102847802</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (12-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord) .....	1
3	<u>102847803</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (20-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord) (includes items 4 through 20)	1
4	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord .....	1
5	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly .....	1
6	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly .....	1
7	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord .....	1
8	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter .....	1
9	<u>101828801</u>	Cord, AC, 80-Inch (203 cm) .....	1
10	<u>101828802</u>	Cord, AC, 108-Inch (274 cm) .....	1
11	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm) .....	1
12	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm) .....	1
13	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm) .....	1
14	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit .....	1
15	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor .....	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC .....	1
17	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc .....	1
18	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger .....	1
19	N/A	Case, Battery Charger .....	1
20	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head .....	10

**19****E**

000416-001

# IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25880-11 AND -18), INTERNATIONAL

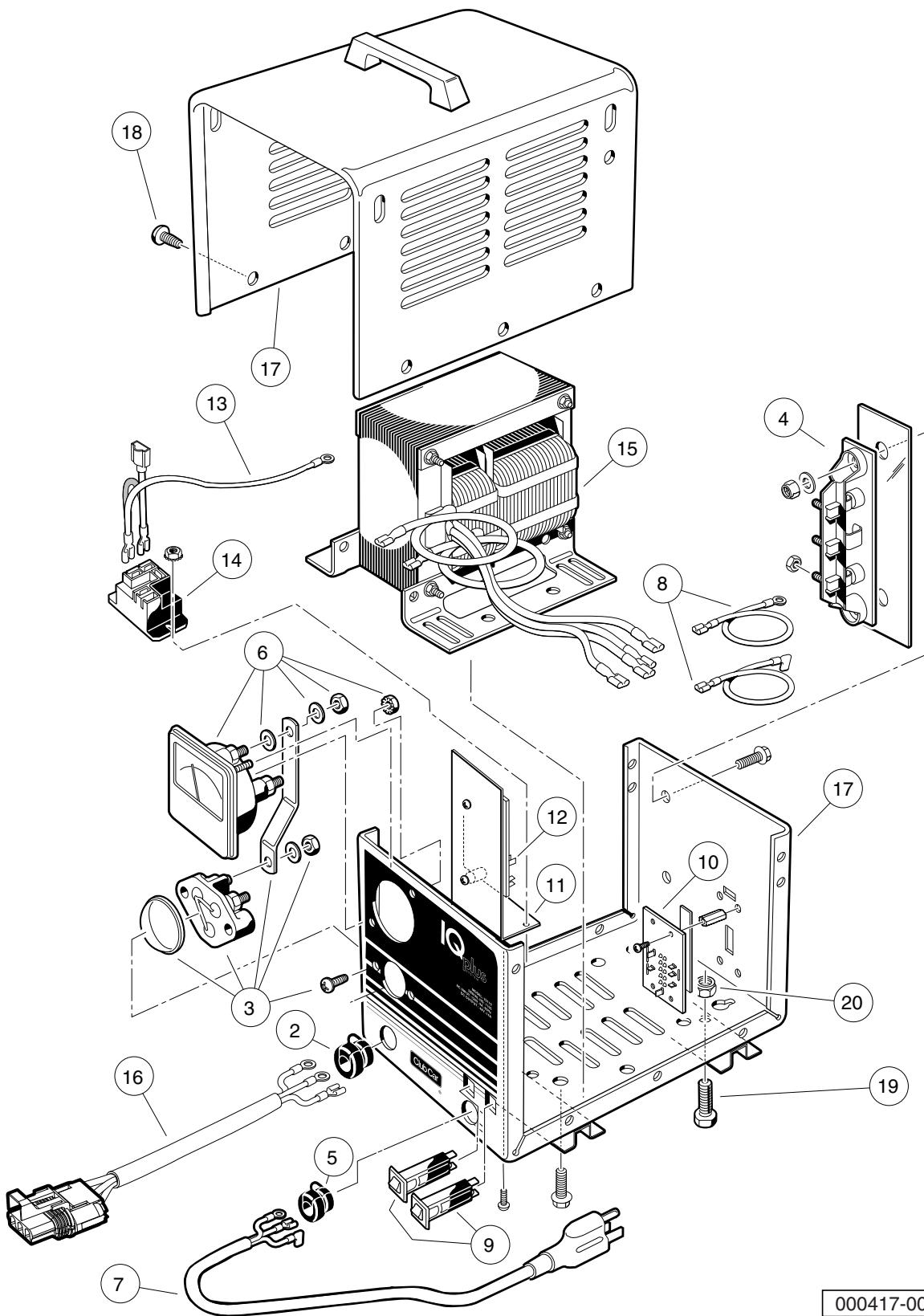
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>19</b>
1	<u>101958201</u>	Cord, UK, AC, Battery Charger .....	1	
2	<u>101958301</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger .....	1	<b>E</b>
3	<u>102892901</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (9-ft. DC Cord) .....	1	
4	<u>102892902</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (12-ft. DC Cord) (includes items 5 through 23) .....	1	
5	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord .....	1	
6	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly .....	1	
7	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly .....	1	
8	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm) .....	1	
9	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm) .....	1	
10	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm) .....	1	
11	<u>101838401</u>	Circuit Breaker .....	2	
12	<u>101838601</u>	Four-Position Switch .....	1	
13	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor .....	1	
14	<u>101973501</u>	Receptacle, AC Cord .....	1	
15	<u>101976601</u>	Ammeter with Mounting Bracket .....	1	
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC .....	1	
17	N/A	Wire, Jumper .....	1	
18	N/A	Limiter, Current .....	1	
19	N/A	Wire Assembly, Battery Charger .....	1	
20	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger .....	1	
21	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc .....	1	
22	N/A	Case, Battery Charger .....	1	
23	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head .....	10	
24	<u>102939501</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger .....	1	

**19****E**

000415-001

# ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25260-11), DOMESTIC

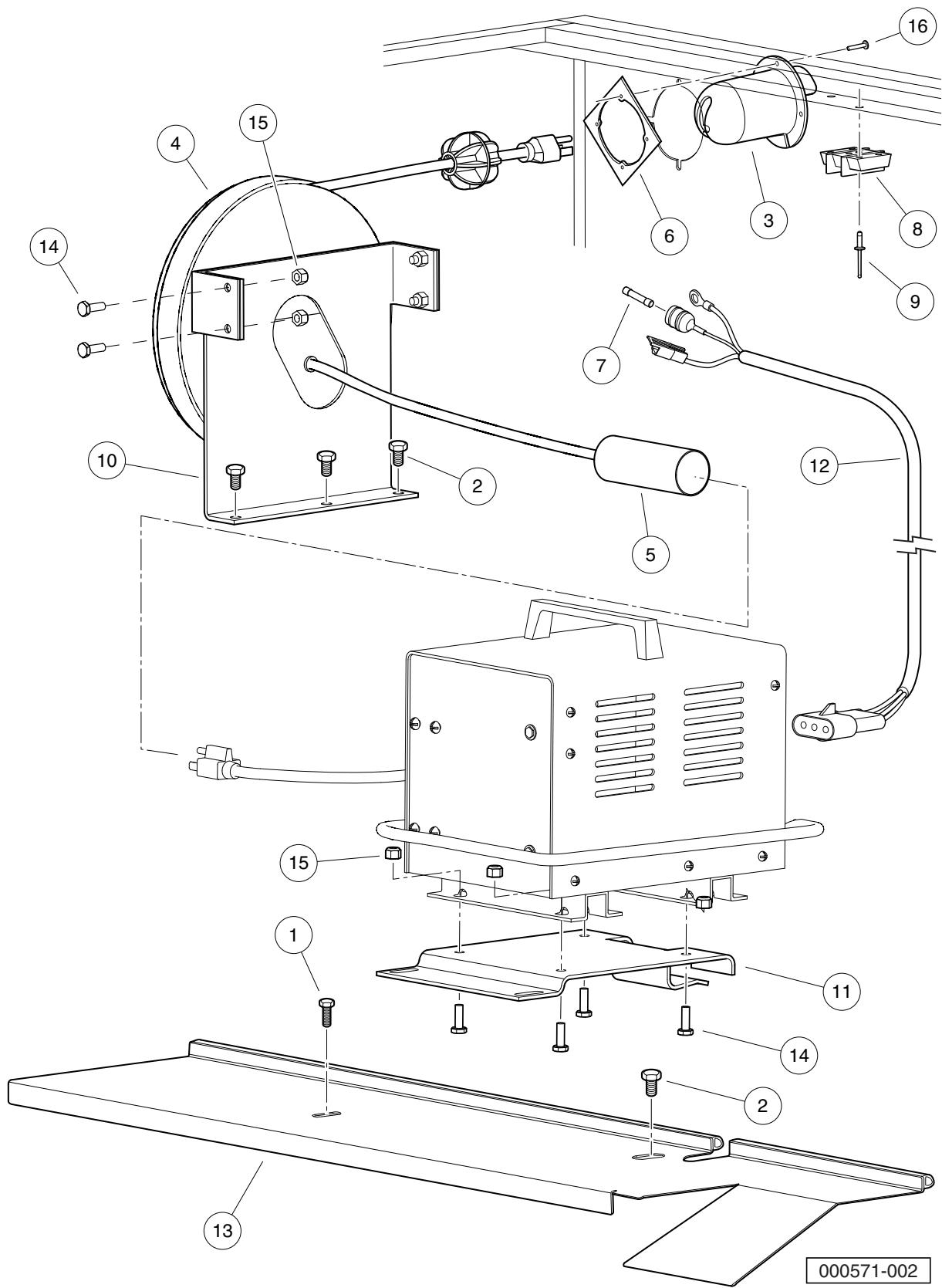
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>19</b>
1	<u>102837001</u>	Battery Charger, Onboard, 120-VAC, 48-VDC (includes items 2 through 19) .....	1	
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord .....	1	
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly .....	1	
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly .....	1	
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord .....	1	
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter .....	1	
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm) .....	1	
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit .....	1	
9	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay .....	1	
10	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board .....	1	
11	101914401	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor .....	1	
12	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC .....	1	
13	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc .....	1	
14	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger .....	1	
15	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc .....	1	
16	N/A	Case, Battery Charger .....	1	
17	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head .....	12	
18	7847	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	4	
19	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4	

**19****E**

000417-001

# ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25660-40), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		<b>19</b>
1	102893001	Battery Charger, Onboard, International, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 20) .....	1	
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord .....	1	<b>E</b>
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly .....	1	
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly .....	1	
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord .....	1	
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter .....	1	
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm) .....	1	
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit .....	1	
9	101838401	Circuit Breaker .....	2	
10	101838601	Four-Position Switch .....	1	
11	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay .....	1	
12	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board .....	1	
13	101914401	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor .....	1	
14	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC .....	1	
15	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger .....	1	
16	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc .....	1	
17	N/A	Case, Battery Charger .....	1	
18	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head .....	12	
19	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	4	
20	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	4	

**19****E**

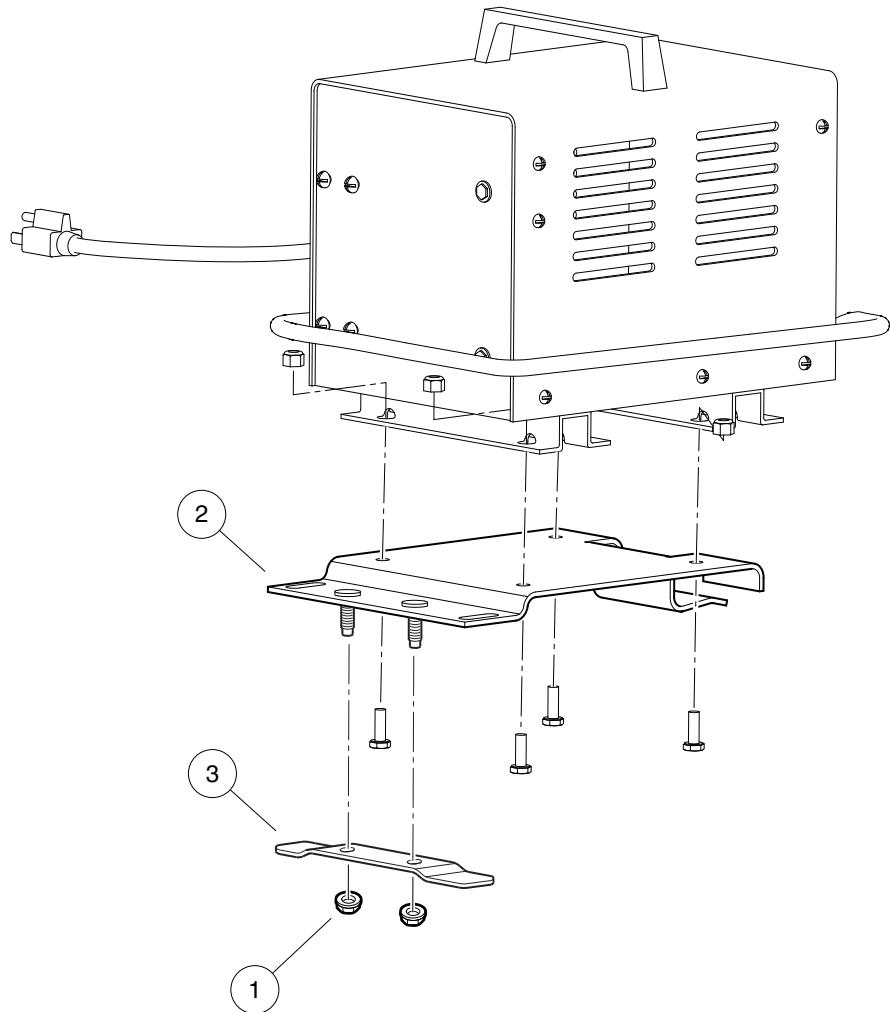
000571-002

**ONBOARD IQ PLUS CHARGER AND CORD REEL MOUNTING,  
PAGE 1 OF 2**

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		19
1	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head .....	1	
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming .....	4	E
3	<u>1016673</u>	Housing, Cord Reel .....	1	
4	<u>1017187</u>	Retractable Cord Reel .....	1	
5	<u>1017189</u>	Heat Shrink Tube 1.5" X 3" .....	1	
6	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing .....	1	
7	<u>101894901</u>	Fuse, 3/8-Amp .....	1	
8	<u>101966801</u>	Block, Terminal .....	1	
9	<u>101968801</u>	Rivet, 3/16", Pop .....	2	
10	<u>102770701</u>	Bracket, Reel, Tabbed .....	1	
11	<u>102844001</u>	Plate, Charger Mounting .....	1	
12	<u>102881401</u>	Charger Harness, IQ Plus, 55" .....	1	
13	<u>103353501</u>	Shield .....	1	
14	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap .....	8	
15	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert .....	8	
16	<u>8796</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.75 Pan-Head Type AB .....	4	
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon .....	4	
		Note: Item 17 not shown. NOTE 2: See following page for parts specific to the international onboard charger.		

**19**

**E**



000572-003

**ONBOARD IQ PLUS CHARGER AND CORD REEL MOUNTING,  
PAGE 2 OF 2**

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		19
1	<u>101832901</u>	Nut, M10-1.25 Hex Flange .....	2	
2	<u>102844002</u>	Plate, Charger Mounting, with Studs, International .....	1	E
3	<u>103189101</u>	Retainer, Charger Assembly .....	1	
<p style="text-align: center;">Note: Items on this page are used only for the International Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger.</p>				

**19**

**E**

# MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

---

20

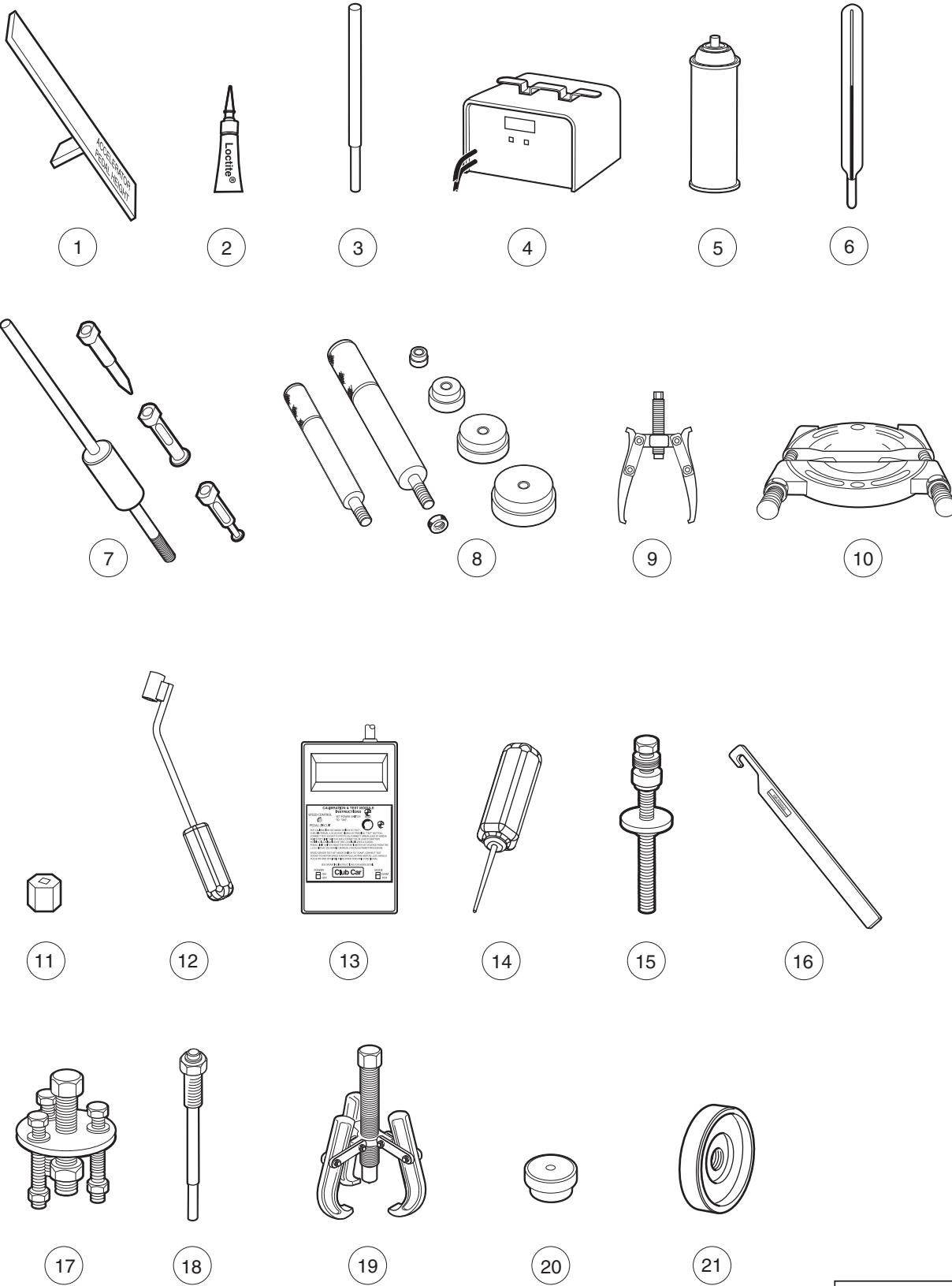
G

E

20

G

E



001600-001

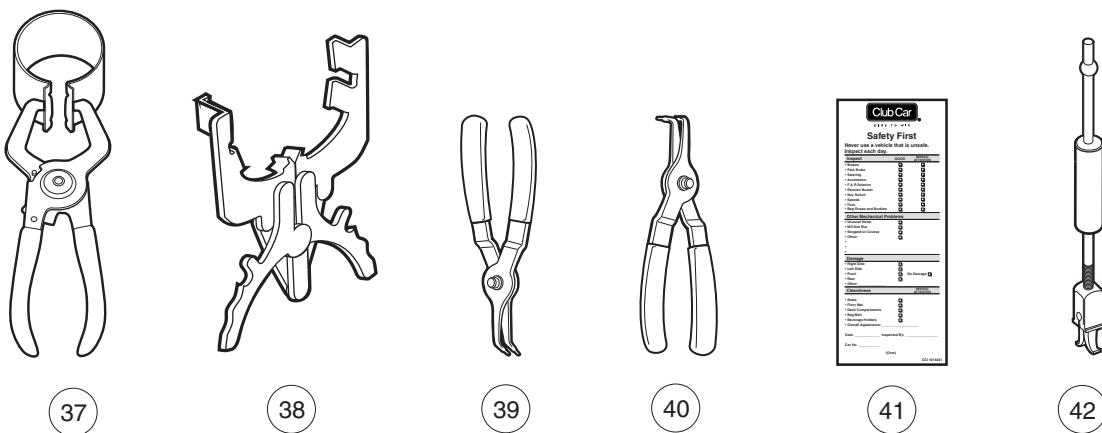
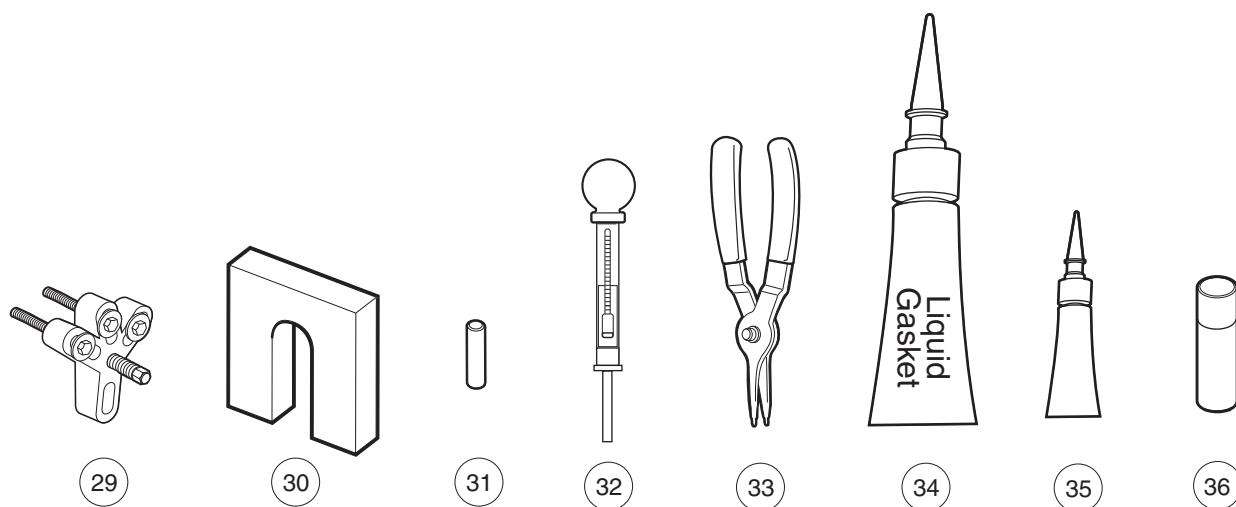
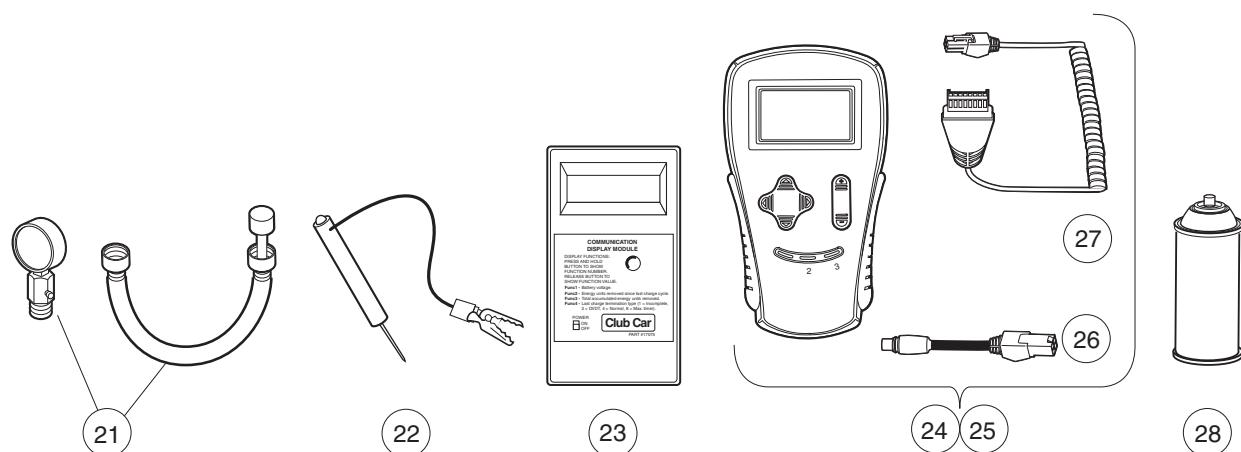
# MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>1 2 3 4</b></p> <p>The following tool list includes all tools available from Club Car to perform maintenance and service procedures on all electric utility vehicles and all gasoline utility vehicles equipped with Kawasaki FE-series engines. Be sure to carefully examine the tool list for applicability to your vehicle before ordering.</p>		
1	<u>101871001</u>	Accelerator Pedal Adjustment Tool (Utility Vehicles).....	1	1
2	<u>101813202</u>	Adhesive, Guide Ring, 3-Gram Tube .....		1
3	<u>101641202</u>	Arbor .....	1	
4	<u>101831901</u>	Battery Discharge Machine, 36/48 Volt .....		1
5	<u>1014305</u>	Battery Terminal Protector Spray .....	1	1
6	<u>1011767</u>	Battery Thermometer .....	1	1
7	<u>1016417</u>	Bearing and Oil Seal Remover Assembly .....	1	1
8	<u>1016416</u>	Bearing Driver Set .....	1	1
9	<u>1012811</u>	Bearing Puller .....	1	1
10	<u>1012812</u>	Bearing Puller Wedge Attachment .....	1	1
11	<u>1013582</u>	Brake Adjustment Tool (used only on vehicles with manually adjusted mechanical brakes) .....	1	1
12	<u>102555501</u>	Brake Cable Release Tool .....	1	1
13	<u>101887101</u>	Calibration Test Module .....		1
14	<u>102562401</u>	Charger Bezel Tool .....		1
15	<u>101808401</u>	Clutch Tools (items 14 - 20) .....	1	
16	<u>1015524</u>	Clutch Cam Installation Tool (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
17	<u>1014497</u>	Drive Clutch Holder Tool Assembly (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
18	<u>1014496</u>	Drive Clutch Hub Puller (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
19	<u>1014508</u>	Drive Clutch Puller (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
20	<u>1014507</u>	Driven Clutch Cam Puller (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
21	<u>101809101</u>	Driven Clutch Puller Plug (for Kawasaki engines) .....	1	
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.		

**20**

**G**

**E**

**20****G****E**

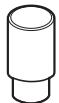
001601-001

## MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

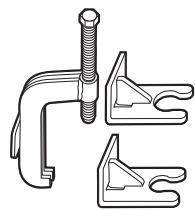
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	
		1 2 3 4			<b>20</b>
21	101641002	Compression Gauge and Adapter .....	1		<b>G</b>
22	1011273	Continuity Tester .....	1	1	
23	101831801	Communication Display Module .....		1	
24	<u>102248803</u>	IQ Display Module (IQDM) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) .. (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
25	102248804	IQ Display Module (IQDM-P) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) .. (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
26	<u>102251501</u>	Adaptor, Cable .....		1	
27	<u>102241502</u>	IQDM Series 2 Cable .....		1	
28	<u>1012151</u>	Dry Moly Lubricant .....	1	1	
29	<u>1016627</u>	Flywheel Puller Kit (for Kawasaki Engines) .....	1		
30	<u>1016418</u>	Gear Yoke .....	1	1	
31	<u>101933101</u>	Governor Shaft Installation Tool (for Kawasaki Engine Vehicles) .....	1		
32	<u>1011478</u>	Hydrometer .....	1	1	
33	<u>1013593</u>	Internal Retaining Ring Pliers .....	1	1	
34	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (transaxle case) .....	1	1	
35	<u>102243402</u>	Moly-Teflon Lubricant (4-oz. (113-gram) tube) .....		1	
36	<u>101997201</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Beige* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997207</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Black* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997212</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Burgundy* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997211</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Classic Blue (Navy)* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997205</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Dark Gray* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997209</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Dark Green* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997204</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Gray* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997203</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Red* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997206</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì Royal Blue (Pacific Blue)* .....	1	1	
36	<u>101997202</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äì White* .....	1	1	
37	<u>1016414</u>	Piston Ring Compressor Kit .....	1		
38	<u>1016415</u>	Piston Ring Pliers .....	1		
39	<u>1012549</u>	Retaining Ring Pliers, 45-× External .....	1	1	
40	<u>1012560</u>	Retaining Ring Pliers, 90-× Internal .....	1	1	
41	<u>101823101</u>	Safety First Card (50 per pack) .....	1	1	
42	<u>1012809</u>	Seal Puller .....	1	1	
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			

**20****G****E**

43



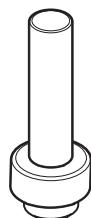
44



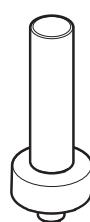
45



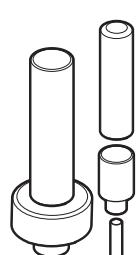
46



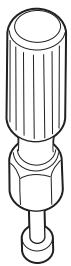
47



48



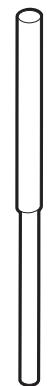
49



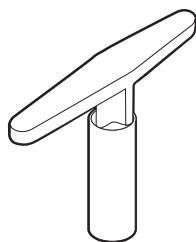
51



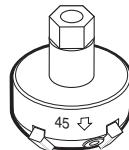
52



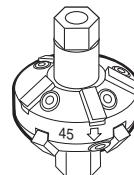
53



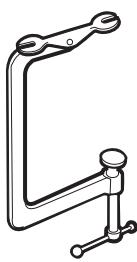
54



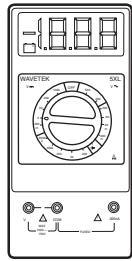
55



56



57



58

001602-001

## MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	
		1 2 3 4			<b>20</b>
43	<u>1014264</u>	Steering Column Bearing Press Tool .....	1	1	<b>G</b>
44	<u>1014259</u>	Steering Column Retaining Ring Tool .....	1	1	
45	102061201	Steering Wheel Puller Tool .....	1	1	<b>E</b>
46	<u>AM10753</u>	Tachometer (includes gasoline engine pick up lead only) .....	1		
47	<u>1014162</u>	Transaxle Axle Seal Tool (for electric vehicles) .....		1	
48	<u>1014161</u>	Transaxle Pinion Seal Tool (for electric vehicles) .....		1	
49	<u>1014115</u>	Transmission Tool Kit (for electric vehicles).....		1	
50	<u>101611003</u>	Tune-Up Kit, All OHV (for FE290, FE350, FE400 only) (includes air filter, spark plug, oil filter, fuel filters) (not shown) .....	1		
51	<u>1016413</u>	Valve Clearance Adjuster Screw Holder (for FE290 engines only) .....	1		
52	101641201	Valve Guide Reamer (FE290, FE350, and FE400 only).....	1		
53	<u>1016552</u>	Valve Seat Cutter Guide .....	1		
54	<u>1016551</u>	Valve Seat Cutter T-Wrench .....	1		
55	<u>1016553</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45- $\times$ (32 mm diameter) (for FE290 engines only) .....	1		
56	<u>1016554</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45- $\times$ /30- $\times$ (35 mm diameter) .....	1		
57	<u>101641101</u>	Valve Spring Compressor .....	1		
58	1011480	Volt Ohm Meter .....	1	1	
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			



# INDEX

## **Part Number and Page**

AM10753	20-7	10-29, 10-31, 10-37, 13-3	15-13, 19-7, 19-9, 19-11
AM10015	4-41, 4-43	1242 1-59, 1-65, 1-69, 5-13, 5-15, 5-21, 10-17, 10-23, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	8248 1-13, 10-25
AM10080	15-9	1308 6-15, 6-23, 8-17	8251 1-37
AM10081	15-9	1606 12-19	8294 4-45, 4-47
AM10419	14-11, 14-13	1620 4-3	8450 10-29, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9
AM10808	1-5	1624 5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-17, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 10-23	8639 1-89, 4-11, 4-39, 15-5
AM1232301	11-5	1631 12-19	8717 5-7, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-3, 15-7, 15-13
AM1243501	4-39	1703 1-25, 1-29, 1-33	8745 6-17, 6-25
AM1243701	4-35, 4-37, 4-39	2402 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	8754 1-39, 5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 6-15, 6-17, 6-23, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-3, 7-5, 7-15, 7-17, 7-23, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-5, 8-7, 8-17, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-5, 9-7, 9-17, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23, 10-17, 10-23
AM1243801	4-35, 4-37, 4-39	4029 4-45, 4-47	8755 1-39, 6-17, 6-25, 6-27, 7-17, 7-25, 7-27, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23
AM1264001	1-67	7048 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	8796 19-11
AM1304001	1-75	7049 1-47	8797 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
AM1304101	1-75	7173 1-13, 4-7, 4-10, 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25, 10-37	8861 6-15, 6-23, 6-31, 7-15, 7-23, 7-31, 8-17, 8-25, 9-17, 9-25
AM1304201	1-75	7174 1-59, 1-65, 1-69, 6-7, 7-7, 8-9, 9-9, 10-17, 10-23, 12-17, 13-3, 17-3	8935 1-5
AM1304301	1-75	7251 1-3, 1-5, 1-13	8963 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
AM1304401	1-75	7274 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	8990 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 4-7, 4-11, 4-13, 4-15, 4-29, 4-31, 4-37, 4-41, 4-43, 4-49, 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 19-11
AM1304501	1-75	7308 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1010005 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15
AM1304601	1-75	7310 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9	1010028 15-3
AM1304701	1-75	7311 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 1-53, 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25	1010086 1-53
AM1304801	1-75	7330 15-11, 18-3	1010124 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19
AM1304901	1-75	7335 15-9, 18-3	1010138 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17
AM1305001	1-75	7336 18-3	1010145 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23
AM1305101	1-75	7473 1-3, 1-5, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 1-39, 1-47, 1-49, 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-91, 4-7, 4-11, 4-41, 4-43, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-13, 5-15, 5-21, 6-31, 7-31, 8-3, 8-25, 9-3, 9-25, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 10-37, 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21	1010150 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19
AM1305201	1-75	7479 1-53	1010177 1-59, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19
183	4-5, 4-9, 4-13, 4-15, 4-33, 4-39, 10-29, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-19, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 15-7, 15-13	7532 1-39	1010200 6-17, 7-17
304	1-73, 1-89, 4-6, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47, 15-5	7539 6-15, 6-23, 8-17	1010219 6-15, 6-23, 8-17
320	1-59	7540 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	1010237 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35
324	4-35, 4-37	7555 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	1010342 6-13
332	1-17, 1-41, 1-43, 1-47, 1-49, 1-53, 1-71, 1-73, 4-7, 4-9, 4-35, 4-37, 4-45, 4-47, 10-25, 12-19, 13-3	7561 1-55, 1-57, 1-59	1010344 6-13
334	1-43, 5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 7-3, 7-5, 8-5, 8-7, 9-5, 9-7, 11-15, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9	7577 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9	1010347 6-13
357	1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-65, 6-17, 6-25, 6-31, 7-17, 7-25, 7-31, 8-19, 8-25, 9-19, 9-25	7591 4-5, 4-7, 4-9, 4-11	1010348 6-13
403	1-39	7602 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	1010434 1-3, 1-5, 1-7, 1-45
451	5-11, 5-17, 13-3, 17-3	7716 5-3, 5-5, 5-7	1010435 1-3, 1-5, 1-39, 1-49, 1-55, 1-57, 1-59
705	1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-65, 10-17, 11-15	7818 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1010436 1-49
706	1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-65, 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	7820 4-7, 4-11, 4-45, 4-47	1010543 1-17
808	1-43, 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9	7840 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1010546 1-3
1016	4-5, 4-9, 4-13, 4-15, 4-33, 10-29, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	7847 1-11, 1-43, 1-71, 13-3, 19-7, 19-9, 19-11	1010577 11-15
1017	4-3, 4-5, 4-9, 10-29	7893 4-7, 4-13, 4-15, 4-33, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-5	1010805 5-3
1028	5-3	7910 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1010829 5-13, 5-15, 5-21
1032	1-45, 5-3	7973 1-9, 12-19	1010850 5-11, 5-17
1035	1-43, 1-89, 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	8057 10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3	1010877 5-3
1108	1-53	8058 10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3	1010878 1-41, 5-3
1218	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 4-5, 8-3, 9-3	8067 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	101090801 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
1231	1-45	8104 4-13, 4-15, 15-3	1010909 4-5, 4-33
1241	1-3, 1-5, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 1-59, 1-65, 1-69, 4-5, 4-9, 4-41, 4-43, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-15, 5-21, 8-3, 9-3, 10-17, 10-23, 10-27,	8233 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 1-41, 1-43, 1-47, 1-49, 1-71, 1-73, 1-89, 4-7, 4-11, 4-35, 4-37, 4-45, 4-47, 4-49, 5-5, 5-7, 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25, 10-25, 12-17, 15-5, 15-7,	1010921 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 5-3 1010927 5-3

# INDEX

1010932	5-3	1011883	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1012752	15-7
1010933	5-3	1011887	6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1012809	20-5
1010934	1-5, 1-47, 1-53, 1-59, 1-65, 1-69, 4-41, 4-43, 10-37, 17-3	1011892	6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1012811	20-3
1010954	10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-7, 15-13	1011893	6-15, 6-23, 8-17	1012812	20-3
1010984	2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9	1011895	6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	1012830	10-17, 10-23, 12-17, 13-3
1011014	1-3, 1-5	1011897	1-23	1012836	14-11, 14-13
1011017	1-3, 1-5, 4-25	1011930	6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17	1012896	15-7
1011084	5-9	1011931	5-5, 5-7	1013001	10-15
1011114	5-11, 5-17	1011937	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1013003	10-15
1011137	5-11	1011942	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1013005	10-15
1011154	5-11, 5-17	1011962	1-61	101301102	10-15
1011226	1-89	1011964	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 1-89	1013035	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
1011229	4-5, 4-9	1011965	1-25, 1-29, 1-33	1013042	6-3, 7-3, 7-15, 7-23, 8-5, 9-5, 9-17
1011273	20-5	1011990	1-45, 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-65	1013044	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
1011291	15-11	1012008	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1013052	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
1011298	5-11, 5-17	1012098	19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9	1013061	15-3, 15-7, 15-13, 16-7
1011303	5-11, 5-17	1012101	19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9	101313402	12-11
1011314	5-11, 5-17	1012151	20-5	1013135	6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15
1011382	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23	1012180	6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21	1013207	6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21
1011393	6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15	1012181	6-29, 7-29	1013309	1-17
1011394	1-3, 1-5	1012182	6-29, 7-29	1013311	1-17
1011402	5-3	1012285	1-71, 1-73, 1-89, 4-49, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-17	1013312	1-17
1011415	6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23	1012295	10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1013317	1-45, 3-27, 3-29, 3-31
1011418	5-3	1012303	1-39, 6-17, 6-19, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23	1013343	1-9
1011439	4-5, 4-9	1012304	6-27, 7-27	1013344	1-9
101146302	5-11, 5-17	1012333	15-5	1013357	4-5, 4-9, 16-5
1011464	5-11, 5-17	1012349	1-89	1013366	1-49
1011465	5-11, 5-17	1012382	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13	1013420	1-11
1011466	5-11, 5-17	1012396	4-17, 4-19, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13	1013422	1-11
1011467	5-11, 5-17	1012431	10-27, 10-29	1013461	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
1011478	20-5	1012438	4-9, 4-39, 12-19	1013462	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
1011480	20-7	1012463	1-59	1013483	1-65
1011494	5-11, 5-17	1012467	6-3, 8-5	1013494	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23
1011546	1-67	1012505	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23	1013509	4-35, 4-37
1011553	1-65, 1-69, 3-5, 3-9, 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25	1012528	13-3, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29	1013531	5-15, 5-21
1011557	4-5, 4-9	1012549	20-5	1013579	4-49
1011558	4-5, 4-9	1012560	20-5	1013582	20-3
1011578	1-5, 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1012565	6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13	1013589	10-27, 10-29, 10-31
1011582	4-51	1012566	6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13	1013593	20-5
1011590	4-13	1012571	11-15, 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21	1013609	10-27, 10-29, 10-31
1011694	5-5, 5-7	1012604	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1013677	3-5, 3-9
1011697	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7, 11-15, 12-17	1012605	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1013687	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
1011734	5-9	1012640	2-11	1013700	12-17
1011767	20-3	1012641	2-11	1013734	13-3, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29
1011779	5-13, 5-15, 5-21	1012642	2-11	1013746	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-15
1011825	4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47	1012649	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11	1013760	15-7
1011843	4-51	1012711	15-7	1013768	15-11
1011852	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1012714	15-9	1013769	15-11
1011862	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1012740	15-9	1013770	15-11
1011865	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1012741	15-9	1013771	15-11
1011868	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1012747	15-9	1013772	15-11
101187702	5-3	1012748	15-9	1013773	15-11
1011878	1-13, 1-25, 1-29, 1-33			1013774	15-11
				1013787	15-11
				1013792	15-11
				1013794	15-11, 18-3

# INDEX

1013824	1-13	1014415	1-47, 1-49	1015368	1-45
1013825	1-13	1014435	1-23	1015371	10-27, 10-31
1013846	1-13	101444101	1-23	1015372	10-27, 10-29, 10-31
1013857	4-5, 4-9	1014453	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1015373	10-27, 10-29, 10-31
1013861	6-7	1014454	14-11, 14-13	1015390	1-45
1013869	5-3	1014471	1-39	1015391	1-39
1013870	5-3	1014496	20-3	1015392	16-9
1013871	5-5, 5-7	1014497	20-3	1015399	1-39, 1-47, 1-49, 1-91
1013876	5-3	1014503	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35	1015400	1-39, 1-45
1013924	5-11, 5-17, 5-19, 11-15	1014506	1-25, 1-27	1015405	1-3, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31
1014007	5-5, 5-7, 12-17, 15-7, 15-13	101450698	1-29, 1-31	1015412	1-45
1014049	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014507	20-3	1015424	1-45
1014050	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014508	20-3	1015426	12-19
1014051	14-5	1014509	1-25, 1-27	101542901	1-39
1014052	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	101450902	1-33, 1-35	1015445	1-65
1014055	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	101450903	1-29, 1-31	1015453	6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25
1014056	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014523	12-3, 12-7	1015457	6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25
1014057	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014530	4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47	101547601	3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25
1014058	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014537	1-47, 1-49	1015507	1-39
1014059	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014555	6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23	1015524	20-3
1014062	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014771	2-3, 2-5	1015526	4-35, 4-37, 4-39
1014063	14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 19-11	1014807	10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3	1015528	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23
1014065	10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1014808	10-27, 10-33, 15-3	1015530	1-71, 1-73
1014070	14-11, 14-13	1014902	6-29, 7-29, 8-23, 9-23	101553901	1-45, 1-53, 3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23
1014072	14-11, 14-13	1014948	10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1015583	1-39, 6-19, 6-27, 6-29, 7-19, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23
1014078	14-11, 14-13	1015010	4-39	101558302	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29
1014080	14-11, 14-13	101503202	1-5, 1-9	1015597	6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 6-21, 6-23, 7-13, 7-21, 8-5, 8-15, 8-17, 9-15
1014109	4-5	1015072	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21	1015607	1-45
1014115	20-7	1015075	1-3, 1-5	1015608	1-5, 1-59, 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
1014116	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	1015137	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-15	1015610	1-59
1014119	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1015139	12-3, 12-5	1015612	1-55, 1-59
1014125	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1015143	12-3, 12-5	1015613	6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25
1014126	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1015153	4-35	1015614	6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25
1014145	10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1015154	4-35	1015615	1-59
1014153	5-11, 5-17, 5-19	1015156	4-35, 4-37, 4-39	1015616	1-59
1014161	20-7	1015157	4-35, 4-37	1015617	1-59
1014162	20-7	1015160	4-35, 4-37	1015621	1-59
1014201	17-3	1015162	4-35	1015623	1-59
1014207	15-11	1015167	4-39	1015624	1-59
1014213	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1015170	4-39	101562711	1-17
1014214	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1015172	4-35, 4-37	101562712	1-17
1014217	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1015187	4-35, 4-37, 4-39	101562714	1-17
1014259	20-7	101524002	10-17, 10-23	101562715	1-17
1014264	20-7	1015245	1-45	101564501	1-17
1014276	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	1015252	1-39	101564502	1-17
1014287	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1015258	1-39	101564503	1-17
1014288	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7, 10-37, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 19-11	1015277	1-41	101564505	1-17
1014289	10-15	1015313	1-45	101564509	11-3
1014305	20-3	1015332	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 11-3	1015654	1-53
1014306	1-49, 1-71, 1-73, 4-49	1015345	10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1015656	1-53
1014307	4-9	1015348	1-43	101565803	1-53
1014321	1-37, 1-47	1015363	1-45	1015700	1-43
1014375	10-37	1015366	1-45		
1014387	1-37, 1-47				

# INDEX

101570401	1-59	1016385	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	1016506	11-11
1015720	16-25, 16-27, 16-29	1016386	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	1016507	11-3
1015737	4-5, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1016387	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	1016510	11-11
1015741	4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1016389	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	1016513	15-7
1015752	10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 12-19, 16-3	1016401	10-3, 10-5, 10-27, 10-29	101651406	2-3, 2-5
1015760	6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25	101641002	20-5	101651407	2-3, 2-5
1015765	4-35	101641101	20-7	101651409	2-3
1015768	4-39	101641201	20-7	101651414	2-3, 2-5
1015770	4-39	101641202	20-3	101651418	2-3, 2-5
1015814	13-3	1016413	20-7	101651419	2-5
1015820	1-59	1016414	20-5	1016517	11-9
101584502	12-17	1016415	20-5	1016519	11-9
1015878	10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3	1016416	20-3	1016521	11-11
1015914	19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9	1016417	20-3	1016531	11-3
1015917	19-3, 19-7, 19-9	1016418	20-5	1016535	11-11
1015921	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	1016423	4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31	1016537	11-7
1015932	10-17, 10-23	101642575	12-13	1016538	11-11
1015969	11-3	101642578	12-13	1016539	11-3
1016011	14-7	101642580	12-13	1016541	11-13
1016060	1-41	101642582	12-13	1016542	11-9
1016074	10-17, 10-23	1016429	11-7	1016544	11-5, 11-9, 11-11
1016077	1-53	1016432	11-7, 15-7	1016545	11-9
1016078	1-41	1016436	11-9	1016546	12-17
101609401	3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23	1016437	12-13	1016547	11-3, 11-13, 12-15
101611003	20-7	1016438	12-15	1016549	11-9
101611402	18-5	1016440	11-9, 12-15	1016551	20-7
1016136	1-59	1016441	12-15	1016552	20-7
1016154	6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13	1016444	12-15	1016553	20-7
101615504	6-9, 7-9, 8-11, 9-11	1016449	11-9	1016554	20-7
1016156	6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11, 9-13	1016450	11-9	1016557	5-11, 5-17
1016183	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1016451	11-9	1016560	11-9
1016201	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1016452	11-9	1016561	11-5
1016214	6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13	1016453	11-11	1016562	11-5, 11-13
1016219	6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13	1016454	11-11	1016563	11-9
1016230	4-39	1016455	11-5	1016564	11-11
1016267	4-39	1016456	11-3	1016566	11-9
1016269	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1016457	11-7	1016569	11-9
1016287	4-39	1016458	11-9	1016570	11-7
1016289	14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1016467	11-7	1016571	11-13
1016319	5-13	1016470	11-13	1016572	12-15
1016320	5-13	1016472	11-11	1016573	5-11, 5-17
1016337	15-9	1016473	11-7	1016576	11-7
1016338	15-9	1016474	11-9	1016578	11-5
1016346	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	1016479	11-9	1016581	11-7
1016349	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	101648102	12-15	1016582	12-15
1016350	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	101648203	11-7	1016583	11-9
1016351	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	1016483	11-9	1016584	11-11
1016353	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	1016486	12-13	1016585	12-13
1016356	4-5, 4-9, 16-5	1016489	11-9	1016587	11-5
1016363	4-9	101649002	12-15	1016588	11-5
1016365	4-29, 4-31	1016494	11-11	1016603	1-55, 1-57
1016366	4-9	1016496	11-11	101661601	16-11
1016367	4-5	1016499	12-13	1016627	20-5
1016384	6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	1016501	12-13	1016630	4-17, 4-19
		1016502	11-7	1016631	4-9
				1016663	6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11,

# INDEX

9-13	1017062	4-3	1017473	11-9
1016672 15-11	1017064	4-3	1017474	11-3
1016673 19-11	1017065	4-3	1017475	11-3
1016679 1-71	101707402	4-13	1017476	11-3
101670201 3-27, 3-29, 3-31	101707405	4-15	1017486	11-3
1016751 1-19	1017075	4-13, 4-15	1017487	11-11
101675511 1-19	1017080	1-3, 1-5	1017490	11-5
101675512 1-19	1017082	15-7, 15-13	1017501	11-13
101675514 1-19	1017162	1-55, 1-57	1017502	11-13
101675515 1-19	1017167	1-55, 1-57	1017503	11-13
101677701 1-19	1017187	19-11	1017504	11-11
101677702 1-19	1017188	14-3	1017507	11-7
101677703 1-19	1017189	19-11	1017508	11-11
101677705 1-19	1017211	5-13	1017510	11-13
1016801 14-5, 14-7, 14-9	1017226	6-7, 7-7, 8-9, 9-9	1017512	11-13
1016813 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25	1017231	15-7	1017513	11-11
1016814 6-31, 7-31	1017239	10-29	1017514	11-11
1016837 4-35, 4-37	1017243	10-29	101751801	11-11
1016849 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23	1017266	6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	101751802	11-11
1016851 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23	1017273	6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11,	101751803	11-11
1016868 1-3, 1-5		9-13	101754201	1-91
1016879 4-3	101728602	1-21	101754204	1-91
1016880 4-3	1017313	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1017653	10-15
1016883 10-17, 10-23	1017314	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1017686	14-11, 14-13
1016901 14-7, 14-9	1017315	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	1017689	1-89, 13-3
1016904 1-89, 11-9, 13-3	1017317	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	101769302	2-3, 2-5
1016916 1-53	101734802	1-3	1017696	5-5, 5-7
101692501 1-3	101737002	2-3, 2-5	1017699	4-51
101692502 1-3	1017378	5-5, 5-7	101770202	1-51
101692506 1-3	1017380	5-5, 5-7	1017705	16-7
101692509 1-3	101738301	14-7	1017721	4-5, 4-33
101692510 1-3	101738302	14-7	1017722	4-5
101692511 1-3	1017424	5-5, 5-7	1017724	4-13, 4-15
101692512 1-3	1017434	11-9	101773301	11-13
101692513 1-3	1017442	11-7	101773302	11-13
101692514 1-3	1017443	11-9	101773303	11-13
101692515 1-3	1017445	11-9	101773304	11-13
1016929 4-35, 4-37, 4-39	1017448	11-5	101773305	11-13
101693201 3-15, 3-23	101744901	11-13	101773306	11-13
101693901 1-3, 1-5	101744902	11-13	101773307	11-13
101693902 1-3, 1-5	1017450	11-13	101773308	11-13
101693906 1-3, 1-5	101745101	11-13	101773309	11-13
101693908 1-5	101745102	11-13	101773310	11-13
101693909 1-3, 1-5	1017453	11-13	101773311	11-13
101693910 1-3, 1-5	1017454	11-9	1017774	1-55, 1-57
101693911 1-3, 1-5	1017455	11-5	1017853	4-5, 4-9
101693912 1-3, 1-5	1017456	11-7	101791101	5-17, 5-19
101693913 1-3, 1-5	101745701	11-13	101796201	5-5, 5-7
101693914 1-3, 1-5	101745702	11-13	101796501	16-7
1016952 1-11	1017458	11-7	101796801	16-7
1016967 1-3, 1-5, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29	1017460	11-7	101801001	16-7, 19-11
1016997 10-29	1017461	12-13	101804301	4-17, 4-19, 12-19
1017006 10-7, 10-9	1017463	11-5	101806001	1-15
1017029 5-3	1017466	12-15	101806002	1-15
1017035 4-5, 4-9, 4-51	1017471	11-13	101806005	1-15
101705603 4-5	1017472	11-11	101808401	20-3

# INDEX

101809101	20-3	101834502	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23, 4-27	101876901	6-21, 8-15
101810601	4-9	101834601	11-15	101877001	6-21, 8-15
101811901	12-19	101834801	12-17, 15-7, 15-13	101877601	10-15
101812301	12-19	101835601	1-39, 1-41, 4-29, 4-31	101877701	10-15
101813001	12-19	101836201	14-11	101878101	10-15
101813202	20-3	101836202	14-13	101878201	5-3
101814601	4-37	101837101	12-19	101878302	6-3, 8-5
101815501	5-19	101837301	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 10-17, 10-19, 10-21	101879001	10-15
101815502	5-19	101837401	1-63	101879401	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101816501	5-19	101837502	1-63	101879501	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101816502	5-19	101838401	19-5, 19-9	101879601	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101817401	5-5, 5-7	101838601	19-5, 19-9	101879701	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101818801	5-7	101838701	19-7, 19-9	101879801	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101821501	12-19	101839801	4-27	101879901	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101821601	4-39	101839802	4-27	101880001	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101822001	5-9	101839803	4-27	101880101	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101823101	20-5	101839804	4-27	101880201	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101823201	5-19	101839805	4-27	101880301	6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5
101823801	5-19	101839806	4-27	101880701	5-11, 5-17
101823901	5-19	101839807	4-27	101881501	4-49
101824401	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	101839808	4-27	101881601	4-49
101825101	3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-19	101839809	4-27	101881701	12-19
101825102	3-15, 3-23	101839810	4-27	101884801	11-15
101825103	4-25	101839811	4-27	101884901	2-3
101826201	4-21, 4-23	101839812	4-27	101886101	12-17, 15-7, 15-13
101826301	4-17	101841901	19-7, 19-9	101887101	20-3
101826401	4-19	101851101	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23, 4-27	101887601	11-3
101827101	11-15	101856002	4-21, 4-23	101889401	15-9
101828501	19-3, 19-7, 19-9	101856102	10-27, 10-29, 10-31	101890001	15-9
101828801	19-3	101859401	13-3	101890101	15-7
101828802	19-3	101861901	5-5, 5-7	101890201	15-7
101828901	19-3, 19-5	101862001	5-5	101890501	15-7
101828902	19-3, 19-5	101865301	5-13	101890601	15-7
101828903	19-3, 19-5	101869302	10-15	101890901	15-11
101829001	19-7, 19-9	101870401	1-3	101891001	15-11
101830601	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23	101870501	6-25, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19	101891301	15-7
101830701	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23, 4-27	101870601	6-23, 7-23	101891401	15-11
101831101	19-3, 19-7, 19-9	101871001	20-3	101891501	15-11
101831401	16-11, 16-13	101874601	5-13	101891601	15-9
101831801	20-5	101874901	10-15	101891901	15-9
101831901	20-3	101875001	10-15	101892001	15-9
101832001	16-7	101875101	10-15	101892201	15-9
101832202	12-17	101875102	10-15	101892301	15-9
101832302	12-17	101875201	10-15	101892401	15-9
101832601	11-15	101875301	10-15	101892501	15-9
101832701	11-15	101875401	10-15	101892601	15-9
101832901	19-13	101875501	10-15	101892701	15-11
101833101	11-15	101875601	10-15	101892901	15-7
101833401	14-11, 14-13	101875701	10-15	101893201	15-9
101833601	15-7	101875802	10-15	101893801	15-7
101833701	10-15	101876001	10-15	101893901	15-9
101833902	14-5	101876202	10-15	101894303	1-17
101833904	14-7	101876301	10-15	101894304	1-49
101833906	14-9	101876402	10-15	101894702	1-47
101834001	14-11	101876501	10-15	101894901	16-7, 19-11
101834003	14-13			101895401	18-3

# INDEX

101895501	18-3	101932201	1-89, 4-5, 4-9	101976601	19-5
101896501	10-15	101933101	20-5	101978601	18-5
101897001	18-3	101933701	12-19	101980801	15-9
101897201	18-3	101936101	18-5	101980901	15-9
101897401	18-3	101936801	16-3	101981001	15-9
101897601	18-3	101939901	10-15	101984801	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7
101898001	10-37	101942301	17-3	101987901	4-3
101903101	6-17, 6-25, 8-19	101946201	1-37	101988001	4-3, 4-5, 4-9
101903601	18-3	101953102	5-21	101988002	4-3, 4-5, 4-9
101903701	18-3	101953106	5-13, 5-15	101988101	4-3
101906901	18-3	101954301	1-17	101988201	4-3
101908101	16-9	101955001	6-23, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17	101990801	5-15, 5-21
101908401	10-25, 16-9	101955101	4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47	101994301	1-83
101910501	15-11	101957101	4-5, 4-9	101994401	1-87
101914001	18-5	101958201	19-5	101994601	1-81
101914401	4-5, 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9	101958301	19-5	101994801	1-85
101914402	4-9	101958601	1-41	101995101	1-77
101915201	3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25	101960201	3-3, 3-11, 3-15	101996901	1-61
101916101	11-3	101960501	3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25, 10-19, 10-21	101997802	4-49
101916301	11-5	101960601	3-23	101997803	4-49
101916701	10-17, 10-23	101963301	1-37	101997902	4-49
101917601	12-19	101963401	1-37, 1-47, 1-49, 10-35, 11-15	101997903	4-49
101918402	2-3	101964001	1-37	102002901	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
101918501	5-3	101966801	19-11	102003201	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
101919801	5-5, 5-7	101968801	19-11	102004101	8-9, 9-9
101920101	16-3	101969701	4-5, 4-9, 4-45	102004201	8-21, 9-21
101921501	12-19	101971301	12-19	102004301	1-5
101921601	1-43	101972001	20-5	102004601	1-73
101922101	18-3	101972002	20-5	102004602	1-73
101922201	18-3	101972003	20-5	102004901	8-25, 9-25
101922501	10-25	101972004	20-5	102005701	1-21
101922801	1-43	101972005	20-5	102006201	1-91
101923001	18-3	101972006	20-5	102006701	3-7, 3-19, 3-23
101923201	18-3	101972007	20-5	102009201	2-7
101923501	18-3	101972009	20-5	102009202	2-7
101923901	18-3	101972011	20-5	102009301	2-7
101925601	14-5	101972012	20-5	102009302	2-7
101925701	12-19	101972101	18-3	102009401	2-7
101926501	6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23	101972201	18-3	102009402	2-7
101926801	12-19	101972801	12-19	102009501	2-7
101926901	15-7	101973101	12-13	102009502	2-7
101927101	15-7	101973301	12-13	102009901	2-9
101927201	15-7	101973401	12-15	102009902	2-9
101927301	15-7	101973501	19-5	102010001	2-9
101927501	15-9	101974701	4-27	102010002	2-9
101927601	15-9	101974702	4-27	102010501	1-73
101927701	15-9	101974703	4-27	102022101	5-21
101927901	15-9	101974704	4-27	102022601	7-15, 7-23, 9-17
101928001	15-9	101974705	4-27	102022602	7-3, 7-15, 7-23, 9-5, 9-17
101928101	15-9	101974706	4-27	102025401	1-89
101928301	15-11	101974707	4-27	102026001	5-5, 5-7
101928601	15-7	101974708	4-27	102031901	15-11
101928701	15-7, 18-3, 20-5	101974709	4-27	102051901	4-5, 4-9
101929401	6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23	101974710	4-27	102054501	4-41
101929501	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	101974711	4-27	102054502	4-43
101929802	14-5, 14-9	101974712	4-27		

# INDEX

102056001	1-69	102241502	20-5	102673201	1-49
102056401	1-61	102242101	14-11, 14-13	102683201	3-29
102056502	1-89	102242401	1-27, 1-31, 1-35	102683301	3-29
102061201	20-7	102243402	20-5	102683701	3-31
102065103	1-69	102243403	17-3	102683801	3-31
102065901	1-39, 11-15	102248803	20-5	102684501	7-17, 7-25, 9-19
102066201	6-29, 7-29, 8-23, 9-23	102251501	20-5	102684602	15-3
102070601	1-89	102262901	1-75	102704901	17-3
102071701	1-89	102264001	10-35	102711001	10-19, 10-21
102074101	1-89	102264501	1-75	102711201	10-27, 10-31
102074201	1-89	102269701	10-35	102751601	12-3, 12-5
102074501	1-89	102272501	10-35	102753401	11-9
102074601	1-89	102272601	1-79	102764001	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19,
102074701	1-89	102275401	19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9		16-21
102074801	1-89	102278001	6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7	102764401	16-13
102074901	1-89	102289201	7-3, 7-15, 7-23, 9-5, 9-17	102766201	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19,
102075801	3-7, 3-19, 3-23	102292801	5-13, 5-15, 5-21		16-21
102076702	1-27, 1-31, 1-35	102304801	11-9	102766301	7-17, 7-25, 9-19
102077601	4-41, 4-43	102323101	5-3, 5-13, 5-15, 5-21	102770701	19-11
102077701	4-41, 4-43	102323201	5-3, 5-13, 5-15, 5-21	102771701	18-3
102077801	4-41, 4-43	102336001	12-17	102772401	16-25, 16-27, 16-29
102077901	4-41, 4-43	102336101	12-17	102774501	16-25, 16-27, 16-29
102078001	4-41, 4-43	102345901	3-25	102774602	16-25
102101001	16-3	102352201	4-29	102774701	16-25, 16-27, 16-29
102101101	16-3	102354901	4-29, 4-31	102775101	17-3
102155701	4-41	102355301	10-37	102803401	10-29
102155801	14-11, 14-13	102356601	18-3	102817101	16-25, 16-27, 16-29
102158901	5-5, 5-7	102356801	18-3	102817201	16-25, 16-27, 16-29
102159601	4-41, 4-43	102376001	15-3	102837001	19-7
102163001	1-21	102399001	8-23, 9-23	102838101	16-9, 19-3, 19-7
102163101	1-21	102406701	12-7, 12-9	102838401	11-5
102181101	1-89	102430901	11-13	102838701	10-19, 10-21
102182101	1-89	102453001	15-9	102838801	10-19, 10-21
102185401	12-19	102453101	15-9	102838901	10-19, 10-21
102186401	17-3	102459301	3-5, 3-9, 3-13, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23	102839001	10-19, 10-21
102190702	12-19	102508701	4-21, 4-23	102839301	10-19, 10-21
102196901	4-21, 4-23, 16-5	102513701	12-3, 12-5	102841101	10-19, 10-21
102198501	1-33, 1-35	102515401	15-7, 15-13	102844001	19-11
102198701	4-5	102517501	4-15	102844002	19-13
102199001	4-5	102517601	4-47	102844601	10-19, 10-21
102199201	4-5, 4-9	102518001	3-3, 3-7	102844701	10-19, 10-21
102199301	4-5, 4-9	102518301	3-5, 3-9	102845101	3-5, 3-9
102199401	4-5, 4-9	102519201	3-11, 3-19	102845201	16-11, 16-15, 16-19
102221301	1-49	102522001	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	102845203	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19,
102221401	1-49	102526201	15-3		16-21
102221501	1-49	102529201	4-13, 4-15	102845204	16-13, 16-17, 16-21
102221701	1-49	102529203	4-47	102845401	16-5
102221801	1-49	102540301	11-15	102846402	16-5
102222001	1-49	102546401	4-15	102847601	1-53
102222101	1-49	102555501	20-3	102847602	1-53
102222201	1-49	102559901	2-11	102847603	1-53
102224001	1-73, 3-21, 3-25	102562401	20-3	102847701	1-53
102231601	3-9, 3-21, 3-25	102564002	7-17, 7-25, 9-19	102847801	19-3
102235201	17-3	102572401	4-21, 4-23, 16-5	102847802	19-3
102239901	1-49	102614401	1-49	102847803	19-3
102240501	16-25, 16-27, 16-29	102616701	15-3	102848701	16-7

# INDEX

102852101	5-15	102900501	15-15	102980801	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
102859501	16-25, 16-27, 16-29	102900601	15-13	102980901	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21
102863801	16-5	102900701	15-15	102989501	1-37, 1-39
102865101	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	102900801	15-17	103010101	12-5, 12-9
102869401	4-5, 4-9, 4-19, 4-23	102900901	15-13	103173301	15-3
102871801	6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23	102901001	15-15	103174401	1-7
102873401	16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21	102901201	15-17	103177401	15-3
102881401	19-11	102901301	15-17	103180101	4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23
102882501	1-55, 1-57, 1-59	102901401	15-17	103187601	12-3, 12-5
102886301	18-3	102901501	15-17	103189101	19-13
102886401	18-3	102901601	15-17	103192701	15-3
102886501	18-3	102901701	15-17	103197101	10-3
102886601	18-3	102901801	15-17	103198001	10-7
102890201	4-29, 4-31	102901901	15-17	103198101	10-11
102891101	6-29, 7-29, 8-23, 9-23	102902001	15-17	103198301	4-21, 4-23
102892901	19-5	102902101	15-17	103198401	10-25
102892902	19-5	102902201	15-17	103199001	4-17, 4-19
102893001	19-9	102902301	15-17	103199101	4-17, 4-19
102893601	1-57	102902401	15-17	103205401	3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19
102896801	15-13	102902501	15-17	103205501	3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25, 10-25
102896901	15-13	102902601	15-17	103210201	3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25
102897201	15-15	102902701	15-17	103210301	3-5, 3-9
102897301	15-15	102902801	15-17, 18-3	103218601	4-21, 4-23, 16-5
102897401	15-13	102915101	4-9	103221901	16-5
102897501	15-13	102915701	16-9	103226201	16-23
102897601	15-13	102917101	6-29, 7-29	103226301	16-23
102897701	15-15	102918701	4-29, 4-31	103226401	16-23
102897801	15-13	102931101	16-25, 16-27, 16-29	103226601	16-23
102897901	15-13	102938601	17-3	103226701	16-23
102898001	15-15	102938701	17-3	103234301	3-27, 3-29, 3-31
102898101	15-15	102938801	17-3	103245201	1-37
102898201	15-13	102938901	17-3	103245301	1-37
102898301	15-15	102939001	17-3	103254101	4-5
102898401	15-15	102939101	17-3	103256901	4-5, 4-9
102898501	15-15	102939102	17-3	103260101	3-27
102898601	15-15	102939501	19-5	103260801	3-27
102898701	15-15	102940801	19-5, 19-7, 19-9	103260901	3-27
102898801	15-15	102950301	4-25	103261301	3-29
102898901	15-15	102951701	17-3	103270201	1-55
102899001	15-15	102958001	16-23	103270301	1-57
102899101	15-13	102959601	1-57	103272801	1-55
102899201	15-13	102962303	4-25	103274202	1-57
102899301	15-15	102962602	4-25	103274401	1-75
102899401	15-13	102966401	1-37	103284101	3-27, 3-29
102899501	15-15	102966501	1-37	103295101	15-5
102899601	15-15	102966502	1-37	103295202	15-5
102899701	15-13	102967601	3-5, 3-9	103306301	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
102899801	15-13	102969401	15-3	103318401	1-59
102899901	15-15	102969801	15-3	103324402	1-59
102900001	15-13	102969901	15-3	103324801	8-23, 9-23
102900101	15-13	102974201	12-3, 12-5	103345701	14-5, 14-7, 14-9
102900201	15-13	102977001	4-17, 4-19	103347101	10-19, 10-21
102900301	15-13	102977002	4-21, 4-23	103347301	10-19, 10-21
102900401	15-15	102977901	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9	103347601	10-19, 10-21
		102978001	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9		

# INDEX

103347701	<i>10-19, 10-21</i>	103601501	<i>7-3, 9-5</i>	accessory switch panel	<i>1-81</i>
103347801	<i>10-19, 10-21</i>	103601601	<i>7-7</i>	actuator	<i>1-55, 1-57</i>
103347901	<i>10-19, 10-21</i>	103615601	<i>11-9</i>	adapter	
103348204	<i>4-17, 4-19</i>	103615801	<i>11-13</i>	actuator	<i>1-55, 1-57</i>
103348501	<i>4-17, 4-19, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13</i>	103615901	<i>11-11</i>	cable (IQDM)	<i>20-5</i>
103348602	<i>4-17, 4-19</i>	103616301	<i>11-9</i>	adhesive, guide ring	<i>20-3</i>
103350001	<i>4-43</i>	103616401	<i>11-11</i>	air box	<i>12-19</i>
103350901	<i>6-27, 7-27</i>	103616501	<i>11-5</i>	air box top	<i>12-19</i>
103351001	<i>6-15, 7-15, 8-17, 9-17</i>	103616601	<i>11-5</i>	air duct shield	<i>12-19</i>
103351101	<i>6-29, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23</i>	103616701	<i>11-5</i>	air filter	<i>12-19</i>
103353501	<i>19-11</i>	103617101	<i>12-13</i>	air intake hose	<i>12-19</i>
103354701	<i>7-15, 7-23, 9-17</i>	103618001	<i>4-15</i>	ammeter	<i>19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9</i>
103369101	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>	103618101	<i>4-47</i>	anchor body	<i>5-11, 5-17</i>
103369501	<i>15-3</i>	103628701	<i>6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25</i>	anchor body kit	<i>5-11, 5-17</i>
103372101	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>	103628801	<i>6-19, 7-19, 8-19, 9-19</i>	anchor, piston	<i>5-11, 5-17</i>
103372201	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>	103628901	<i>6-19, 7-19</i>	anti-sway bar	<i>6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25</i>
103372301	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>	103653401	<i>7-3, 9-5</i>	A-plate strap	<i>6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17</i>
103372401	<i>12-11</i>	103653501	<i>7-3, 7-15, 7-23, 9-5, 9-17</i>	A-plate, delta	<i>6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17</i>
103372504	<i>12-11</i>	103657301	<i>7-27, 7-29</i>	arbor	<i>20-3</i>
103372801	<i>12-11</i>	103658701	<i>2-3, 2-5</i>	arm	
103374701	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>	103665902	<i>7-13</i>	governor	<i>12-17, 15-7, 15-13</i>
103380201	<i>5-19</i>	103666002	<i>7-13</i>	pivot	<i>15-7</i>
103380202	<i>5-19</i>	103678402	<i>10-19</i>	rocker	<i>11-9</i>
103386202	<i>11-3</i>	103678502	<i>10-21</i>	wiper	<i>1-75</i>
103397901	<i>4-9, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29</i>	103686401	<i>10-9</i>	armature	<i>10-15, 17-3</i>
103406501	<i>1-45</i>	103687101	<i>10-5</i>	armature conversion kit	<i>10-15</i>
103406502	<i>1-45</i>	103687201	<i>10-13</i>	assembly	
103406601	<i>1-45</i>	103694501	<i>2-11</i>	accelerator bracket and bearing	<i>5-5, 5-7</i>
103414901	<i>16-25, 16-27, 16-29</i>	103695502	<i>16-19</i>	accelerator pivot rod	<i>5-5, 5-7</i>
103418601	<i>12-11</i>	103695702	<i>16-21</i>	air box	<i>12-19</i>
103459102	<i>2-3, 2-5</i>	103697102	<i>16-27</i>	air box top	<i>12-19</i>
103464801	<i>3-27, 3-29</i>	103697105	<i>16-29</i>	armature	<i>10-15</i>
103477901	<i>6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15</i>	103700301	<i>4-31</i>	axle	<i>15-11</i>
103483101	<i>5-19</i>	103717302	<i>7-21, 9-15</i>	bearing, steering shaft	<i>6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7</i>
103483102	<i>5-19</i>	103717402	<i>7-21, 9-15</i>	bell crank and shaft	<i>10-27, 10-29, 10-31</i>
103483201	<i>5-19</i>	103718702	<i>10-19</i>	brake lever	<i>5-19</i>
103483401	<i>5-19</i>	103720302	<i>16-15</i>	brush connector	<i>10-15</i>
103483601	<i>5-19</i>	103720402	<i>16-17</i>	brush holder	<i>10-15</i>
103483701	<i>5-19</i>	103722901	<i>2-5</i>	cab	<i>1-75</i>
103496801	<i>10-37</i>	103723002	<i>2-5</i>	choke cable	<i>12-19</i>
103502601	<i>6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25</i>	103781101	<i>12-5, 12-9</i>	connecting rod	<i>11-13</i>
103502701	<i>6-19, 7-19, 8-19, 9-19</i>	103953301	<i>10-19, 10-21</i>	cylinder head	<i>11-9</i>
103502801	<i>6-19, 7-19</i>	96704416	<i>11-15</i>	delta A-plate	<i>6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17</i>
103507001	<i>7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19</i>			delta shock and gear support	<i>6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17</i>
103507101	<i>12-15</i>			drive clutch	<i>14-7</i>
103507201	<i>12-15</i>			drive hub	<i>14-5, 14-7, 14-9</i>
103507301	<i>12-15</i>			driven clutch	<i>14-11</i>
103510001	<i>4-49</i>			driven clutch fixed-face	<i>14-11, 14-13</i>
103510301	<i>4-49</i>			field coil	<i>10-15</i>
103510501	<i>16-23</i>			float	<i>12-13</i>
103510801	<i>16-23</i>			fuel cap	<i>12-7, 12-9</i>
103520401	<i>12-19</i>			fuel pump	<i>12-5, 12-9</i>
103538701	<i>1-39</i>			fuel tank vent	<i>12-3, 12-5</i>
103538901	<i>1-39</i>			governor	<i>15-9, 15-15</i>
103582801	<i>18-3</i>				

# INDEX

- headlight 4-3, 4-5, 4-9  
 headlight harness 4-3  
 idle screw 12-13  
 inner ball joint 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 kingpin 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 latch weld 1-39  
 moveable-face 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 14-11, 14-13  
 pilot air screw 12-13  
 plug cap 11-5  
 prop rod support 1-43  
 ratchet 5-3  
 score card plate 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
 secondary clutch weight 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 steering shaft 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 steering wheel 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11, 9-13  
 tailgate 1-49  
 tether 1-49  
 tilt bed 1-39  
 turn signal lens 4-3  
 axle 15-7, 15-11, 15-17, 18-3  
 axle guard 18-5  
 axle shaft oil seal 15-11, 15-17, 18-3  
 axle tube 15-11, 15-17, 18-3
- B**
- backing plate, brake 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 ball bearing 10-19, 10-21, 11-11  
 ball joint 5-3, 5-9, 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17, 15-5  
 ball joint, left-hand thread 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17  
 ball stud 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-7, 15-13  
 ball, shifter 15-9  
 ball, steel pressure relief 11-7  
 ball, trailer hitch 1-67  
 bar, drive 16-3  
 bar, light 4-41, 4-43  
 bar, stabilizer 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 barb, vent 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
 barrel, plastic 1-3, 1-5, 1-7, 1-45  
 battery 16-17, 16-19, 16-21  
     12-volt, side-post 10-37  
 battery cap, 6-volt 16-11, 16-13  
 battery charger 19-3, 19-5  
 battery charger case 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 battery charger harness 19-11  
 battery charger mounting plate 19-11  
 battery charger receptacle 16-7  
 battery charger retainer 19-13  
 battery charger shield 19-11  
 battery charger transformer 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 battery charger wire assembly 19-5  
 battery charger, onboard 19-7, 19-9  
 battery clamp 10-37
- battery discharge machine 20-3  
 battery hold-down 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21  
 battery hold-down rod 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21  
 battery light 4-21, 4-23  
 battery terminal protector spray 4-9, 20-3  
 battery thermometer 20-3  
 battery, 6-volt, Trojan T105 16-11  
 battery, 6-volt, Trojan T145 16-13  
 bearing 18-3  
     ball 10-19, 10-21, 11-11  
     ball (motor) 17-3  
     ball (steering pinion) 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
     cage roller 15-15  
     front wheel hub 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
     hub 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
     idler 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     inner axle tube 15-11, 18-3  
     lower pinion (steering) 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
     needle 15-9  
     outer axle tube 15-11  
     pivot support 5-5, 5-7  
     steering shaft 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
     thrust 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 bearing and oil seal remover 20-3  
 bearing driver set 20-3  
 bearing puller 20-3  
 bearing puller wedge 20-3  
 bearing seat 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 bed floor plate 1-39  
 bed latch 1-45  
 bed latch spring 1-45  
 bed lift  
     hydraulic 1-59  
 bed mat 1-51  
 bed seal 1-37, 1-39  
 bed, tilt 1-39  
 bell crank and shaft 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 bellows 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 belt, drive 14-3  
 belt, seat 1-75  
 belt, starter/generator 10-17, 10-23  
 belt, V 10-17, 10-23  
 bezel, choke cable 12-19  
 bezel, headlight 4-3  
 block, brake-mounting 5-3  
 block, fuse 4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 block, terminal 4-5, 4-9, 16-5  
 blower cover 1-89  
 blower mounting bracket 1-89  
 blower, centrifugal 1-89  
 body, anchor 5-11, 5-17  
 bolt, U- 6-29, 7-29, 8-23, 9-23  
 boot, steering column 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 boot, switch 10-25, 16-9  
 bottom, air box 12-19  
 box  
     air 12-19  
     cargo 1-45  
     differential 15-17  
     electrical component 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
     steering gear 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
     tool 1-63  
     van 1-91  
 brace, light bar 4-41, 4-43  
 brace, trailer hitch 1-65  
 bracket 6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
     accelerator cable 12-17  
     adjustable starter/generator 10-17, 10-23  
     brace mounting 4-41, 4-43  
     brake cable guide 6-23, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
     brake light switch 4-5, 4-9  
     FNR shifter 15-3  
     governor cable 12-17  
     headlight mounting 4-3  
     horn 4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47  
     light mounting 4-41, 4-43  
     muffler mounting 13-3  
     oil filter mount 11-7  
     oil level switch 11-11  
     relay mounting 10-29, 19-7, 19-9  
     shock mounting, drv 6-29, 7-29  
     shock mounting, pas 6-29, 7-29  
     snubber 11-15  
     stabilizer bar mounting 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
     stake side 1-53  
     starter/generator mounting 10-17, 10-23  
     steering column 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
     steering column mounting 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
     throttle spring return 12-15  
     Tow/Run switch 10-25  
 bracket, carburetor intake manifold 12-15  
 bracket, hinge, bed 1-39  
 bracket, hour meter 4-49  
 brake actuator kit 5-11, 5-17  
 brake adjusting mechanism 5-19  
 brake adjustment tool 20-3  
 brake backing plate 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 brake cable 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
 brake cable equalizer 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
 brake cable hanger 6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21  
 brake cable release tool 20-3  
 brake cluster 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 brake drum 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 brake lever 5-19  
 brake lever arm 5-11, 5-17  
 brake light switch bracket 4-5, 4-9  
 brake mounting block 5-3

# INDEX

- brake pedal 5-3  
 brake pedal pad 5-3  
 brake relay kit, 12-volt 4-5  
 brake return spring 5-15, 5-21  
 brake self-adjusting mechanism 5-19  
 brake shoe 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 brake spring 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 breaker, circuit 19-5, 19-9  
 breather 15-7, 15-13, 18-3  
 brush and screw set 10-15  
 brush box assembly 17-3  
 brush connector 10-15  
 brush cover kit, starter/generator 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 brush guard 1-5  
 brush holder 10-15  
 brush inspection port cover 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 brush kit, motor 17-3  
 brush plate  
     starter/generator 10-15  
 brush port cover 10-15  
 brush rigging 17-3  
 brush spring 10-19, 10-21, 17-3  
 brush spring set 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 brush spring, starter/generator 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 brush terminal, starter/generator 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 brush, motor 17-3  
 bulb, headlight 4-3  
 bulb, light bar 4-41, 4-43  
 bulb, strobe light 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 bulb, tail light 4-51  
 bumper 1-23  
     drive unit (motor) 17-3  
     front 1-3, 1-5  
     front, heavy duty 1-3  
     front, kit 1-3, 1-5  
     rubber 1-41, 1-49, 5-3  
     seal, long 1-17  
         spring return 5-5, 5-7  
 bumper, heavy-duty 1-3  
 bumper, seat 1-17  
 bushing 1-55, 1-57, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 15-3  
     bronze 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
     nylon 1-45, 1-47, 5-3  
     return line 12-7, 12-9  
     snap-in 1-45  
     spindle 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
     stabilizer bar 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
     steel 1-39, 6-17, 6-19, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23  
     urethane 1-39, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-23, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 7-23,  
         7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-17, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-17, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23  
 bushing support 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 button, drive 14-11, 14-13  
 buzzer, reverse 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23
- C**
- cab 1-75  
     door 1-75  
     door hinge 1-75  
     door latch 1-75  
     heater 1-89  
     roof 1-75  
     side rear window 1-75  
     windshield 1-75  
     windshield latches 1-75  
     wiper arm 1-75  
     wiper blade 1-75  
     wiper motor 1-75  
 cable  
     accelerator 12-17  
     brake 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
     choke 12-19  
     FNR shifter 15-5  
     governor 12-17  
 calibration test module 20-3  
 cam  
     driven clutch 14-11, 14-13  
     electrical component box 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 cam, FNR shifter 15-3  
 camshaft 11-11  
 camshaft shim 11-11  
 canister, carbon, fuel tank 12-11  
 canopy 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 canopy brace 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 canopy support 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 canopy trim plate 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 cap  
     battery, 6-volt 16-11, 16-13  
     corner 1-37, 1-47  
     dust 4-21, 4-23, 16-5  
     front corner 1-49  
     fuel tank 12-3, 12-5  
     fuel, gas, ratchet 12-7, 12-9  
     key switch 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23, 4-27  
     plug 11-5  
         seat back 1-19  
 cap, hub, 7 prong 2-11  
 carbon canister 12-11  
 carburetor adapter 12-15  
 carburetor gasket 12-15  
 carburetor insulator 12-15  
 carburetor mounting gasket 12-15  
 carburetor, FE350 S27 12-13  
 card, safety first 20-5  
 cargo bed, side panel 1-45  
 cargo box 1-45  
 case  
     battery charger 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
     differential gear 15-11  
     gear 15-7, 15-13, 18-3  
     rocker 11-9  
 centrifugal blower 1-89  
 charger  
     wire assembly kit 19-3, 19-7, 19-9  
 charger bezel tool 20-3  
 charger receptacle 16-7  
 charger, battery 19-3, 19-5  
 charger, battery, onboard 19-7, 19-9  
 charger, battery, shield 19-11  
 choke cable 12-19  
 choke cable bezel 12-19  
 choke valve 12-19  
 circuit breaker 16-9, 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 clamp  
     battery 10-37  
     cable retaining 12-17  
     hose 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-15, 12-19  
     hose, green 12-11  
     muffler hose 1-89, 13-3  
 clevis, upper delta 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 clip  
     hair pin 1-49  
 clip, score card 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
 cluster idler gear 15-9  
 cluster, brake 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 clutch cam installation tool 20-3  
 clutch pulley 14-5, 14-9  
 clutch repair kit 14-11, 14-13  
 clutch tool kit 20-3  
 clutch weight 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 clutch, drive 14-5, 14-9  
 clutch, driven 14-11, 14-13  
 coil, field 10-15  
 collet 11-9  
 column, steering 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 communication display module 20-5  
 component box, electrical 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 component mounting plate 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 compression gauge 20-5  
 compression mount 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 compressor, piston ring 20-5  
 compressor, valve spring 20-7  
 computer  
     onboard 16-27, 16-29  
 computer, onboard 16-25

# INDEX

conduit 4-39  
 connecting rod 11-13  
 connector, a- 10-15  
 continuity tester 20-5  
 control board 19-7, 19-9  
 controller, speed 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 converter, DC/DC 4-29, 4-31  
 cord connector 11-11  
 cord reel 19-11  
 cord, AC 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 cord, DC 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 corner cap 1-49  
 counterbalance guide shaft 11-13  
 counterbalance weight 11-13  
 coupler, SPWS 16-23  
 cover  
     brush inspection port 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
     brush port 10-15  
     crankcase 11-11  
     dust 5-11, 5-17, 5-19, 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
     electrical box 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
     electrical component 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
     fuse block 4-9  
     oil pump 11-7  
     rocker switch hole 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
     screw head 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
     steering column 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
     wheel 2-11  
 cover, steering column 4-13, 4-15  
 cowl 1-3, 1-5  
 crankcase 11-13  
 crankcase cover 11-11  
 crankcase vent tube 12-15  
 crankshaft 11-13  
 crankshaft rod 11-13  
 crankshaft shim 11-13  
 C-type stop ring 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 cup holder 1-11  
 cup, spring 5-5, 5-7  
 current limiter 19-5  
 cushion, shock absorber 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 cutter, valve seat 20-7  
 cylinder adapter 1-59  
 cylinder head 11-9

**D**

dash component 1-9  
 dash panel 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
 dc converter, 15A 4-31  
 DC cord 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 DC/DC converter 4-29, 4-31  
 decal  
     4-gauge wire warning 3-5, 3-9  
 battery danger 3-5, 3-9

bed load warning 1-45, 1-53, 3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23  
 Carryall 3-27, 3-29  
 Carryall 2 3-27  
 Carryall 2 Plus 3-27  
 Carryall 252 3-29  
 Club Car name plate 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
 Club Car tailgate 1-49  
 crush area warning 3-3, 3-5, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-13, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23  
 dash warning 3-23  
 dash, beverage unit warning 1-61  
 diode safety 3-25  
 driver/passenger 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25  
 electrical cover safety 3-5, 3-9  
 FNR 3-5, 3-9, 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25  
 frame ground 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25  
 header heater 1-89  
 heater inspection 1-89  
 IR 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
 key switch 3-15, 3-23  
 on/off 3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-19  
 operating instructions 3-15, 3-23  
 operating instructions (electric) 3-3, 3-7  
 operating instructions (gas) 3-11, 3-19  
 passcode 4-25  
 refreshment center 1-61  
 refreshment center warning 1-61  
 rollover warning 3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19  
 rotating parts 1-73, 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25, 10-19, 10-21  
 run/service switch 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25, 10-25  
 tailgate 1-45, 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
 tilt system warning 1-59  
 Tow/Run switch 3-5, 3-9  
 trailer hitch 1-65, 1-69, 3-5, 3-9, 3-13, 3-17, 3-21, 3-25  
 Turf 2 3-27  
 Turf 252 3-29  
 vehicle loading 3-3, 3-7, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23  
 winch cable warning 3-9, 3-21, 3-25  
 XRT 900 3-31  
 young driver warning 3-7, 3-19, 3-23  
 defogger fan 1-87  
 delta A-plate 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
 delta A-plate sub-assembly 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
 delta shock and gear support 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
 DF-terminal insulator 10-15  
 diagnostic port 4-21, 4-23, 16-5  
 differential drive unit 15-7, 18-3  
 differential gear 15-11, 18-3  
 differential gear case 15-11, 15-17  
 differential guard 18-5  
 differential housing 18-3  
 differential idler gear 15-11  
 differential pin 15-11  
 diode 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 10-35  
 diode, charging 10-35  
 dipstick 11-3  
 door 1-75  
 door latch 1-75  
 drain plug 11-7, 15-13  
 drain plug gasket 11-7, 15-7, 15-13  
 drain plug, rubber 10-19, 10-21  
 drive bar 16-3  
 drive belt 14-3  
 drive button 14-11, 14-13  
 drive clutch 14-5, 14-9  
 drive clutch assembly 14-7  
 drive clutch button 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drive clutch fixed-face 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drive clutch holder tool 20-3  
 drive clutch hub puller 20-3  
 drive clutch puller 20-3  
 drive clutch pulley 14-7  
 drive clutch spring 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drive clutch weight 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drive hub 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drive selector shaft 15-7, 15-13  
 drive unit bumper 17-3  
 drive unit guard 18-5  
 driven clutch 14-11, 14-13  
 driven clutch button 14-11, 14-13  
 driven clutch cam 14-11, 14-13  
 driven clutch cam puller 20-3  
 driven clutch fixed-face assembly 14-11, 14-13  
 driven clutch puller plug 20-3  
 driver, drive clutch 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 drum, brake 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 dry moly lubricant 20-5  
 duct hose 1-89  
 dust cap 4-21, 4-23, 16-5  
 dust cover 5-11, 5-17, 5-19, 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15

**E**

eccentric adjustment screw 6-17, 6-25  
 eccentric bolt 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 E-clip 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
 electrical box cover 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 electrical component box 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 electrical component cover 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 end bell, commutator 10-15  
 end bell, output shaft 10-15  
 end cap, motor 17-3  
 end, tie rod 7-15, 7-23, 9-17  
 engine mounting plate 11-15  
 engine shroud 11-3

# INDEX

engine, FE350 S27 11-3

equalizer pivot 5-13

equalizer rod 5-13, 5-15, 5-21

equalizer, brake cable 5-13, 5-15, 5-21

exhaust system 13-3

exhaust valve 11-9

extension, spring latch 1-39

extrusion, fender 1-3

extrusion, plastic 1-23

## F

face, moveable 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 14-11, 14-13

fan housing 11-3

fan shroud 11-3

fan, defogger 1-87

fan, flywheel 11-5

fender 1-73

fender extrusion 1-3

fender kit 1-73

fender, rear 1-71, 1-73

field coil 10-15

field coil housing 10-15, 10-19, 10-21

fill plug 15-7, 15-13

fill plug gasket 15-13

filter

air 12-19

fuel 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

oil 11-7

oil pump 11-7

fitting, thread-forming grease 6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 6-21, 6-23, 7-13, 7-21, 8-5, 8-15, 8-17, 9-15

fixed-face, drive clutch 14-5, 14-7, 14-9

fixed-face, driven clutch 14-11, 14-13

flasher, turn signal, 12-volt 4-15

float 12-13

floor mat 1-5, 1-9

floor plate, bed 1-39

fluid, hydraulic 1-59

flywheel 11-5

flywheel fan 11-5

flywheel fan plate 11-5

flywheel puller 20-5

FNR closeout brush 4-17, 4-19

FNR shift lever 15-7, 15-13

FNR shifter 15-3

FNR shifter bracket 15-3

FNR shifter cable 15-5

FNR shifter cam 15-3

fork, shift 15-9, 15-15

frame and field, motor 17-3

frame and field, starter/generator 10-15, 10-19, 10-21

frame, tilt bed 1-39

front bumper 1-3, 1-5

front bumper kit 1-3, 1-5

front spring retainer plate 6-17, 6-25, 7-17,

7-25, 8-19, 9-19

F-terminal hardware 10-15

f-terminal insulator 10-15

fuel filter 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

fuel gauge sending unit 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

fuel line 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-15

fuel pickup tube 12-3, 12-5

fuel pump 12-5, 12-9

fuel pump mount 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

fuel tank 12-3, 12-5

fuel tank cap 12-3, 12-5

fuel tank strap 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

fuel tank vent 12-3, 12-5

fuel tank vent grommet 12-7, 12-9

fuse 16-7, 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9

10-amp 10-27, 10-29, 10-31

20-amp 4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31

3/8-amp 16-7, 19-11

fuse and receptacle 16-7

fuse block 4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31

fuse block cover 4-9

## G

gasket

carburetor 12-15

carburetor mounting 12-13, 12-15

crankcase cover 11-9, 11-11

drain plug 11-7, 15-7

drain plug, fill plug 15-13

exhaust 1-89, 11-9, 13-3

head 11-9

insulator 11-9, 12-15

liquid 15-7, 18-3, 20-5

plug 18-3

rocker case 11-9

sending unit 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9

taillight 4-51

gasket kit, FE350 11-9

gauge, compression 20-5

gear

25 tooth 15-15

28 tooth 15-15

case 15-13

cluster idler 15-9

differential 15-11, 15-17, 18-3

differential idler 15-11, 18-3

differential output 18-3

helical 11-13, 15-9, 15-11

planetary 15-17

speed governor 15-15

spur 11-13, 15-9

sun 15-17

synchro 15-9

gear yoke 20-5

gearcase 15-7, 18-3

governor 15-9, 15-15

governor arm 12-17, 15-7, 15-13

governor cable 12-17

governor cable bracket 12-17

governor shaft installation tool 20-5

grip, pencil 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13

grip, tilt latch hand 1-39, 1-45

grommet 1-15, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35, 12-3, 12-5

fuel tank vent 12-7, 12-9

ignition 11-5

guard, brush 1-5

guard, differential 18-5

guard, splash 1-7

guide

intake valve 11-9

valve seat cutter 20-7

guide ring adhesive 20-3

## H

hair pin clip 1-49

handle 1-91

hanger, brake cable 6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21

hardware, F-terminal 10-15

harness

wire 4-47

harness, battery charger 19-11

harness, wire 1-89, 4-29, 4-31, 4-35, 4-37, 4-47, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 16-5

head gasket 11-9

head, cylinder 11-9

headband, sealed, motor 17-3

headband, vented, motor 17-3

headlamp template 4-5, 4-9

headlight 4-3

headlight assembly 4-3, 4-5, 4-9

headlight bulb 4-3

headlight harness 4-3

headlight retainer 4-3

heat shrink tube 19-11

heater 1-89

heatsink and rectifier 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9

heavy-duty bumper 1-3

helical gear 11-13, 15-9, 15-11

hill brake rod 5-3

hill brake weld assembly 5-3

hinge kit, door 1-75

hinge pin 1-53

hinge, stake side 1-53

hitch, trailer 1-65

hitch, trailer, ball 1-67

hold-down rod, battery 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21

hold-down, battery 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21

holder, cup 1-11

# INDEX

hole plug 4-21, 4-23  
 horn 4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47  
 horn bracket 4-5, 4-9, 4-45, 4-47  
 horn button and wire assembly 4-5, 4-9, 4-45  
 hose 1-59  
     fuel 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
     SPWS 16-23  
     vent 12-11  
     vent flare 12-11  
 hose clamp, green 12-11  
 hose, air intake 12-19  
 hose, duct 1-89  
 hour meter 4-49  
 hour meter bracket 4-49  
 hour meter, 36-48 volt 4-49  
 housing  
     2-pin 16-3  
     3-pin 16-3, 17-3  
     differential 18-3  
     fan 11-3  
     field coil 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 hub 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
 hub bearing 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
 hub cap 2-11  
 hub cap, 7 prong 2-11  
 hub, synchronizer clutch 15-9  
 hydraulic bed lift 1-59  
 hydraulic bed lift harness 1-59  
 hydraulic fluid 1-59  
 hydraulic tilt bed pump 1-59  
 hydraulic tilt cylinder 1-59  
 hydrometer 20-5

## I

idle screw assembly 12-13  
 idler bearing 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 idler gear, differential 18-3  
 ignition coil 11-5  
 inlet valve 1-89  
 inner frame snubber 11-15  
 input shaft 18-3  
 insert, synchronizer 15-9  
 instrument panel 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
 insulating washer 17-3  
 insulator gasket 11-9, 12-15  
 insulator, carburetor 12-15  
 insulator, motor terminal 17-3  
 intake valve 11-9  
 intermediate shaft 18-3  
 intermediate steering shaft 6-7  
 internal retaining ring pliers 20-5  
 IQ display module (IQDM) 20-5

## J

jet, main 12-13

jet, pilot 12-13  
 joint  
     ball 5-3, 5-9, 6-15, 6-23, 8-17, 15-5  
     left-hand thread ball 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5,  
         8-17  
     steering 8-9, 9-9

## K

key  
     crankshaft 11-5, 11-13  
     driven clutch 14-11, 14-13  
     On/Off 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
     square 14-11, 14-13  
     starter/generator 10-15  
     woodruff 15-7  
 key switch 4-17, 4-19  
 key switch cap 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23, 4-27  
 key switch, On/Off 4-21, 4-23  
 key switch, uncommon 4-27  
 kingpin 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 kit  
     2-pin housing 16-3  
     3-pin housing 16-3, 17-3  
     accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7  
     air duct shield 12-19  
     anchor body 5-11, 5-17  
     armature conversion 10-15  
     bed lift 1-55, 1-57  
     brake actuator 5-11, 5-17  
     brake cable 5-13, 5-21  
     brake pedal 5-3  
     brake relay 4-5  
     brake shoe 5-11, 5-17  
     brake shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
     cab adapter 1-75  
     canopy 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
     clutch repair 14-11, 14-13  
     cup holder 1-11  
     DC/DC converter 4-29, 4-31  
     differential gear case 15-11  
     diode 10-35  
     door hinge 1-75  
     drive clutch button 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     drive clutch weight 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     driven clutch button 14-11, 14-13  
     equalizer, brake 5-13  
     fan/defogger 1-87  
     fixed-face drive 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     flywheel puller 20-5  
     front bumper 1-3, 1-5  
     gasket, FE350 11-9  
     heater, cab 1-89  
     heavy-duty front bumper 1-3  
     hour meter 4-49  
     hub cap 2-11  
     hydraulic bed lift 1-59

IQ display module (IQDM) 20-5  
 light 4-5, 4-9  
 mirror 1-13  
 mirror, inside rear-view 1-77  
 mirror, side-view 1-79  
 motor brush 17-3  
 motor brush lead assembly 17-3  
 motor brush spring 17-3  
 motor speed sensor 17-3  
 name plate 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
 park brake latch 5-3  
 park brake pedal 5-3  
 piston ring compressor 20-5  
 prop rod 1-43  
 rear fender 1-73  
 rear receiver hitch 1-69  
 relay, 48V 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 seat belt 1-75  
 shock absorber cushion 6-27, 6-29, 7-27,  
     7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 smartkey 4-25  
 SPWS 16-23  
 stake side 1-53  
 steering column mounting bracket 6-5,  
     7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 strobe light 1-83, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 tailgate angle 1-47  
 tailgate mounting 1-45  
 taillight hardware 4-51  
 trailer hitch 1-65  
 transmission tool 20-7  
 tune-up 20-7  
 turn signal 4-13  
 wheel cover 2-11  
 windshield, hinged 1-21  
 windshield, one-piece 1-23  
 wire assembly, charger 19-3, 19-7, 19-9  
 work light 1-85  
 knob, forward/reverse 15-3  
 knob, light switch 4-5, 4-9

## L

lamp, strobe light 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 lamp, turn signal and socket 4-13, 4-15  
 latch plate, tilt bed 1-41  
 latch weld 1-39  
 latch, air box 12-19  
 latch, bed 1-45  
 latch, park brake 5-3  
 latch, slam 1-49  
 latch, spring 1-49  
 leaf spring 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23,  
     9-21, 9-23  
 lens, headlight 4-3  
 lens, strobe light 4-35, 4-37, 4-39

# INDEX

lens, taillight 4-51  
lever  
choke 12-19  
drive selector 15-7  
speed governor 15-13  
transmission shift 15-7, 15-13

light  
battery 4-21, 4-23  
oil 4-17, 4-19  
light bar 4-41, 4-43  
light switch 4-5, 4-9  
light switch knob 4-5, 4-9  
light, strobe 1-83, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
lighting package 4-5, 4-9

limit switch 4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3  
limiter  
current 19-5  
voltage 4-5, 4-33

line, fuel 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-15  
link, rack and pinion drag 6-3, 8-5  
link, stabilizer bar 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
liquid gasket 15-7, 18-3, 20-5  
low oil warning light 4-17, 4-19  
lubricant, dry moly 20-5  
lubricant, moly-teflon 17-3, 20-5  
lug nut 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9  
lug stud 15-11, 15-17, 18-3

## M

magnet, speed sensor 17-3  
main jet 12-13  
mat, bed 1-51  
mat, floor 1-5, 1-9  
MCOR 16-3  
mechanism, brake adjusting 5-19  
meter, hour 4-49  
meter, volt ohm 20-7  
mirror 1-13  
mirror, inside rear-view 1-77  
mirror, rear view 1-13  
mirror, side-view 1-79  
module  
calibration test 20-3  
communication display 20-5

moly-teflon lubricant 20-5  
motor  
48-volt IQ Plus 17-3  
wiper 1-75  
motor brush 17-3  
motor brush kit 17-3  
motor brush lead assembly kit 17-3  
motor brush spring 17-3  
motor bumper 17-3  
motor controller 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
motor end cap 17-3  
motor frame and field 17-3

motor headband, sealed 17-3  
motor headband, vented 17-3  
motor magnet, speed sensor 17-3  
motor speed sensor 17-3  
motor speed sensor kit 17-3  
motor terminal and lead assembly 17-3  
motor terminal insulator 17-3  
mount, compression 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
mount, fuel pump 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
mounting block, brake 5-3  
moveable-face 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 14-11, 14-13  
muffler hose clamp 1-89, 13-3

## N

name plate 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
needle bearing 15-9  
nozzle, main 12-13  
nut, lug 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9

## O

OBC 16-25  
oil conveyor 15-13  
oil filler tube 11-3  
oil filter 11-7  
oil filter mount bracket 11-7  
oil filter screen 11-11  
oil filter screen plate 11-11  
oil level sensor 11-11  
oil level switch bracket 11-11  
oil pump and rotor 11-7  
oil pump cover 11-7  
oil pump filter 11-7  
oil pump plate 11-7  
oil seal 11-9, 11-11, 11-13, 15-7, 15-9  
oil warning light, low 4-17, 4-19  
onboard battery charger 19-7, 19-9  
onboard computer 16-25  
onboard computer (OBC) 16-27, 16-29  
O-ring 11-3, 11-9, 11-11, 11-13, 16-23

## P

pad  
accelerator pedal 5-5, 5-7  
brake pedal 5-3  
park brake 5-3  
thermal 10-35  
paint, touch-up 20-5  
panel  
front 1-49  
left 1-49  
right 1-49  
panel box 1-45  
panel, front 1-45  
panel, instrument 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
park brake latch 5-3

park brake pedal 5-3  
park brake rod sleeve 5-3  
park brake spacer 5-3  
park brake torsion spring 5-3  
pawl 5-3  
pedal, accelerator 5-5, 5-7  
pedal, brake 5-3  
pedal, park brake 5-3  
pencil grip 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
pilot air screw assembly 12-13  
pilot jet 12-13  
pin

bow tie locking 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
clevis 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
differential 15-11  
piston 11-13  
pin, hinge 1-53  
pinion, steering 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
piston 11-13  
piston anchor 5-11, 5-17  
piston pin 11-13  
piston ring 11-13  
piston ring compressor 20-5  
piston ring pliers 20-5  
piston ring set 11-13  
pivot arm 15-7  
pivot support bearing 5-5, 5-7  
plate

backing (brake) 5-19  
component mounting 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
engine mounting 11-15  
flywheel fan 11-5  
front spring retainer 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
latch 1-41  
name 3-27, 3-29, 3-31  
oil filter screen 11-11  
oil pump 11-7  
receptacle backing 16-7, 19-11  
score card 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11, 9-13  
spring mounting 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
steering wheel 6-9, 7-9, 8-11, 9-11  
thrust 15-9, 15-11  
plate, canopy trim 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35

plate, Tow/Run switch 16-9  
pliers  
internal retaining ring 20-5  
piston ring 20-5  
retaining ring 20-5  
plug  
drain 11-7, 15-13  
drive clutch 14-5  
driven clutch puller 20-3

# INDEX

fill 15-7, 15-13  
 hole 4-21, 4-23  
 rubber drain 10-19, 10-21  
 spark 11-5  
 plug cap 11-5  
 plug, carburetor intake manifold 12-15  
 pole set 10-15  
 port, diagnostic 4-21, 4-23, 16-5  
 portable refreshment center 1-61  
 PRC 1-61  
 press weldment 20-3  
 prop rod 1-43  
 prop rod track 1-43  
 protector spray, battery terminal 20-3  
 puller  
     bearing 20-3  
     drive clutch 20-3  
     drive clutch hub 20-3  
     driven clutch cam 20-3  
     flywheel 20-5  
     seal 20-5  
 pulley  
     clutch 14-5, 14-9  
     drive clutch 14-7  
     starter-generator 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
     v-belt 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 pump  
     fuel 12-5, 12-9  
 pump assembly, hydraulic tilt bed 1-59  
 pump, impulse fuel 12-3, 12-7  
 push rod 11-9

**R**

race, front hub bearing 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 7-21, 8-15, 9-15  
 rack and pinion drag link 6-3, 8-5  
 rack guide pressure spring 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 rack, steering 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 ratchet, park brake 5-3  
 reamer, valve guide 20-7  
 rear fender 1-71  
 rear spring shackle 6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21  
 rear view mirror 1-13  
 rear-view mirror, inside 1-77  
 receiver hitch 1-69  
 receptacle and fuse 16-7  
 receptacle backing plate 16-7, 19-11  
 receptacle, AC cord 19-5  
 receptacle, battery charger 16-7  
 rectifier with heatsink 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 reel bracket 19-11  
 reel cord 19-11  
 refreshment center, portable 1-61  
 regulator, voltage 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 relay 4-9, 10-29, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 relay mounting bracket 10-29, 19-7, 19-9

relay, 12-volt 4-5  
 relay, 48V 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 relay, 48-volt 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 relay, brake, kit, 12-volt 4-5  
 remover, bearing and oil seal 20-3  
 retainer  
     accelerator pedal spring 5-5, 5-7  
     brake shoe 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
     headlight 4-3  
     shock absorber cushion 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
     spring (drive clutch) 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     valve spring 11-9  
 retainer, battery charger 19-13  
 retaining ring 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 retaining ring pliers 20-5  
 return spring bumper 5-5, 5-7  
 reverse buzzer 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
 rim, wheel 2-7, 2-9  
 rim, wheel, silver 2-7, 2-9  
 rim, wheel, white 2-3, 2-5  
 ring  
     C-type stop 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
     piston 11-13  
     retaining 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 14-5, 14-7, 14-9, 14-11, 14-13  
     snap 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 11-9, 11-13  
     spiral backup 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     synchronizer 15-9  
 rivet, blind push 1-3, 1-5, 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 rock guard 18-5  
 rocker arm 11-9  
 rocker case 11-9  
 rocker case gasket 11-9  
 rocker shaft 11-9  
 rocker switch 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 4-21, 4-23  
 rocker switch (lights) 4-5, 4-9, 4-19, 4-23  
 rod  
     accelerator 5-9  
     accelerator pivot 5-5, 5-7  
     battery hold-down 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21  
     connecting 11-13  
     crankshaft 11-13  
     equalizer 5-13, 5-15, 5-21  
     hill brake 5-3  
     prop 1-43  
     push 11-9  
     shift 15-9  
     tie 6-15, 6-23, 8-17  
 roof 1-75  
 rubber bumper 1-49

**S**

safety first card 20-5  
 score card clip 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
 score card plate 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
 screen, oil filter 11-11  
 screw, eccentric adjustment 6-17, 6-25  
 screw, valve clearance adjuster 20-7  
 seal  
     intake 12-19  
     lip 18-3  
     oil 11-9, 11-11, 11-13, 15-7, 15-9, 15-11, 15-17, 18-3  
     steering pinion dust 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
     vertical socket dust 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17  
 seal puller 20-5  
 seal, bed 1-37, 1-39  
 sealant 15-7, 18-3  
 seat  
     spring 11-9  
     valve 11-7  
 seat back 1-19  
 seat back assembly 1-19  
 seat back cap 1-19  
 seat back tube 1-37  
 seat back, white 1-19  
 seat belt 1-75  
 seat bottom assembly 1-17  
 seat bumper 1-17  
 seat cover, vinyl 1-17  
 seat strap 1-17  
 seat, bearing 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 sending unit, fuel gauge 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
 sensor, motor speed 17-3  
 sensor, oil level 11-11  
 set, brush and screw 10-15  
 set, pole 10-15  
 shackle weldment 6-29, 7-29  
 shackle, rear spring 6-27, 7-27, 8-21, 9-21  
 shaft  
     counterbalance guide 11-13  
     drive selector 15-7, 15-13  
     input 18-3  
     intermediate 18-3  
     intermediate steering 6-7  
     rocker 11-9  
     steering column 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
     transmission 15-9, 15-15  
 shaft,reverse gear 15-15  
 shaft,secondary  
     transmission 15-15  
 shield, air duct 12-19  
 shield, battery charger 19-11  
 shift fork 15-9, 15-15  
 shift lever 15-7, 15-13  
 shift rod 15-9  
 shifter, FNR 15-3  
 shim, camshaft 11-11  
 shim, crankshaft 11-13

# INDEX

shim, latch plate 1-41  
 shim, tilt bed pivot 1-39  
 shock absorber 6-15, 6-23, 6-27, 6-29, 7-15, 7-23, 7-27, 7-29, 8-17, 8-21, 8-23, 9-17, 9-21, 9-23  
 shock absorber cushion 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 shock absorber cushion retainer 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 shock extension 8-23, 9-23  
 shock mounting bracket,drv 6-29, 7-29  
 shock mounting bracket, pas 6-29, 7-29  
 shoe retainer kit 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 shoe, brake 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
 shroud 11-3  
 shroud, engine 11-3  
 shroud, fan 11-3  
 side-view mirror 1-79  
 signal, turn 4-13  
 single-point watering system 16-23  
 slam latch 1-49  
 sleeve  
     delta A-plate 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
     governor 15-9  
     park brake rod 5-3  
     synchronizer 15-9  
 smartkey 4-25  
 snap ring 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 11-9, 11-13  
 snubber bracket 11-15  
 snubber, inner frame 11-15  
 socket 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17  
 solenoid 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 solenoid, 12-volt 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 spacer 1-5, 1-59, 16-11, 16-13, 16-15, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21  
     accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7  
     park brake 5-3  
 spark plug 11-5  
 speed controller 16-25, 16-27, 16-29  
 speed sensor 17-3  
 speed sensor magnet 17-3  
 speed sensor, motor 17-3  
 spindle 6-13, 6-21, 7-13, 8-15  
 spindle assembly 7-21, 9-15  
 spiral backup ring 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 splash guard 1-7  
 spray, battery terminal protector 4-9, 20-3  
 spring  
     accelerator return 5-5, 5-7  
     brake 5-11, 5-17, 5-19  
     brake return 5-15, 5-21  
     brush 10-15, 10-19, 10-21, 17-3  
     compression 6-11, 7-11, 8-13, 9-13  
     drive button 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     drive clutch 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     driven clutch 14-11

extension 1-39  
 extension return 12-19  
 latch tilt 1-45  
 leaf 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 park brake torsion 5-3  
 rack guide pressure 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 shifter 15-9  
 steering shaft compression 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 synchronizer 15-9  
 throttle return 12-15  
 valve 11-9  
 spring cup 5-5, 5-7  
 spring latch 1-49  
 spring mounting plate 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 spring, motor brush 17-3  
 spring,leaf 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25  
 spur gear 11-13, 15-9  
 SPWS coupler 16-23  
 SPWS fitting, swivel T 16-23  
 SPWS hose 16-23  
 SPWS manifold 16-23  
 SPWS tubing 16-23  
 stabilizer bar 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 stabilizer bar link 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 stabilizer bar mounting bracket 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 stake side 1-53  
 stake side bracket 1-53  
 stake side hinge 1-53  
 stake side kit 1-53  
 starter/generator (bi-rotational) 10-21  
 starter/generator (cw) (model G425419) 10-15  
 starter/generator belt 10-17, 10-23  
 starter/generator brush cover kit 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 starter/generator brush plate 10-15  
 starter/generator brush spring 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 starter/generator brush terminal 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 starter/generator frame and field 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 starter/generator pulley 10-15, 10-19, 10-21  
 steel bushing 1-39, 6-17, 6-19, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23  
 steel pressure relief ball 11-7  
 steering column 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 steering column bearing press tool 20-7  
 steering column cover 4-13, 4-15  
 steering column retaining ring tool 20-7  
 steering gear box 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 steering joint 8-9, 9-9  
 steering pinion 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5

steering pinion dust seal 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 steering rack 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 steering shaft assembly 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 steering shaft compression spring 6-5, 7-5, 8-7, 9-7  
 steering wheel 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11, 9-13  
 steering wheel plate 6-9, 7-9, 8-11, 9-11  
 steering wheel puller tool 20-7  
 stem, valve 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9  
 stiffener 1-17  
 stiffener, flywheel side 11-15  
 stiffener, PTO side 11-15  
 strap, A-plate 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
 strap, fuel tank 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
 strap, seat 1-17  
 strobe light 1-83, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 strobe light lens 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 stud 11-15  
     lug 15-11, 15-17, 18-3  
     self-clinching 1-47, 1-49  
 stud, ball 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-7, 15-13  
 support yoke (steering) 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5  
 support, bushing 6-31, 7-31, 8-25, 9-25  
 suppressor, voltage 4-5, 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 switch plate cover 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 switch 1-89  
     four-position 19-5, 19-9  
     key 4-17, 4-19, 4-21, 4-23  
     key, uncommon 4-27  
     light 4-5, 4-9  
     light rocker 4-5, 4-9, 4-19, 4-23  
     limit 4-5, 4-9, 10-27, 10-29, 10-33, 15-3  
     rocker 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 4-21, 4-23  
     toggle 4-41, 4-43  
     Tow/Run 16-9  
     turn signal 4-13, 4-15  
 switch assembly 4-35, 4-37, 4-39  
 switch panel, accessory 1-81  
 switch rubber boot 10-25, 16-9  
 switch, toggle 10-25  
 synchro gear 15-9  
 synchronizer clutch hub 15-9  
 synchronizer insert 15-9  
 synchronizer sleeve 15-9  
 synchronizer spring 15-9  
 synchronizer, complete 15-15  
 system, exhaust 13-3

## T

12-volt solenoid 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 tachometer 20-7  
 tail light bulb 4-51  
 tailgate 1-45, 1-49  
 tailgate angle 1-47, 1-49  
 tailgate mounting kit 1-45

# INDEX

- taillight 4-51  
 taillight assembly 4-5, 4-9, 4-51  
 taillight base 4-51  
 taillight gasket 4-51  
 taillight hardware kit 4-51  
 taillight lens 4-51  
 tailskirt 1-71, 1-73  
 tank, fuel 12-3, 12-5  
 tape 12-19  
 tape, vinyl foam 1-39  
 tappet 11-11  
 terminal block 4-5, 4-9, 16-5, 19-11  
 tester, continuity 20-5  
 tether 1-49  
 thermal pad 10-35  
 thermometer, battery 20-3  
 thread-forming grease fitting 6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 6-21, 6-23, 7-13, 7-21, 8-5, 8-15, 8-17, 9-15  
 throttle return spring 12-15  
 throttle spring return bracket 12-15  
 thrust bearing 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 thrust plate 15-9, 15-11  
 tie rod 6-15, 6-23, 7-15, 7-23, 8-17, 9-17  
 tie rod end 7-15, 7-23, 9-17  
 tie wrap 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-89, 4-7, 4-11, 4-13, 4-15, 4-29, 4-31, 4-37, 4-39, 4-41, 4-43, 4-49, 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-5, 19-11  
 tilt bed 1-39  
 tilt bed frame 1-39  
 tilt latch hand grip 1-39, 1-45  
 tilt, hydraulic, cylinder 1-59  
 tire 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9  
 tire and wheel assembly 2-3, 2-5  
 toggle switch 4-41, 4-43, 10-25  
 tool  
     accelerator pedal adjustment 20-3  
     brake adjustment 20-3  
     brake cable release 20-3  
     charger bezel 20-3  
     clutch cam installation 20-3  
     drive clutch holder 20-3  
     governor shaft installation 20-5  
     steering column bearing press 20-7  
     steering column retaining ring 20-7  
     steering wheel puller 20-7  
     transaxle axle seal 20-7  
     transaxle pinion seal 20-7  
     transmission 20-7  
 tool kit, clutch 20-3  
 toolbox 1-63  
 touch-up paint 20-5  
 Tow/Run switch 16-9  
 Tow/Run switch bracket 10-25  
 Tow/Run switch plate 16-9  
 track, prop rod 1-43  
 trailer hitch 1-65  
 trailer hitch ball 1-67  
 trailer hitch brace 1-65  
 transaxle (Electric Vehicle) 18-3  
 transaxle axle seal tool 20-7  
 transaxle Graziano (gasoline vehicle), unitized 15-13  
 transaxle guard 18-5  
 transaxle pinion seal tool 20-7  
 transaxle, Kawasaki (Gasoline Vehicle) 15-7  
 transformer, battery charger 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9  
 transmission secondary shaft 15-15  
 transmission shaft 15-9, 15-15  
 transmission tool 20-7  
 trim  
     cowl 1-3, 1-5  
     seat bottom 1-37  
 tube  
     axle 15-11, 15-17, 18-3  
     crankcase vent 12-15  
     fuel pickup 12-3, 12-5  
     oil filler 11-3  
     seat back 1-37  
 tubing, SPWS 16-23  
 tune-up kit 20-7  
 turn signal 4-13  
 turn signal conversion kit 4-13  
 turn signal lens 4-3  
 turn signal socket and lamp 4-13, 4-15  
 turn signal switch 4-15
- U**
- U-bolt 6-27, 6-29, 7-27, 7-29, 8-21, 8-23, 9-21, 9-23  
 unitized transaxle Graziano 15-13  
 upper delta clevis 6-17, 6-25, 7-17, 7-25, 8-19, 9-19  
 urethane bushing 1-39, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-23, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 7-23, 7-25, 7-27, 7-29, 8-17, 8-19, 8-21, 8-23, 9-17, 9-19, 9-21, 9-23
- V**
- valve  
     choke 12-19  
     exhaust 11-9  
     reed 11-9  
 valve clearance adjuster screw 20-7  
 valve guide reamer 20-7  
 valve guide, intake 11-9  
 valve seat 11-7  
 valve seat cutter 20-7  
 valve seat cutter guide 20-7  
 valve seat t-wrench 20-7  
 valve spring 11-9
- W**
- valve spring compressor 20-7  
 valve spring retainer 11-9  
 valve stem 2-3, 2-5, 2-7, 2-9  
 valve stem extension 2-11  
 valve, inlet 1-89  
 van box 1-91  
 v-belt 10-17, 10-23  
 vent barb 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9  
 vent, barb 12-11  
 vent, fuel tank, w/ valve 12-7, 12-9  
 vertical socket dust seal 6-3, 6-15, 6-23, 8-5, 8-17  
 volt ohm meter 20-7  
 voltage limiter 4-5, 4-33  
 voltage regulator 10-27, 10-29, 10-31  
 voltage suppressor 4-5, 19-3, 19-5, 19-7, 19-9

- weight  
     clutch 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
     counterbalance 11-13  
     secondary clutch 14-5, 14-7, 14-9  
 weldment  
     press 20-3  
     tilt bed frame 1-39  
 weldment, receiver hitch 1-69  
 wheel 2-3  
 wheel and tire assembly 2-3, 2-5  
 wheel cover 2-11  
 wheel rim 2-7, 2-9  
 wheel rim, silver 2-7, 2-9  
 wheel rim, white 2-3, 2-5  
 wheel, steering 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11, 8-11, 8-13, 9-11, 9-13  
 window 1-75  
 windshield 1-75  
     hinged 1-21  
     one-piece 1-23  
 windshield channel 1-21  
 windshield frame 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 windshield frame pad 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-33, 1-35  
 windshield latches 1-75  
 wiper arm 1-75  
 wiper blade 1-75  
 wiper motor 1-75  
 wire assembly, battery charger 19-5  
 wire harness 1-59, 1-89, 4-29, 4-31, 4-35, 4-37, 4-47, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-13, 16-5  
 wire harness, light bar 4-41  
 wire lead, ignition 11-5  
 woodruff key 15-7

# **INDEX**

work lights, light, work 1-85

wrap, tie 1-55, 1-57, 1-59, 1-89, 4-7, 4-11, 4-13,  
4-15, 4-29, 4-31, 4-37, 4-39, 4-41, 4-43, 4-49,  
6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5, 10-27, 10-29, 10-31, 15-5,  
19-11

## **Y**

yoke, gear 20-5

yoke, support (steering) 6-3, 7-3, 8-5, 9-5





**Club Car, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 204658  
Augusta, GA 30917-4658  
USA

**Web** [www.clubcar.com](http://www.clubcar.com)  
**Phone** 1.706.863.3000  
1.800.ClubCar  
**Int'l** +1 706.863.3000  
**Fax** 1.706.863.5808